THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
February 23, 1987 · Vol. XXI · No. 8 · $2/Copy · $44/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

In Depth — Is the laptop computer this generation's calculator? **Page 61**

Section Feature — Do small and mid-size systems really save money? Three professionals discuss pros and cons of downsizing. **Page 47**

Compatibility with MS-DOS and Unix is top issue amid flurry of Macintosh announcements expected next week. Page 2

AT&T is hard at work developing the capability to allow customers dynamic reallocation of network service bandwidth. Page 10.

Microsoft gets the nod to develop unified Unix for 80386-based micros. Page 114.

Former McCormack & Dodge whiz Landry sells expert systems firm to Cullinet. Page 12.

Third-party vendors rush to sign on with Vaxstation 2000. Page 19.

IRS tries to extend capacity life of overloaded mainframes. Page 47.

American Standard's vice-president of MIS, Gary Biddle, explains how to build a worldwide MIS organization. Page 77.

IBM charts dual mid-range course

Unveils Solutionpacs for System/36, VM-based machines

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — IBM last week reaffirmed its intention to maintain two diverse architectures for general-purpose mid-range systems and said it will offer similar software packages for both hardware families.

In a move to establish its mid-range around both the System/36 and 9370 departmental systems, IBM rolled out packages of office software, called the IBM Solutionpac Office Series, for both machines.

Last week's wide-ranging announcement also included enhanced versions of the RT Personal Computer (see story page 4) and recovery features for CICS on MVS/XA systems (see story page 112). IBM also revealed that it will not offer its 4361 model after May 29 and will not offer upgrades to the 4361 for users of 4321 and 4331 machines after that date.

IBM Vice-President Larry Ford said the company will ship the 9370 ahead of schedule, moving up deliveries that were slated for the third quarter to the second. Ford said some 100 9370s are now installed and that at least another 100 will be installed by the second quarter.

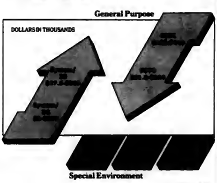
In an apparent reference to mid-range rival Digital Equipment Corp., which pitches a single architecture with its VAX line, Ford said, "We are convinced that one architecture is not the answer. Customers want a choice and solutions tailored to their needs."

Anthony C. Mondello, IBM vice-president of office systems, asserted, "The user wants a common application on all systems. . . . Users want MVS, VM and System/36 and System/38 to look the same." But he added, "We have a ways to go before we

Continued on page 6

Converging lines

IBM says dual architectures can coexist in same performance range



CW CHART MITCHELL J HAYES

DDM holds distributed DBMS key

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — The Distributed Data Management system, which IBM has been introducing piece by piece since June, will be the basis for a future distributed relational data base management system, IBM disclosed to *Computerworld* last week. IBM also unveiled the Personal Computer component of DDM.

Before IBM's distributed DBMS becomes a reality, though, DDM will need significant additions, such as a global data dictionary and applications software support — particularly on the PC side, analysts pointed out. Currently, programmers need to write an unspecified amount of code before IBM PC users can access files across multiple hosts, according to IBM spokesmen.

The company is currently working on enhancements that will make DDM a truly transparent distributed DBMS, according to Jan Fisher, senior architecture planner of IBM's Systems Products Division.

"DDM's architecture defines a distributed data set of record-oriented files across different systems and will be the basis for our distributed data base system," he claimed.

Lively speculation

One key area to be addressed by the vendor is migration of DDM from the current VSAM-based file system to a true relational DBMS. A subject of lively industry speculation is whether IBM will use its existing relational DBMS product, DB2, or a new system.

Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., asserted that DB2 will form the basis for the distributed system. However, an IBM spokeswoman said that IBM is "moving toward a DDM version of a relational DBMS, but not necessarily of DB2." She added that customers should not expect IBM to introduce any kind of DDM-based relational DBMS product in the immediate future.

Another important compo-

Continued on page 112

286 DOS in doubt for '87

Microsoft cites problems of 'brain-damaged' chip

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

REDMOND, Wash. — Microsoft Corp. refused last week to commit to delivering a version of MS-DOS for the Intel Corp. 80286 processor this year, raising the possibility that major applications for the advanced operating system will not be available until mid-1988, or some six to nine months after the system is released.

"We are not going to make any commitment to this calendar year," said Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates, referring to the 80286 operating system in an interview last week. Gates did commit to delivering the system, now referred to as 286 DOS, within 12 months.

The sheer length of time it has taken to develop and test 286 DOS has prompted a rash of speculation about the operating system and related products that still have not been formally announced. The misconceptions surrounding Microsoft's plan prompted the firm to hold an educational seminar for the press and industry analysts last Friday.

Despite the continuing speculation, Microsoft is still unwilling or unable to fully disclose its

Continued on page 114

Trim Compaq targets laptop, desktop users

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — A new breed of portable personal computer, designed for both the desktop and laptop markets, was announced last week by Compaq Computer Corp. The machine is lighter, smaller and faster than any of Compaq's existing portable computers.

The 12-MHz Portable III weighs 18 lbs in a standard configuration and uses a gas plasma display and a full-size 84-key keyboard. The machine comes with 640K bytes of random-access memory, expandable to 6.6M bytes, and uses the standard 5¼-in. floppy disk drive.

Continued on page 8

NEWSPAPER

*************** 5-DIGIT 48106
CWO179526-0 A
JOYCE BROWN
UNIV MICROFILMS INTERNATL
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

IN THIS ISSUE

Downsizing debate. What type of relationship is the industry entering as it flirts with the small portable? Large firms and individuals approve of dual-purpose laptop/desktop units for decentralization and price/performance, but security, cost and practicality questions make some users hesitant to pursue the technology.
Pages 8, 47, 66

Customer service In an attempt to divert telecommunications users away from private T1 equipment vendors, AT&T is speeding up its Customer Controlled Reconfiguration to provide a near-real-time dynamic bandwidth configuration. **Page 10**

NEWS

4 IBM's RT enhancements move PC up to snuff.

4 Price increases affect IBM equipment rental rates, Information Network service, software and magnetic tape purchases.

6 IBM releases details on fault-tolerant System/88 and additional models in System/36 and Series/1 lines.

7 Users back IBM's midrange strategy.

8 HP reports weak U.S. sales market, but growth in Europe leads to revenue increase in first quarter.

12 Cullinet ups expert systems capabilities with acquisition of Distribution Management Systems.

12 Near-five million dollar loss reported in third quarter by Cullinet.

13 ADR plans to derive an SQL language for use with its mainframe DBMS.

13 AT&T rolls out PC AT clone to be manufactured by Olivetti.

14 Digital Research's UK-developed operating system bucks to become personal computer standard.

15 Phoenix Technologies launches assault on piracy in U.S. and Canada.

112 Novell announces developer's kit, low-cost Ethernet adapter card, acquisition of Softcraft, Inc.

112 Version 2.1 of IBM's CICS adds new flavor to previous releases.

114 AT&T, Microsoft join forces to create Unix standard for 80386-based micros.

Not for loners only: *Laptop computers are settling into major corporations and may become this generation's calculator. By Ashley Grayson. Page 61.*

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

19 Software vendors quick to respond to DEC 2000 announcements.

19 ADR redesigns Librarian for ISPF on-line environment.

MICROCOMPUTING

29 Computerland supplies franchises with publishers program demos.

29 Macropac's 101 Macros simplifies and expands Excel.

NETWORKING

41 Network firms mesh marketing, product development.

41 AT&T debuts primary rate for System 85.

41 System enables communication between incompatible products.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

47 High-speed VMEbus adapter for Butterfly processor out.

47 System Industries answers DEC with 4G-byte storage array.

47 IRS taxes mainframes, says replacements are years away.

MANAGEMENT

77 Gary Biddle: American Standards' MIS manager and catalyst.

77 Mergers, retirement lead execs into independent consulting.

77 Midwest bank expands remote data processing operations.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

83 Uccel, VM and Sterling report strong year-end profits.

83 Japan ignores U.S. chip trade accord.

83 Memorex begins new life as a distributor.

IN DEPTH

75 Barred from the boardroom: Why is MIS always the last to be involved in executive decision making? By Bob Hilton.

OPINION & ANALYSIS

17 Newquist waits for a Japanese original.

31 Zachmann plays football on his PC.

43 Ulrich urges exercising opinions on unleashing Baby Bells.

49 Connolly says Amdahl has learned its lessons.

69 Eliot delineates strategic uses of expert systems.

81 Mallach discards fad as fiction.

DEPARTMENTS

16 Editorial

82 Calendar

DOS and Unix to join up with Macintosh

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
and PEGGY WATT
CW STAFF

Apple Computer, Inc. is slated on March 2 to announce versions of the Macintosh that will run the Unix and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS operating systems with add-on boards developed by several vendors.

The two models of the Macintosh are the Macintosh SE, which is one level beyond the current high-end Macintosh Plus and uses the same Motorola, Inc. 68000 processor, and the Motorola 68020-based Macintosh II, which shares the boxy chassis and expandability of the Apple II line. Both systems include cooling fans, a new feature for the Macintosh.

Apple also plans to unveil updated Macintosh applications that take advantage of the color capabilities of the new Macintosh II and add-on boards that take advantage of the new Macintosh's expansion slots.

Apple and Unisoft Systems Corp. will jointly announce a Unix port for the Macintosh, sources said. "Unix will run in the Mac, totally transparent to the user," one source said of the system, which will reportedly be priced at about $5,000.

Unisoft was chosen over several competitors because it was the only Unix developer that could provide Apple with a full AT&T Unix System V implementation, including the University of California at Berkeley's Unix 4.2 enhancements, sources said. Unisoft President Robert Ackerman declined to confirm or deny the report.

Multiple MS-DOS boards

At least three vendors will announce MS-DOS boards, sources said. Phoenix Technologies, Inc., AST Research, Inc. and Radius, Inc. have all developed boards to run MS-DOS applications under Intel Corp. 8086 or 80286 coprocessors on the new machines.

The Macintosh SE resembles the Macintosh Plus chassis, has a single expansion slot and will be available with an optional 40M-byte, small computer systems interface-based internal hard disk drive. The slot on the SE can be used for a 68020 or 68881 processor or an Ethernet network controller, a beta-test user said. The SE's motherboard can provide 1M to 4M bytes of random-access memory. The SE is expected to ship shortly after introduction.

The Macintosh II is two to four times faster than a Macintosh Plus, according to a beta-test user, has six expansion slots and can run several operating systems, including the Apple DOS used by the Apple II family. A video card takes up one slot. The system can provide two floppy disk drives and a hard disk drive.

The Macintosh II is not expected to be available for several month after introduction.

Because the computer has three hardware components, the user has the option of several monitors, including color, and an Apple keyboard or one similiar to that of the IBM Personal Computer.

Apple is also scheduled to announce a line of hard disk drives and tape backup systems ranging from 20M to 160M bytes in capacity.

Supermac Technology plans to introduce a high-resolution color video card for the Macintosh II, which is comparable to IBM's PGA standard, according to sources who have seen the product. Also designed for the Macintosh II is a new presentation graphics package from Forethought, Inc. The graphics program can produce slides and overhead transparencies with output to Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript-compatible printers and plotters.

Joint introduction

Also scheduled for introduction is Desktop Express, a jointly developed product from Dow Jones & Co., MCI Communications Corp., Solutions, Inc. and Apple. Desktop Express combines the features of Straight Talk, a Dow Jones retrieval package, and Glue, a package from Solutions that allows file sharing among dissimilar applications, sources said.

Other vendors scheduled to announce new products at Apple World include Kurta Corp., with a Macintosh version of its input tablet and templates; General Computer Co., with a tape backup for its Hyper Drive hard-disk systems; Microsoft, with a color version of the spreadsheet Excel; and Living Videotext, with a color version of More, the company's outline processor.

A number of other vendors will show previously announced products, some with enhancements to run on the Macintsoh II, according to sources close to Apple and Apple World.

Many observers reported that they were optimistic about the advances in Macintosh technology, which give the system some of the capabilities that prospective corporate users have requested.

Senior Editor Douglas Barney contributed to this report.

© 1987 ADR

"Until now I was an
MIS Director.
In 1987 I have a new
job. Magician."

A hiring freeze here. A leaner budget there. And the work still has to get done. The message from corporate management is loud and clear. Do more. But don't spend more.

You know what? Thousands of companies like Marriott Corp., Loews Corp., Singer Co., Inc. and Becton Dickinson's Deseret Medical Division have MIS Directors who are working magic—doing more without spending more. Using the same people. And the same computers. The difference is ADR® Performance Software.

For example, in less than a year, Deseret Medical completed systems that usually would have taken three or four. Using the same people. And the same computers. They've dramatically increased their programmers' productivity by using ADR/IDEAL,® our 4th generation application development system, and ADR/DATACOM/DB,® our high performance relational DBMS.

ADR also has the people to help you get the most from your computers. From pre-installation consulting to training to a worldwide support network that solves most problems in less than 15 minutes.

ADR can unlock the potential hidden in your computers faster than you can say abracadabra. Call 1-800-ADR-WARE to learn how.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE.
Unlock the potential.

ADR

AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Applied Data Research, Inc. Orchard Road & Rt 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-201-874-9000

Performance boosts blunt RT PC barbs

BY NINAMARY
BUBA MAGINNIS
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — One year after it was unveiled to generally poor reviews, the IBM RT Personal Computer was enhanced last week with the announcement of three models that observers say move the workstation to a competitive level with other vendors.

The latest versions greatly improve on the RT's weakness in price/performance, communications, floating-point performance, memory and graphics capability.

The RT PC Models 115, 125 and B25 include a 20-MHz floating-point processor, 16M bytes of maximum memory and 5,810M bytes of maximum disk storage. The 19-in. color graphics display terminal offers a resolution of one million pixels.

X-Windows support

The RT PCs run the AIX operating system, an IBM-modified version of AT&T's Unix System V, and support X-Windows, an industry-standard multiwindowing capability.

The RT series machines can support up to 16 users but should be configured as single-user systems for demanding engineering applications, according to industry analysts.

The RT PC enhancements will spur users to re-evaluate the machine as a general-purpose Unix engine, said Frank Gens, an analyst with Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC). "The irony here is that IBM is trying to position the RT as a single-user system, and our IDC survey shows that about 80% of all installed RTs are being used as multiuser systems," Gens observed.

RT developers from IBM's Austin, Texas, facility reportedly told consultants that the RT is really a Unix mini capable of running System V software — with a few modifications made for memory management and networking. The RT's AIX operating system comes close enough to standard Unix that users can consider running existing Unix applications on it.

IBM was unsuccessful with its workstation debut last year, with about 8,000 RT systems installed to date, reported Dale Kutnick, executive vice-president of research at the Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group, Inc. Mountain View, Calif.-based Sun Microsystems, Inc., Apollo Computer, Inc., based in Chelmsford, Mass., and Digital Equipment Corp., based in Maynard, Mass., won larger market shares than Big Blue, according to Robert Herwick, a senior analyst at Hambrecht & Quist, Inc.'s New York office.

Although IBM claimed a single architecture such as DEC's VAX/VMS environment is not the way to go (see story page 1), Herwick said users are demanding connectivity and compatibility. "That's why DEC is eating IBM's lunch — and dinner too," Herwick observed. "DEC is right, and IBM is wrong. That's why Apollo and Sun are killing themselves to enhance connectivity to the installed DEC and IBM base.

"This is IBM's second attempt to fix those [workstation] problems, and price/performance is still a problem," Herwick continued. "Some enhancements have attempted to increase networking capabilities of the workstation, but they are inadequate to anything you can get from Apollo, Sun or DEC. IBM has the ability to access files on other systems, but it's not as transparent and not as easy as with the other systems," Herwick explained.

The firm's workstations are also weak in application software offerings. "Software sells systems. IBM has only 200 packages, by their own admittance," said John McCarthy, research manager at Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research, Inc.

Yet many of those applications are general-purpose ones, noted Omri Serlin, of Itom International, a Los Altos, Calif.-based consulting firm. "They probably concluded that the basic design is not improvable enough to pose a serious threat to Sun and DEC," Serlin said.

The RT PC announcement puts IBM on an even keel with DEC, according to the Gartner Group's Kutnick. "If you do a side-by-side comparison of the RT and Vaxstation II, you will find them very comparable," Kutnick claimed.

The new RT workstation has some industry watchers convinced of its strength. "I'm on record as putting down the first RT, but I'm a convert now," said Charles Foundyller, president of Daratech, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Future RT models will prod OEMs to switch to the RT, he added.

While IBM is pricing the RT as a $10,000 to $18,000 machine, the actual price for a useful Model 115 system is $30,000, reported Richard Shaffer, a principal with Technologic Partners, a New York-based financial consulting firm.

"IBM has low-balled a la carte pricing, and for $10,000 you don't get a useful machine," Shaffer said, adding that a useful RT Model 125 costs about twice the base price.

"As usual, IBM doesn't include in the press release that things like the operating system are separate," Shaffer onted. For example, the monitor costs an extra $2,300 and is inoperable without the accompanying $4,500 adapter card, he said.

"DEC has a similar problem. The Microvax 2000 is much less expensive than the RT but also only offers half the performance," Shaffer said.

Noted Hambrecht & Quist's Herwick, "The original RT was terrible. IBM's first attempt to fix some errors raised it to mediocrity. The last announcement raised it to a level of adequacy, but there is no performance-related area where this system is superior to the three other competitors."

CW staff writers James Connolly and Jean S. Bozman contributed to this report.

RT PC: Then and now

IBM's engineering system when introduced and with latest enhancements

RT PC Capability	*January 1986*	*February 1987*
Performance Dhrystones	1,780	6,900
Floating-point performance Whetstones (single-precision)		
Standard	20K	810K
Optional	200K	1,600K
Linpack KFLOPS (double-precision)		
Standard	--	80
Optional	37	300
Direct-Access Storage Device		
Maximum capacity	210M bytes	5810M bytes
Data rate	0.260M byte/sec.	1.08M byte/sec.
Random-access memory (maximum)	4M bytes	16M bytes
Number of users (maximum)	8	16
Display size/Pixels (maximum)	15 in./75M	19 in./1M

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY IBM
CW CHART

IBM hikes rental, maintenance fees

BY CHARLES BABCOCK
CW STAFF

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM announced a round of price increases Friday for most of its equipment rental rates, selected software products and Information Network service as well as purchase-price increases for selected magnetic-tape products.

The equipment rental rates and selected purchase prices will be increased by about 10%, effective immediately. Selected software prices will also be increased by 10%, effective immediately; Information Network products will be increased by about 6%, effective April 1. Per-call maintenance rates are being increased by 15% immediately.

"It appears that IBM is raising prices on its most labor-intensive products; maintenance is very expensive to provide, and software is very expensive to provide. It looks like a standard business review of pricing structure," said Tom Henkel, an analyst with The Yankee Group in Boston.

A typical product that could be affected is an older product line such as the IBM 3420 Models 6 and 8 tape drives.

There were on contract maintenance increases on the IBM 3090, 3080, 4300 or 9370 mainframe lines, company spokesmen said.

A week ago IBM announced contract maintenance decreases for selected models of the System/34, 36 and 38.

IBM made a similar announcement almost a year ago to the day when it notified customers on Feb. 21 of price increases in rental and maintenance agreements ranging from 8% to 15%.

That set of price increases concentrated on older, peripheral products, such as the Displaywriter Model B10. The monthly rental fee increased 8% from $510 to $550.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Charles Babcock, Software
David Ludlum, Management
Douglas Barney, Microcomputing
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Senior Writers
Donna Raimondi, Rosemary Hamilton
Stanley Gibson, David Bright
Ninamary Buba Maginnis
Staff Writer
Alan J. Ryan
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld Fiore
Deborah Fickling, Penny Jansen
Assistant Editor
Kelly Shea
Senior Writer
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Researcher
Sally Cusack

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Patricia Heal Erickson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Steven M. Ulfelder
Copy Editors
Susan Miller, David W. Bromley
Mary Grover, Martha E. Rich
Sharon Baker, Laura O'Connell
Marie T. Burke

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Design Consultant
Ronn Campisi
Graphics Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Parth Domke
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty, Christie Sears
Linda Gorgone, Bonnie MacKeil
Rights and Permissions Manager
Nancy Shannon

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Alan Alper, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
West Coast
415/424-8844
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Peggy Watt, Correspondent
James A. Martin, Correspondent
Midwest
312/827-4433
Jean Bozman, Correspondent

CW Communications International News Service
Susan Blakeney, Director

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 80 computer publications in more than 28 major countries. Fourteen million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the CWCI group contribute to the CW International News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld/Argentina, PC Mundo*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld*; AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo*; CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark*; FINLAND'S *Tietoviikko, Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, LM Telecom*; GREECE'S *Micro and Computer Age*; HUNGARY'S *Computerworld-SZT, Mikrovilag, Tudomany*; INDIA'S *Dataquest*; ISRAEL'S *People & Computers Weekly, People & Computers Monthly*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Netherlands*; NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand*; NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly*; SAUDI ARABIA'S *Arabian Computer News*; SOUTH KOREA'S *Electronic Times/Computerworld, PC World*; SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Communicaciones, Informatica Industria*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatorn, PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, DEC Today, ICL Today, PC Business World, Lotus UK*; UNITED STATES: *Amiga World, Boston Computer News, CD-Rom, Computerworld, Computers in Science, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, 80 Micro, FOCUS Publications, inCider, InfoWorld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, Network World, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, RUN*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, PC Welt, Run, Information Management, PC Woche*.

QUICK!

Name the fastest VM dump restore, and the fastest VM sort program.

(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS. What took you so long?)

Call (201) 930-9700.

Meet our supersonic systems.

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, *do not* go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and SyncSort CMS, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technological leap forward. No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following positive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors," these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT). First developed in OS and DOS sorting, we've now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

- **SYBACK**—Automatic backup based on CP directory • Stand-alone restore capability • Incremental backup facility • Catalog of backup operations • Multi-tasking and execution under CMS • Interactive command processing • Standard-label tape support • Callable by user programs • DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

- **SyncSort CMS**—Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files • Can be invoked from COBOL, PL/1 or BAL programs • Dynamically allocates disk space • Selects relevant records for sorting • Reformats records on output • Performs summaries of designated numeric fields • Produces reports with pagination, headings and dates • Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind *fast!*

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

IBM charts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

do that."

Explained Ford, "We don't think it's inconsistent to have different architectures with the same application interface."

Meanwhile, Ford said IBM will keep three specialized mid-range processors — the System/88 fault-tolerant system, the Series/1 and the RT Personal Computer engineering workstation.

The Solutionpac Office Series was announced in two editions, one for the System/36 and another for VM machines. Both are collections of existing office software including word processing, electronic mail and calendar and optional features such as decision support and data base query. Optional services include user customization and education. By dialing an 800 number, users of both versions are offered assistance 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

The packages are similar in concept to DEC's All-In-1, Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Wang Office and Data General Corp.'s CEO packages.

IBM said the System/36 Solutionpac will be available in April, and the VM Solutionpac is scheduled to be available in August. The pair of software groupings were just two of some 50 new products announced by Big Blue last week.

More System/36 storage on top

Other offerings include more direct-access storage for the System/36, a more powerful entry-level System/36 D model, an enhanced Series/1 machine, additional communications servers and terminals and new System/88 processors.

The System/36 Solutionpac runs on the System/36 Models 5360 and 5362 with a minimum of 1M byte of memory and 260M bytes of direct-access storage. Solutionpac software that connects micros to the System/36 host requires an IBM Personal Computer XT or PC AT.

The text software is IBM Displaywrite/36 and IBM Language Dictionary. Communications and administrative support is provided by Personal Services/36. PC support is provided by IBM PC Support/36. PCS/36 Organizer provides a common menu for the end user to select functions that reside either on the PC or on the System/36.

The PC application for the System/36 Solutionpac is IBM Displaywrite 4. PC-to-host communications are provided by IBM Enhanced 5250 Emulation. Charges range from $35,000 to $66,000, depending on the options selected.

The VM Solutionpac runs on the IBM 4300-, 9370- and 3000-series machines. The PC software component requires an IBM PC AT, IBM 3270 PC or IBM 3270 PC AT.

Running on the IBM VM/IS operating system, the package's communications and administrative support is provided by IBM's Professional Office System (Profs). The new Profs Applications Support feature provides the interface between host and dependent displays and PCs, producing consistent displays for both.

The host word processing software is Displaywrite/370. Intelligent workstation support is provided by the 3270 file-transfer program. Networking support is the IBM remote spooling capability and IBM Pass-Through Facility.

The PC word processing software is Displaywrite 4, and host communications are handled by the IBM 3270 PC Emulation Program or the IBM 3270 PC Control Program.

IBM's Mondello, whose position as vice-president of office systems was created in the summer of 1986 to unify IBM's mid-range offerings, was careful to say that IBM does, in fact, have many additional pieces to add to its mid-range puzzle. "Solutionpac is a step toward fuller integration," be said.

Acknowledging that there are inconsistencies between the System/36 and VM versions, Mondello said, "In the Solutionpac, we are going to solve the problems of the seams between the products. We have varying degrees of ease of use. We're going to fix that."

The packages for the VM and System/36 environments are different in several respects. There are some differences in the menus, but the menus could be customized either by the user or by IBM, according to John McCarthy, an IBM program manager.

Decision Support Software (DSS) can be installed on both the VM host and an attached PC. In the System/36 version, however, the DSS can be installed on the attached PC only. However, a data base query function is available for PCs attached to a System/36 host as well as for the System/36 host.

Keyboard mapping is not the same on both systems, but a user may obtain a keyboard that is the same for all equipment, McCarthy said.

Documents can be sent between the two systems using IBM's Distributed Office Support System (Disoss), but the VM edition uses a Profs-Disoss bridge that is included in the version of Profs used in the package.

While praising IBM's general statement of direction, several industry observers were unimpressed with the Solutionpacs in comparison with the office packages sold by competing vendors. They also said it would be at least two years before IBM realizes its goal of mid-range uniformity and connectivity across two different architectures.

"These are primitive announcements, in my opinion. But they are significant in pointing to a direction," said Christine Hughes, vice-president of office technologies for the Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn. -based research firm.

'Great concept — not complete'

"Solutionpacs are a great concept, although they are not complete yet," said George Colony of Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "There is incompatibility between menus, functions and keyboard mapping."

Colony pointed out that a key to closely coupling the two mid-range family branches is making Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking, a peer-to-peer facility for the System/36 and 38, and TSAF, a VM-to-VM communications function announced with the 9370, work together. Essential to this is implementing LU6.2 on TSAF, which IBM's McCarthy called "a known requirement that we intend to address."

Colony estimated that creating peer-to-peer communications between the two architectures would take at least another 18 months.

Hardware additions roll out

IBM last week released details on new models of its fault-tolerant System/88, quietly introduced two weeks ago, and additional models in its System/36 and Series/1 lines.

The System/88 Models 50, 81, 82, 83 and 84 are based on the Stratus Computer, Inc. XA2000 series of transaction processors, announced earlier this month. The models, like the previous System/88 products, were designed for use as stand-alone mid-range processors or as fault-tolerant hosts or communication processors in an IBM Systems Network Architecture network.

IBM reportedly adds controllers and software to the Stratus processors before releasing the products as the System/88. One software package introduced with the new models was the System/88 Distributed System Services program, which allows a System/88 to communicate with an IBM Distributed Systems Executive (DSX) program running on an IBM 370-architecture host. DSX provides scheduling and tracking of central libraries.

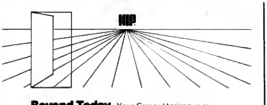
The System/88 Model 50 is available now for $73,000. Models 81 through 84 will reportedly be available during the second quarter at base prices ranging from $81,200 to $342,000.

IBM's System/36 announcement included four low-end Model 5364s. Existing 5364s can be upgraded to the new models by swapping the original 40M-byte disk drive for a new 65M-byte storage unit, an IBM spokesman said. Upgrading the drive costs $3,095 for the first unit and $2,395 for a second unit, be said, noting that the old drive remains the property of the customer. In addition, the System/36 5362 Model C can now support increased storage of up to 600M bytes.

"This is a mid-life or an end-of-the-road kicker. I don't think there's any question that the 36 will be replaced in 1988," said Mark Webb, editor of "Scope/36," a user publication in Orlando, Fla.

IBM also announced two high-performance models of its Series/1 computer, the 4956 Model J and 4956 Model K. The Model J, priced at $23,000, and the Model K, priced at $17,000, are scheduled to be available this May. Field upgrades from existing models are scheduled to be available in July.

STANLEY GIBSON



Beyond Today. Your Career Horizon is as Unlimited as Your Dedication to the Profession.

Certification Will Prepare You for Today and Tomorrow!

Tomorrow comes too soon for computer professionals. Prepare yourself. Take an ICCP certification examination. The Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals is recognized by business, government, industry and most computer associations and societies.

ICCP offers certification programs that match your specific needs. The examinations can provide you the insights to see over the horizon and a measure of what's needed to succeed in facing the challenges of the future.

And through ICCP recertification, your accomplishments are kept fresh, up-to-date and credible in tomorrow's changing world of technological advancements and increased competitiveness.

For more details, call 312-299-4227 or fill in coupon and mail today.

Complete and send coupon to: ICCP, 2200 East Devon Ave., Suite 268, Des Plaines, IL 60018.

☐ Please send information on Certification programs

Name

Street Address

City/State-Prov./Zip-Postal Code

Telephone

Users back IBM mid-range strategy

BY ALAN ALPER
and JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — IBM equipment users polled last week gave hands-down support to Big Blue's mid-range strategy of offering a variety of computing architectures to serve a spectrum of applications.

Yet, while most users backed IBM's positioning of the System/36 and 38 and the 9370 as general-purpose computers, and the System/88 fault-tolerant processor, Series/1 minicomputer and RT Personal Computer as specialized systems, many conceded they had little choice but to go along with the company's strategy.

Many viewed Digital Equipment Corp., with its single-architecture approach to computing, as delivering a superior means of distributed data processing. Few said they would switch soon to DEC.

'A lot of resistance'

"If I was to take a DEC recommendation — or any other non-Blue proposal — upstairs, it would meet with a lot of resistance," observed Don Rems, data processing operations manager at Allen Products Co., a pet foods manufacturer in Allentown, Pa. "It's not that it is DEC or anyone else for that matter. It's just that it's not IBM."

Rems said at Allen Products, which uses an IBM 4361 Model 5 and a 4381, many DP professionals stick with IBM for the comfort of knowing that if a disaster strikes, they can shift production to a compatible system.

"People are willing to make a lot of concessions, even if in dollars and cents it costs more to stay with IBM," he said.

Many DP managers said connectivity, software and disk-storage enhancements made on IBM's mid-range systems were part of Big Blue's continuing effort to stave off inroads made by DEC and other minicomputer vendors into its customer base.

David Griffith, DP manager at Standard Chartered Bank in New York, said that while his corporation still leans toward IBM, it has installed DEC hardware to run a funds-transfer system. DEC salesmen, he added, have pushed harder of late to persuade him of the virtues of a VAX. "We've had to tell them, though, that it's bank gospel to stick with IBM," Griffith said.

Standard Chartered runs several large configurations of the System/36, Griffith reported. Although he is happy with IBM'a moves to upgrade main memory and disk storage, Griffith said he believes the System/36 will he phased out soon.

"I look at the upgrades as a short-term fix, but eventually we'll have to consider going with the System/38," he observed.

"Ignoring the political decision to stick with IBM, if we upgrade to a System/38, it would require a full rewrite," he said. "If you're doing all the rewriting, you might as well consider looking at a VAX. It would appear to he a better option."

Other System/36 users polled last week approved of IBM'a decision to equip the workhorse minicomputer with increased disk storage featuring faster data-access times. Many said the enhancements were another indication that IBM intends to maintain the minicomputer, at least in the short term.

"I feel safer than a year ago that IBM will continue to support the System/36," said Robert Ryan, DP manager at Dexter Corp.'s Hysol division in Olean, N.Y. "They are providing a path to make sure users don't lose their software investment."

Mike Frogratt, MIS manager at SL Industries, Inc. in Marlton, N.J., expressed satisfaction with the upgrades. Frogratt, who has witnessed the 17-year progression of the computer family from the System/3 through the System/38, said the System/36 has surpassed his expectations in terms of capacity and ease of use.

Frogratt is sticking with the System/36 despite the other hardware platforms IBM is offering. He expressed interest, though, in reports that IBM is readying a version of the 9370 that would run the System/36 operating system, SSP.

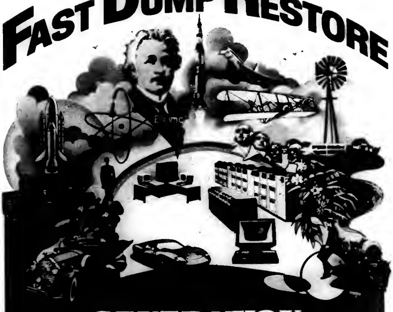
"If that happens, it would make a nice migration path to the 9370," Frogratt said.

Users of IBM's 4361 expressed little concern about the decision to discontinue that processor. "My basic feeling is that something is not obsolete unless it can't he used anymore," said Joe Denneen, DP manager at Fuji Photo Film U.S.A., Inc. in Elmsford, N.Y.

Jim Barber, information services manager of United Telephone Co. of Indiana, Inc. in Warsaw, Ind., added. "I don't see where IBM's announcement is going to change our plan. We expect that they'll continue to support the 4361 in the coming years."

United Telephone, a subsidiary of U.S Sprint Communications Co., has two IBM 4361s. One will be swapped for an IBM 4381 in a few weeks, Barber said, while the other remains dedicated to a repair system.

Denneen said that when it comes time to upgrade his 4361 in the next year or two, Fuji is going to take a hard look at the 9370. "The price/performance on that machine seems better than the 4381," he concluded.



FAST DUMP RESTORE

GENERATION

1986 USER RATINGS*
Based on Scale 1-10
10 = Excellent and 1 = Poor

Reliability	9.62	Ease of Installation	9.42
Efficiency	9.40	Ease of Use	8.85

OVERALL SATISFACTION 9.50

*1986 Datapro Research Corporation

The Fastest DASD Management System...

Trim Compaq

FROM PAGE 1

Prices start at $4,000. A fully configured model with a 40M-byte hard disk drive and an expansion unit with two full-size slots is slated to cost more than $6,000 and weigh more than 20 lbs.

Compaq said it plans to sell the machine to users interested in lighter portables, including many users considering laptop computers and those who need a full-featured desktop that can be carried easily. "We are making the weight and size penalty for carrying a computer around substantially lower," said Rod Canion, Compaq president. "We really have crossed the barrier where any man or woman can carry one of these around easily.

"This little bitty portable, which is smaller than the monitor on the IBM Personal Computer AT, can have a 40M-byte Winchester disk, vs. the AT's 30M-byte drive, and its speed is under 30 msec, vs. the AT's at under 40 msec," he added.

A light lunch

Few machines' designs resemble that of the new Compaq, which could pave the way for a family of Compaq portables. It uses the "lunch-box" approach, with a small footprint, a depth of 8 in., an 11-in. monitor and disk drives mounted on the side. It is not designed for use on a lap.

Of the machine's design, Canion said, "I think this form factor is an important one for the future. But it certainly is not the end of the road. We will have smaller, lighter and more powerful portables in the future."

Analysts called the machine an improvement over existing Compaq portables. "The screen has always been the problem with Compaq portables. This one has excellent resolution, better than on the Compaq Portable Computer," said Bill Kirwin, program director of personal computing policies and strategies at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"It changes the whole concept of portable computing. I don't have to make trade-offs any more," said Aaron Goldberg, vice-president of microcomputer services at Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp.

Word from the noncarriers

But not everybody believes the Compaq machine is a good buy. "It weighs 20 or so pounds without the expansion box, and it is not battery-operated at all. It is really a desktop, although slightly lighter, and you have got to wonder what the big deal is," said one source who saw the product before its announcement. The source, who asked not to be identified, was also concerned with the pricing of the Portable III, which ranges from $3,999 to $5,799 without the expansion box. "Why would you pay that for a desktop?" he asked.

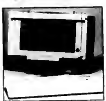
In conjunction with the Portable III announcement, Compaq also consolidated its portable line by discontinuing production of the Compaq Plus, a hard-disk version of its original Intel Corp. 8088-based system, and the Portable 286, the firm's first portable, based on Intel's 80286 chip.

Canion said the product consolidation is driven by the market and by the urgings of dealers who want to carry fewer products. "People who are buying hard-disk portables now are tending to go to 286 machines," he said.

"We felt we could serve the market two ways. One, by letting the dealers plug a hard disk on a card into the dual unit, or have them buy the lower priced Portable II."

The Compaq executive further explained that "the Portable 286 is completely overlapped now by the Portable II and III. The only other thing it really had was tape backup capability, and while the Portable II doesn't have that, we are working on offering something like tape backup capability on the Portable III."

Compaq Portable III specifications



Processor: Intel Corp. 80286, socket for 80287 math coprocessor

Processor Speed: 8 or 12 MHz

Keyboard: 84 keys

Display: Dual-mode gas plasma, 640 by 400 graphics and text modes

Memory: 640K-byte random-access memory

Weight: 18 to 20 lbs without expansion box

Price: $3,999 to $5,799

Disk Drives: One 5¼-in., 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive

Operating System: Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 3.2

Options: 300/1,200 bit/sec. internal Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-compatible modem, choice of 20M- or 40M-byte shock-mounted 3½-in. hard disk drive, 360K-byte, 5¼-in. floppy disk drive, plug-in expansion unit with two full-size slots, 2M-byte random-access memory board, 80287 math coprocessor.

CW CHART

Managers see portable on desks

BY DAVID BRIGHT
CW STAFF

While a few managers are balking at the price of the Portable III system announced last week by Compaq Computer Corp., a significant share may be attracted by the machine's high level of functionality.

In fact, some managers surveyed by *Computerworld* last week suggested that the 18-lb IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible machine will see extensive use as a desktop system as well as a portable one.

With its fast microprocessor, high-speed, high-capacity optional hard disk drive, industry standard 5¼-in. floppy disk drive, easy-to-read gas plasma display and optional capacity to accept two add-on boards, the system will at least warrant close inspection, managers said.

Not surprisingly, beta users were particularly enthusiastic. "This is the first lightweight portable I have seen that I would be happy to use as a desktop machine," said Walter Kennamer, a senior manager at Ernst & Whinney's national computer audit group at the company's Cleveland headquarters. "In fact, the portable that I had as a beta-test unit seems considerably more powerful than the Deskpro 286 that I was using," he said, noting that he had tested the unit only for two weeks.

"It's extremely fast, extremely quiet, and the keyboard is a standard layout that we're very comfortable with," added beta-test user John Seebach, head of national microcomputer functions at the Minneapolis office of accounting firm McGladrey, Hendricksen & Pullen. "It's much faster than the other 286 models that we have," he said, referring to machines based on Intel Corp.'s 80286 chip.

Another manager, who had been looking forward to the Portable III debut, held off from purchasing a competitive model — Toshiba Corp.'s popular T3100. "Even though we liked the Toshiba an awful lot, we held off, waiting to see what Compaq had to offer," said Hilarius Fuchs, information center director at Continental Grain Co. in New York. Echoing many managers, Fuchs noted that the only drawback to Toshiba's 15-lb system is its nonstandard 3½-in. floppy disk drive. Although it is heavier than the Toshiba T3100, Portable III's standard-size floppy disk drive could cause him to choose the Compaq machine, Fuchs admitted.

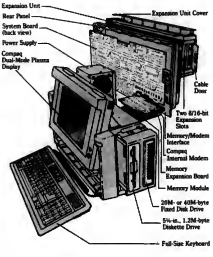
Because Fuchs would be linking the systems into a local-area network, he would have to buy the optional $199 expansion unit that attaches to the back of the machine. He stressed that, with Portable III prices beginning at $3,999, the machine is not for "the average Joe."

As far as Jeff Ehrlich is concerned, however, the Portable III is much too expensive. "It's for somebody who wants high speed in a portable and who has a lot of money," said Ehrlich, who is in charge of microcomputer evaluations at General Electric Co. in Bridgeport, Conn. "It's a high-end, premium, Mercedes kind of market."

Ehrlich claimed the visibility on some of the new supertwist LCD displays are as good as the gas plasma displays and can be better for long-term viewing. Other managers disagreed. Seebach said that the Portable III's gas plasma display is much better than supertwist LCDs and almost as good as a regular CRT. Kennamer added that the gas plasma display is "good enough" and should not be a serious drawback to long-term use.

Considering the machine's price and the limitation of two expansion slots, Cynthia MacLeod, a senior consultant with Deloitte, Haskins & Sells in New York, said that the Portable III will become a niche machine. "If I were looking for a desktop computer, I would buy a desktop computer," MacLeod stated.

Compaq Portable III



CW CHART: MITCHELL J. HAYES

HP posts slight increase in revenue, earnings

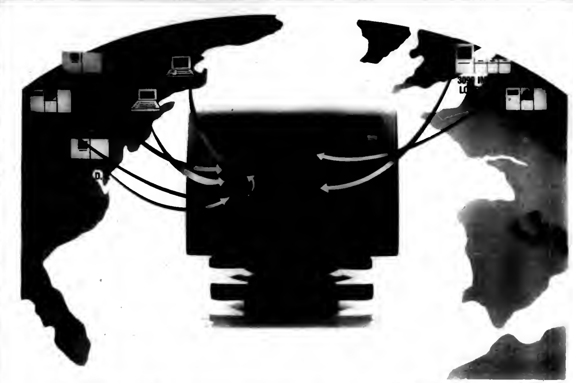
BY JAMES A. MARTIN
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. last week reported a slight increase in revenue and earnings for its first 1987 quarter ended Jan. 31.

Sales totaled $1.74 billion, compared with $1.6 billion for the same quarter last year. Net income was $116 million, or 45 cents per share, compared with $109 million, or 43 cents per share, a year ago.

The quarter was somewhat disappointing to HP as well as to several analysts. The company said its U.S. market was weakened from slow capital spending. But orders in Western Europe continued to show good growth due to strengthening markets and competitive pricing, according to HP President John Young.

But European revenues were disappointing as well, according to Peter Heymann, a technology analyst with Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. Overall, however, analysts say future quarters will be more positive. "They've made substantial headway in cost control, and they should be doing better in the next quarter after these one-time factors," Heymann said.



Oracle Announces SQL*Star: The First Distributed Relational DBMS

In 1979, Oracle Corporation *delivered* the very first relational DBMS. Oracle also *delivered* the very first implementation of SQL. Today, Oracle is proud to announce that we have *delivered* the very first distributed relational DBMS. It's called SQL*Star,™ and it's an open-system...the very first.

SQL*Star enables organizations to integrate different computers, different operating systems, different networks—even different brands of DBMSs—into a single unified computing and information resource.

SQL*Star allows users to access data stored in different databases—including our own ORACLE and IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS—located on multiple dissimilar systems as easily as if all the information were stored in the same database on a single computer.

SQL*Star is a location-independent, hardware-independent, network-independent, DBMS-independent open system.

Location independence means users don't need to know where their data is located. Whether it's on one computer or on dozens. On one desktop, in one building or around the world.

Hardware independence means users don't need to know on what kind of hardware or under which operating systems their data resides. On mainframes, minis or micros. Under MVS, VM/CMS, VAX VMS, PC-DOS, UNIX or many others.

Network independence means users don't need to know what networks are used to transmit their data. DECNET, SNA APPC, coax connections, Ethernet-TCP/IP, async or others.

DBMS independence means users don't even need to know what DBMS is providing the data: ORACLE, IBM's DB2 or SQL/DS. And in 1987, even VSAM, IMS and other non-SQL DBMSs.

SQL*Star is an **open system,** so you needn't be limited by the network and DBMS interfaces provided by Oracle. Our SQL*Star Toolkits allow *you* to develop your own custom interfaces to networks or DBMSs. And our national consulting organization is ready to assist you with those specialized interfaces.

Best of all, you don't have to wait for SQL*Star to become a reality. It's here. Mainframes, minis, micros. On VAX/VMS, VM/CMS, MVS, PC-DOS, UNIX. DECNET, SNA, coax, async. ORACLE, DB2, SQL/DS. Which is why you should call today, to enroll in the next free ORACLE seminar in your area.

Call 1-800-345-DBMS. Today.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002

© 1987 ORACLE® Oracle Corporation. The companies mentioned above own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

AT&T works on flexible configuration

Tries to divert telecom users away from private T1 systems

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

BASKING RIDGE, N.J. — Attempting to divert users from private T1 network systems, AT&T is expected within 12 months to provide dynamic bandwidth reconfiguration for its telecommunications services.

In the very near term, the company will reportedly announce a customer-premise T1 network switch that is compatible with its existing central-office Digital Access and Cross-Connect System (DACS) yet provides intelligent routing and bandwidth reallocation capabilities that Dacslacks.

A Tellabs, Inc. spokesman said that AT&T has agreed to act as OEM for Tellabs' intelligent customer-premise multiple T1 networking switch, which was recently released commercially by Tellabs as Crossnet. AT&T would neither confirm nor deny this.

The new capability for AT&T services is likely to be offered on an upgraded version of DACS, which will be installed in AT&T central offices by year's end, according to Richard Snowden, director of AT&T's Concept Development Center.

Snowden describes the future service as a "near real-time, speeded-up version of Customer Controlled Reconfiguration (CCR)." An existing feature of AT&T's Accunet family of wideband digital network services, CCR enables customers to reallocate bandwidth within their Accunet-based networks at preset times. "For example, you might want to rearrange your network to focus on your data centers at 5 p.m., when they'll be receiving a lot of batch transmissions," Snowden says.

Officially introduced by AT&T several years ago, CCR turned out to meet the needs of a small range of customers who "knew in advance what their networking bandwidth needs would be," but it failed to address a larger population of "customers that wanted to use the service for Systems Network Architecture [SNA] disaster recovery," Snowden explains. "If a line comes down on an SNA link, you have to reroute the bandwidth in seconds, not minutes, or else the system has to reboot, I'm told."

Saw needs 'after the fact'

AT&T only realized "after the fact" of CCR implementation on customer sites that a large percentage of users really needed "dynamic, near real-time configuration of bandwidth," Snowden says. "Providing that service is obviously among our high priorities right now."

Merrill Lynch & Co. is one disappointed CCR customer that is evaluating the private T1 equipment vendors' solutions in the absence of a real-time reconfiguration service from AT&T.

Approximately two and a half years ago, the financial service company decided to become a test site for CCR and a user of AT&T's Accunet T1.5 service, envisioning "a broadband network feeding into this dynamically switchable configuration," says Michael Loring, Merrill Lynch vice-president and group manager of telecommunications.

Merrill Lynch set up multiple Accunet T1.5 lines to carry voice and data between sites in six major cities and planned a two-pronged disaster-recovery system around CCR. First, if a link went down, voice traffic could be reallocated to an ordinary direct-distance dialing system, leaving more room for "critical data traffic," Loring explains. Secondly, triangular configurations would provide redundant linkages. For example, New York, Chicago and Philadelphia would all be linked directly to one another, so that if the New York-to-Chicago link went down, transmissions could be routed through the Philadelphia connection.

'More time and energy'

Then the company discovered that "CCR did not provide dynamic bandwidth reallocation, as we had first thought," Loring reports. "It takes more time and energy than we expected to re-engineer bandwidth on the fly."

Merrill Lynch is currently shopping for alternatives to Accunet and CCR, including private T1 networking equipment solutions.

Joaquin Gonzalez, a vice-president of the enterprise networking strategies group at Stamford, Conn., research firm Gartner Group, Inc., attributes AT&T's delays in offering dynamic reconfiguration partially to the basic design of DACS, the system that handles routing of T1 channels and 64K bit/sec. subchannels from AT&T central offices. "With DACS, you have to reconfigure bandwidth manually, which takes minutes; with a T1 switch from Network Equipment Technologies Co. or Cohesive Network Corp., it takes seconds," he explains.

"The current DACS architecture makes it difficult to reconfigure bandwidth in seconds," Snowden concedes, adding that AT&T is converting the DACS architecture this year. "That is just one of the real-time reconfiguration solutions we're currently considering," he says.

AT&T is currently doing "cheap and dirty trials" of different dynamic reconfiguration solutions installed on customer premises, Snowden says.

Tellabs' Crossnet, which will form the basis of AT&T's expected Acculink 740 introduction, was developed with technical support AT&T's Data Systems Division. The intelligent T1 switch supports up to 16 T1 links and features integral diagnostics, dynamic reconfiguration and automatic rerouting of 64K bit/sec. DSO channels around failed network nodes and links, Tellabs claimed.

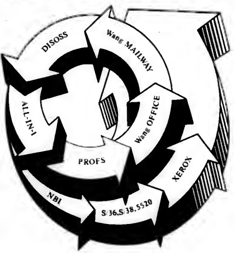
THE SOFT•SWITCH COMMITMENT:

To Extend Your Reach
By Transparently Bridging the Communications Gap Between Incompatible Systems.

Soft•Switch software products provide electronic mail interconnection and editable document interchange in a multi-vendor environment.

We have all learned that simply connecting workstations is only the first step. What is really needed is application interconnection, or interoperability, for applications like electronic mail and editable document interchange. Soft•Switch products provide this *today* for systems from IBM, Digital, Wang, Xerox, MCI, Ashton-Tate, Lotus and others. Our application interconnection lets you transparently communicate quickly and easily. Around the company or around the world.

Isn't it time to bridge the communication gap that separates you from the future?



Find out how 8 of the Fortune 10 and over 100 other companies have extended their reach with Soft•Switch products. Attend a free seminar on multi-vendor networking presented by the leader in editable document interchange and electronic mail interconnection: Soft•Switch. Call Theresa Ferraro, Seminar Coordinator, at 1-800-633-4244.

EXTEND YOUR REACH
WITH A FREE SEMINAR

Los Angeles, February 24
San Francisco, February 26
Dallas, March 3
Chicago, March 5
New York, March 10
Washington D.C., March 13

Soft·Switch™
955 Chesterbrook Blvd., Wayne, PA 19087

Ashton-Tate is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate Company   Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation
IBM and PROFS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines   ALL-IN-1 and Digital are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation
Wang, Wang OFFICE and Wang MAILWAY are registered trademarks of Wang Laboratories, Inc   MCI is a registered servicemark of MCI Communications Corporation   NBI is a registered trademark of NBI, Inc
Xerox is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation   Soft•Switch is a registered trademark of Soft•Switch, Inc

MIS MANAGERS SEEK MAJOR IMPROVEMENTS THROUGH EXPERT SYSTEMS

[illegible]

[illegible] can [illegible] be vari- [illegible] are taught [illegible] classify learning-disabled students.

SCHEDULE AN ON-SITE DISCUSSION TODAY.

You have five major concerns: aligning MIS with business goals; data utilization; educating senior personnel; software development; and productivity. You have a budget to address these concerns. Now, you have our phone number, (415) 424-9955, and five very good reasons to use it.

Call or write Teknowledge today, to schedule a no-obligation discussion, at your site, with a team of the [illegible] foremost knowl- [illegible] profes- [illegible]

[illegible] card or [illegible] is [illegible]

☐ [illegible] soon as [illegible] to schedule an [illegible] discussion.

☐ I'd like to attend the next free, half-day seminar in my area.

☐ Please send me a partial customer list and a more detailed discussion of expert systems applications.

TEKNOWLEDGE

Applied Artificial Intelligence

1850 Embarcadero Road
P.O. Box 10119
Palo Alto, California 94303
(415) 424-9955

©Teknowledge 1987.
TEKNOWLEDGE® is a registered trademark of Teknowledge, Inc.

* Washington University Center for the Study of Data Processing as reported in the 11/15/86 DATAMATION, pp 79-86.

Cullinet gains expertise, acquires Landry's firm

BY CHARLES BABCOCK
CW STAFF

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Cullinet Software, Inc. is expected to attempt to add expert system capabilities to its line of applications as a result of the acquisition of Distribution Management Systems, Inc. (DMS), the firm chaired by noted software developer John Landry.

Cullinet announced last week it was acquiring the small Lexington, Mass.-based company for more than 1.6 million new shares of Cullinet stock, which closed last Wednesday at $10.63. The market value of the shares indicates the deal is worth $18 million. The deal will not be executed until after a 60- to 90-day period to meet Securities and Exchange Commission registration requirements.

The acquisition comes 18 months after Landry, DMS President Bob Weiler and a group of software developers left McCormack & Dodge Corp. to take over DMS with the backing of a venture capital group.

At the time, DMS was a sleepy inventory-control and logistics-management software vendor that garnered $6 million in sales in fiscal 1985.

Under the Landry-Weiler regime, DMS expanded its distribution product line and added a Cobol-based expert system development product called Impact/Application Expert. This product was used to add expert system capability to the DMS product line and was put on the market as a development system capable of creating systems that could be tied to mainframe data bases or embedded in existing Cobol applications.

Cullinet, which has been establishing itself as an applications vendor, will be able to produce "a different kind of application, one embedding expert systems," according to Esther Dyson, publisher of the "Release 1.0" newsletter in New York.

Jeff Papows, vice-president of marketing at Cullinet, was unable to comment on what the acquisition might do for Cullinet's product line due to a silent period imposed by SEC regulations. But he noted that applications constituted 18% of Cullinet's business last year and are expected to grow to 25% to 30% of this year's revenue.

Although some observers speculated that Landry is unlikely to stay within the confines of a large organization for very long, Landry commented, "I've worked in a large software company and I've run a small software company. I prefer being in a large company."

Firm reports third straight losing quarter

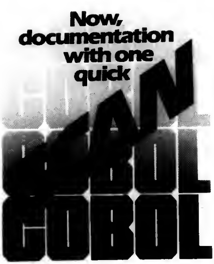
BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Although it continues to build for the future with acquisitions, Cullinet Software, Inc. last week reported its third straight losing quarter.

For its third quarter ended Jan. 31, the mainframe data base management vendor posted a loss of $4.9 million, or 16 cents per share, on revenue that dropped 4% from year-earlier levels to $43 million. One year earlier, Cullinet reported a profit of $3.8 million, or 13 cents per share.

Cullinet had announced earlier that it expects to post another loss in the current quarter ending April 30.

Cullinet Chief Executive Officer David Chapman said sales of applications software grew to 27% of the firm's revenue in the third quarter, compared with 19% a year earlier.


Now, documentation with one quick
SCAN
COBOL
COBOL

SCAN/COBOL takes the effort out of program documentation. Nothing's more important to document than source code, but nothing gets done less.
Now SCAN/COBOL will automatically document any COBOL program—no matter how long or complex—in the source code, where it's most effective.
No matter how many changes you make, SCAN/COBOL keeps all your source level documentation up-to-the-minute. Whether it's your own COBOL program or a vendor's, SCAN/COBOL gives you the critical information you need—whenever you need it—in clear, easy-to-follow form.
And SCAN/COBOL guarantees that all your source code gets documented in exactly the same way. Programmers will become productive sooner, develop reliable programs faster, and maintain them easier.
SCAN/COBOL does what no other analysis tool can. It simulates the execution of every cleanly compiled program. SCAN/COBOL saves hours and hours of testing and computer time by giving you critical information that shows how your program will run. It highlights poorly structured code in simple, concise graphs; pinpoints the illegal use of keywords; and reveals hidden bugs and maintenance booby-traps— all before the program runs.

Group Operations, Inc
1110 Vermont Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
Offices in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas,
Los Angeles and New York. Find out how
SCAN/COBOL improves programmer productivity.
EDP auditing and program documentation
Call Cheryl Maloney today at (202) 887-5420

COMPUTERWORLD

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to COMPUTERWORLD at the low Special Introductory Rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues — a savings of $5 off the basic rate. Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature ______________ Card Expires ________

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

Address shown ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail)
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate

Basic Rate: $44

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely

Please indicate your business function and computer involvement below.

BUSINESS INDUSTRY Circle one
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medicine/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government—State/Federal/Local
65 Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Computer Service Bureau/Software Planning/Consulting
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75 User: Other ______________
95 Vendor: Other ______________
(Please specify)

TITLE FUNCTION Circle one
IS/MIS/DP MGT
19 Vice President, Asst. VP
21 Dir., Mgr., Suprv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22 Dir., Mgr., Suprv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23 Dir., Mgr., Suprv., Analyst of Systems
31 Dir., Mgr., Suprv. of Programming
32 Programmer, Methods Analyst
35 Dir., Mgr., Suprv. OA/WP
38 Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt
OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12 Vice President/Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
ENGINEERING
41 Engineering, Scientific, R & D, Tech. Mgr
SALES
51 Manufacturing Sales Reps., Sales/Mktg. Mgt
OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60 Consulting Mgr
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
80 Educators, Journalist, Librarians, Students
90 Others ______________
(Please specify)

COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT Circle all that apply
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A Mainframes/Superminis
B Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C Microcomputers/Desktops
D Communications Systems
E Office Automation Systems
F No Computer Involvement

3317-8788

ADR to link SQL, DBMS

Buys PC-based relational technology, plans end-user tools

BY CHARLES BABCOCK
CW STAFF

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has acquired a personal computer-based relational data base management system from which it plans to derive an SQL language for use with its mainframe DBMS, Datacom/DB.

Eventually, the firm will also provide an end-user set of tools for applications development and a PC-based relational DBMS, ADR officials said.

Joseph W. Farrelly, vice-president of research and development, said last week that ADR has acquired the rights to XDB, a relational DBMS from Software Systems Technology, Inc., a tiny development firm in College Park, Md.

The little-known XDB was developed under the direction of Software Systems Technology President S. Bing Yao, an associate professor at the University of Maryland. Yao's research on SQL query optimization has been incorporated into XDB, according to company spokesmen.

Software Systems Technology, with fewer than 10 full-time employees, does not have a direct sales force and has few large corporate customers. However, 50 copies of the $750 product have been sold to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Software Systems spokesman Kim Ball said.

In addition to a relational DBMS, ADR acquired a set of tools that it eventually plans to offer as an end-user applications development tool kit. The XDB tools include a report writer, forms manager, menu generator and data import/export facility.

No date was set for when the PC-based products might become available, but Farrelly indicated ADR's first priority will be to produce a mainframe implementation of XDB's SQL. ADR's implementation will meet the American National Standards Institute standard for SQL. SQL was originated by IBM as Structured Query Language.

XDB's SQL engine offers strong performance characteristics, which will be extended to a line of PC and local-area network products that ADR committed itself to develop last September, Farrelly claimed.

One of the first products scheduled to emerge from that commitment this March is Ideal Escort, a PC version of ADR's fourth-generation language Ideal.

The project is on schedule with eight beta-test users lined up, according to Farrelly.

In contrast to the data processing-oriented Ideal and Datacom/DB, ADR seeks to offer an end-user applications development capability through highly automated screens and menus via the XDB tools.

Initially, this tool set would not work in tandem with ADR's mainframe product line, Farrelly acknowledged.

AT&T aims 80286-based AT clone at workstation market

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — AT&T last week rolled out its latest personal computer offering — this one an IBM Personal Computer AT clone.

The AT&T PC 6310 uses the Intel Corp. 80286 processor and is aimed at the Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and IBM PC-DOS workstation market, according to spokesman Mark Siegel.

"It is meant to be an AT-compatible machine," Siegel said. The PC 6310 "is designed to run with all the software that runs on the AT. We did that to meet the needs of an increasing number of customers who specified they want AT compatibility in their computers," he claimed.

The units will be manufactured in Italy by Ing C. Olivetti & Co., and prices start at $3,045 for the 1.2M-byte floppy-disk 512K-byte random-access memory (RAM) Model 31.

For the Model 31 with monochrome monitor, keyboard and MS-DOS 3.2, the price tag would be $3,590.

The spokesman said that in comparison to IBM's AT offering, "it is a very similar machine. We do offer the Intel 80286 chip, which offers some advantages, and we offer a one-year on-site warranty." He added that the PC 6310 is priced slightly below IBM's AT.

AT&T said the unit is compatible with "virtually all peripherals and MS-DOS and PC-DOS applications software written for the IBM PC AT."

The PC 6310 is available in 20M-, 40M- and 68M-byte hard-disk versions with a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive. It also has space for a third drive and up to 80M bytes of storage.

Networking capabilities

The microcomputer features such attributes as high-resolution graphics — 640 by 400 pixels — and networking capabilities, the vendor said.

It can link to other computers and outside information sources, including the AT&T Starlan local-area network, up to four RS-232C serial connectors and Systems Network Architecture/Binary Synchronous Communication and other terminal emulation software and hardware.

Other single-quantity prices are as follows: the Model 32, with a 20M-byte hard disk, 1.2M-byte floppy and 512K-byte RAM sells for $3,995; the Model 34 with a 40M-byte hard disk, 1.2M-byte floppy and 512K bytes of RAM costs $4,995; and the Model 36 with a 68M-byte hard disk, 1.2M-byte floppy and 1M byte of RAM sells for $5,795.

All models have 512K bytes of RAM, expandable to 1M byte on the motherboard and up to 7M bytes using plug-in memory cards.

Optional equipment includes the Model 303 keyboard for $195, a monochrome monitor for $255, color monitor at $795 and MS-DOS 3.2 for $95.

the Best!

System/Manager
System/Scheduler
Tape/Manager
VM-VSE

"According to users, SYSTEM/MANAGER is more cost-efficient, is easier to use, and provides more features and options than the CAI and Tower products."

February 1987
Datapro Research
Corporation Profile

Put the best VSE Resource Management Software to work for you— UCCEL's System/Manager

Call today for a free demonstration.
617-426-8730 ext. 60

UCCEL

THE #1 CHOICE FOR YOUR VSE DATA CENTER

UCCEL CORPORATION/VSE Systems
133 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110

How 260 IDMS/R ADS/Online and Cobol users have increased productivity with PC-based

TAB

The Application Builder (TAB) offers these features:

- IDMS/R, ADS/Online, and ADS/A
- High Performance Database
- Integrated Data Dictionary
- Schema/Subschema Facilities
- Syntax Converter
- Cobol DC, DML, Batch
- DML Query and Update
- SQL Query and Report Writer
- CICS Support
- Multiple-User and LAN
- Runs on IBM XT/AT or compatible, 640K

The best way to learn about TAB and how it can increase your productivity (by offloading mainframe development and/or distributing application's execution) is to attend a free, half-day seminar and demonstration. Call (914) 735-1444 to register.

March 3	Boston
March 4	Chicago
March 12	New York City
March 18	Dallas
March 19	Houston
March 24	Atlanta
April 2	Teaneck, NJ
April 7	Washington, DC
April 16	New Orleans

Call (914) 735-1444

Online/Database Software, Inc.
One Blue Hill Plaza
Pearl River, NY 10976

[illegible]

Concurrent DOS vies for UK PC standard

BY JANE LAWRENCE
SPECIAL TO CW

BIRMINGHAM, England — Digital Research, Inc.'s recently announced Concurrent DOS 386 [CW, Feb. 16] is bucking to become the standard multiuser operating system for UK personal computers based on Intel Corp.'a 80386.

Visitors at the Which Computer? show bere last week saw the launch of 80386-based systems by Apricot PLC, Comart Ltd. and Jarogate Ltd.

All of the computers were shown running the UK-developed Digital Research operating system.

At the same time, Digital Research conceded that IBM PC-DOS compatibility on Concurrent DOS 386, which is scheduled to be available March 9, is still limited, but the company has pledged to work on improvements.

According to Digital Research founder Gary Kildall, "These compatibility issues are going to be solved. We will eventually be as compatible with DOS through Version 3.2 as you can be on a multiuser system."

Kildall hinted that the company would introduce other variant operating systems based on Concurrent DOS 386 technology, as well as a multitasking version of its GEM graphics-oriented operating environment, by year's end.

As other control programs, Concurrent DOS 386 uses the virtual 8086 mode of the Intel 80386 microprocessor. This means that memory available for each program is limited to 384K bytes by operating system and video overhead.

"As Concurrent evolves, we will create more space for program code by putting the operating system itself in protected memory," Kildall said.

According to Roger Howarth, sales and marketing director for Comart, "DOS 386 is the leading microcomputer, multiuser operating system."

Comart's CP3000 system, set to be introduced in March, uses serial terminals and features 700K bytes of memory per task.

Jarogate will offer Concurrent DOS 386 in a multiuser system and also as an option for its 80386-based Sprite PC, which is targeted for availability next month.

Apricot is offering Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix on its $10,250 VX multiuser systems, but it also plans to offer Concurrent DOS 386 through Axis Systems Ltd. of Somerset, England.

Lawrence writes for *PC Business World*, a CW Communications, Inc. British publication.

Hercules boasts color version of graphics card

BY DAVID BRIGHT
CW STAFF

BERKELEY, Calif. — Hoping to strengthen its reputation as a standards setter for personal computer graphics, Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. is scheduled next week to introduce a color version of its Hercules Graphics Card Plus.

According to Hercules President Kevin Jenkins, the new Incolor Card is "a logical extension of the graphics and Ramfont standards we've created with our monochrome cards." The $499 board has better graphics resolution and a more sophisticated programmable text mode than IBM'a Enhanced Graphics Adapter card, Jenkins claimed.

The board is said to be compatible with all standard text programs, programs that support the Hercules monochrome graphics standard and programs that use the Hercules Ramfont display mode.

Programmers can easily adjust applications that support the Hercules monochrome atandard to display full color, according to the vendor. Jenkins said be expects most popular programs that require a full-color display will support the Incolor Card by the targeted shipping date of May 1. Color software drivers have already been developed for Lotus Development Corp.'a 1-2-3 and Symphony, Autodesk, Inc.'a Autocad and Microsoft Corp. Windows applications, Jenkins said.

The new card can display 16 colors out of a 64-color palette, with a resolution of 720 pixels by 348 pixels. Applications can also be displayed in white-on-black or in two other user-selected colors.

The Incolor Card supports an expanded version of the Ramfont display mode. With Ramfont, an application program can access a library of as many as 3,072 software-definable characters or patterns. In two colors, as many as 12,288 of the custom characters can be displayed.

By using Ramfont to store graphics characters such as italics, boldface and other font types, many programs are said to run faster, because the characters no longer need to be created on the fly.

The board requires a multisynch color monitor and is said to meet the specifications of the IBM Enhanced Color Display.

The TI Silent 700™ Portable Data Terminals – making sure Ford service always has the right connections.

When Ford Motor Company service technicians need information on service matters, Texas Instruments keeps them connected with "headquarters." By accessing Ford's On-Line Automotive Service Information System (OASIS) with TI's Silent 700 Portable Data Terminal, they can call up the latest service bulletins, warranty term information and other specific symptom-oriented special service information. A portable, affordable and effective way to make sure a Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer's customers receive top-quality service. Quickly.

The terminals give technicians access to Ford's service information database, which they use to diagnose and repair customers' vehicles quickly and accurately. Repairs are done right the first time. In fact, Ford has found the Silent 700 so reliable and cost-efficient that over 4,000 Ford, Lincoln and Mercury dealers now access the OASIS network with the TI terminal.

Each Model 707 terminal is equipped with an auto access cartridge programmed to gain access to the OASIS database. Therefore, the Model 707 is easy to use. It's small enough to fit anywhere on a service bench, and its construction is tough enough to stand up to life in the service lane.

Ford Motor Company is not the only major corporation putting TI's terminals to work as access tools. Other companies use the Silent 700 Series to eliminate telephone tag, communicate with their computers, provide instant diagnostics or specifications to the field. If you have remote communication needs, talk to us about our family of portable data terminals.

After all, Ford trusts them. And at Ford, quality counts.

Go ahead, pick up the phone and call 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Silent 700 is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated
© 1987 TI 31659

Phoenix Technologies joins the hunt for pirates

Software firm launches successful campaign against Ultimate Business Systems

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

NORWOOD, Mass. — Phoenix Technologies, Inc., developer of IBM compatibility software for several leading microcomputer clone makers, has become the latest software company to launch an antipiracy campaign against copiers of its products in the U.S. and Canada.

Phoenix Technologies is expected to announce today that a Toronto-based clone maker has agreed to stop producing illegal copies of the IBM-compatible read-only memory (ROM) BIOS that Phoenix licenses to manufacturers of IBM-compatible micros.

Phoenix said the settlement with Ultimate Business Systems is intended as a signal to other firms that Phoenix claims are pirating its products.

"We believe another 40 to 50 potential companies may be in violation in Asia, Canada and the U.S.," Phoenix President Theodore Joseph said. "We plan to be very vigorous on enforcing our rights."

> PHOENIX Technologies has worked closely with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and other Canadian authorities in a four-month investigation of suspected pirates.

Phoenix is the market leader in its niche, licensing its ROM BIOS to IBM-compatible vendors such as Tandy Corp., Kaypro Corp., Leading Edge Computer Products, Inc., Wang Laboratories, Inc., Texas Instruments, Inc., NEC Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. Although Phoenix is itself, in a sense, a "cloner" of IBM software, Joseph said Phoenix believes illegitimate copying of its products is a very different matter.

"The closer you get to becoming an industry standard, the more inevitable it is that this will happen," he said. "Our own product development was more than simply building a BIOS. We went to tremendous expense to assure that we were within clear legal boundaries in designing IBM compatibility."

Phoenix has worked closely with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and other Canadian authorities in a four-month investigation of Ultimate Business Systems and other suspected pirates.

Ultimate agreed to cease copying, return pirated copies of Phoenix software and pay Phoenix an undisclosed cash settlement.

Discovering pirates through users

Stephen Abt, marketing manager for compatibility software for Phoenix, said the firm has become aware of some instances of piracy from users of micros purchased with an illegally copied Phoenix BIOS.

"The users believe they are getting our BIOS and aren't cognizant of the piracy," he said. "When they call us for an update or technical support, then they find out it'a a stolen copy."

Joseph said illegal BIOS copying would continue unchecked without legal action by Phoenix. "This will carry forward into the Intel Corp. 80386 arena as well," he said. "There is the potential for a lot more abuse unless we get the situation fixed now."

Although Phoenix itself is pursuing civil actions against suspected pirates, Canadian police have filed criminal charges in certain cases under that nation's consumer fraud atatutes.

"In Canada, it is considered a criminal offense to use someone else's trade name," said Fred Myers, an attorney with the Toronto law firm of Osler, Hoskin and Harcourt, which is representing Phoenix. "To the extent that someone takes a computer program and puts his own name on it, the state may find him running afoul of the criminal statute."

Software vendor offers rewards

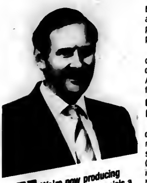
In an unrelated software piracy development, micro accounting software vendor Open Systems, Inc. has begun an antipiracy campaign that includes rewards for end users who discover copies of pirated programs.

Eden Prairie, Minn.-based Open Systems has offered free replacement software and one year of support to the first user who reports a suspected illegal copy and cooperates with Open Systems.

Open Systems counsel Mary Rukavina said the compensation offer helped the vendor win a recent $40,000 settlement from Vistaco, Inc., a Gainesville, Fla., reseller that Open Systems charged with illegal duplication in January.

Open Systems, a subsidiary of Convergent Technologies, Inc., has also filed piracy claims against two Quebec-based firms.

WALKER HELPS KEEP THE PEACE
AT CANFOR



"We're now producing consolidated financials a full week earlier, without special programming, changing cut-off dates, or adding resources."

Bill Galloway
Applications Support Analyst
Canfor Corporation
Vancouver, British Columbia

Relations have never been better between data processing personnel and accounting users at Canfor Corporation, Canada's $1 billion forest products producer.

The reason? "Walker financial applications meet the often conflicting needs of both groups," explains Bill Galloway, Applications Support Analyst. So even fiery tempers are tamed.

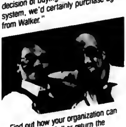
GOODBYE DATA PROCESSING DISPUTES: Twenty divisions, with separate sets of books, went into production simultaneously. "Many DP managers were skeptical about this working," explains Galloway. "In fact, installation and implementation went very smoothly, far better than anticipated."

Support for the company's evolving DP environment is an ongoing concern. "During system testing, we switched from IDMS to VSAM, without a problem. In six months," says Galloway, "we'll convert from DOS/VSE to OS/MVS. We're relieved Walker can support us in either environment."

HELLO USER CONTROL: Walker's accounting control key lets users change the data dictionary as needed. According to Galloway "essential data elements, such as division, cost center, location, mill, and section, can be represented with only one or two characters. With up to 50 user-definable characters available, almost any information can be accommodated efficiently."

Report turnaround has improved dramatically. "We delivered a budget-versus-variance-report in a single afternoon, exceeding expected delivery time by a month," explains Galloway.

Galloway sums up: "Walker's flexibility, feature-rich products, and solid technical support give us a competitive advantage. If faced today with the decision of buying a financial software system, we'd certainly purchase again from Walker."



Find out how your organization can keep the peace. Call or return the coupon below

☐ Please contact me for a demonstration
☐ Please send literature describing your family of products

Name
Title
Company
Phone
City Zip
State
IBM Mainframe DBMS
Oper. System

WALKER

Walker Interactive Products
100 Spear Street, Suite 300
San Francisco, California 94105
(415) 495-8811

EDITORIAL

Reality check

Without question, the key technological issue facing information managers now and for the foreseeable future is networking. The ability to link similar and disparate systems, provide efficient peer-to-peer and peer-to-host communications and take fullest advantage of the fruits of communications deregulation is the joint challenge for vendors and users alike.

One need not look hard to see just how far along the industry has come in providing the kinds of solutions users seek, or, more important, how far it has to go. The headlines 'Users skeptical about ISDN benefits, support,' 'Token-Ring keys missing' and 'Reluctant support for Netview PC' all appeared in one issue of *Computerworld* following the recent Communication and Networks Conference and Exposition.

Each case yields the uneasy feeling that users lack measurable confidence in the range of network solutions available. But on closer look, it appears that what really exists is a reality gap between what users want and what the vendor community can provide.

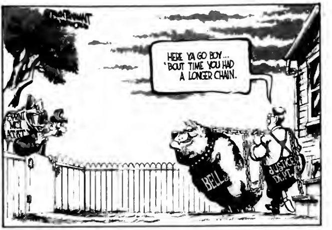
Increasingly networking equipment acquisitions are being directed away from component sales and toward complete and integrated system sales: Within the vendor community, the drive to provide integrated offerings has received its greatest boost in the last year from the performance of Digital Equipment Corp., the industry's most successful big company in that time. Its success is owed largely to the womb-to-tomb, relatively seamless total solution DEC offers, a solution based on a cohesive networking strategy.

There is tremendous pressure on DEC's competitors, most notably IBM, to bring a similar total-solution approach to the market. One of the more provocative conference sessions at Comnet was one at which an IBM representative was on the hot seat defending his company's Token-Ring commitment.

Apart from deflecting the arrows launched by Starlan supporters, the IBM rep spoke more subtly of a broader theme: That the kinds of network solutions for which so many users clamor are really two or three years away; that even a behemoth like IBM with so much at stake in providing these solutions won't do so overnight.

There are encouraging signs that the vendor community is indeed responding to larger elements of the network challenge. AT&T this month launched the first-ever ISDN-compatible private-branch exchange for the U.S. market, a move that vaults AT&T to the bead of the PBX class.

Still, information professionals whose departments have been so tightly squeezed by declining capital budgets feel great pressure to get a more measurable return than ever from equipment outlays. Better, perhaps to take heed from the old WIN, or "Whip Inflation Now," campaign of former President Gerald Ford. One of his political opponents turned the acronym on its head to read NIM — No Immediate Miracles.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

First priorities

In his article, "Learn to profit from customized software contract mistakes" [CW, Nov. 3], Alonzo D. Saunders implies that what is crucial in a copyright infringement case is the priority of filing the application for copyright registration.

Indeed, he claims there "is little doubt that had the developer delayed filing, or had the lab filed for copyright first, the result would have been the opposite, given the similarity between the two programs." Saunders is surely mistaken.

Whereas the priority of filing is relevant in trademark actions before the Patent and Trademark Office and Trademark Trial and Appeals Board, priority of filing is not relevant in a federal court action for copyright infringement.

If the developer wrote the program first and the lab copied or prepared a derivative work from the developer's program (to create a Basic version from an EDL version), then the lab was guilty of copyright infringement regardless of when the respective filings took place or even if the filings occurred.

Of course, copyright law prohibits the bringing of a copyright infringement action until the author of the infringed work registers the copyright. But once that is done, the time of filing is irrelevant, except for determining what statutory damages or attorneys' fees may be recovered. An infringement of a work, copyrights that are registered after registration of the infringing work, is still an infringement.

Howard G. Zaharoff
Brown, Rudnick,
Freed & Gesmer
Boston

Making monopolies

In regard to your editorial, "The look and feel of a can of worms" [CW, Jan. 26], Apple Computer, Inc.'s threats to discourage anything that looks like a Macintosh and Lotus Development Corp.'s suits against 1-2-3 look-alikes may make good business sense but are little more than attempts to pull up the gangplank now that they are on board the ship. The problem is that they are trying to make it appear that their products are islands in a sea of unrelated personal computer products.

The respective products of these companies are not new but are merely extensions of previous products.

While they are arguing that they are protecting the innovators, in reality they are attempts to create monopolies.

If Xerox Corp. with the Star or Dan Bricklin with Visicalc had decided on using the courts to protect the "look and feel" of their products, the Macintosh and 1-2-3 would look much different than they do today and may not have enjoyed their current success.

The personal computer has prospered by incremental growth, as hardware and software have grown piece by piece in an attempt to create productive and useful tools.

To use the "look and feel" of a computer program as a protected function creates two risks for the future of the entire data processing industry. If every new product must look and feel different from its predecessors, the current computer Babel will grow. Instead of building upon existing patterns, users will be asked to relearn the basics for each improvement or extension in function.

A second risk is that if the look and feel become the only criteria for copyright infringement, what is to prevent a developer from rushing a product to market with a look and feel to establish preeminence? The developer can then return to the development process to finish the hardware and software to make it work.

There is no product on the market today that does absolutely everything users want. To carve up the market and make all innovation be presented from outside the current frames of reference will stunt the data processing industry in its infancy. The actions by Apple and Lotus will only protect Apple and Lotus, not the DP industry.

D.A. Hult
Chicago

This week in history

Feb. 28, 1977:
The National Commission on EFT called for legislation giving individuals the right to contest any government access to their financial information contained in electronic funds transfer (EFT) systems.

Feb. 22, 1982
SAS Institute, Inc.'s Statistical Analysis System saves California about $30 million with a computerized sentence review, which compares sentences given to offenders charged with similar crimes. The state cuts some prisoners' sentences after reviewing the statistics.

The 'Knows' vs. the 'Don't Knows'

How to cope with users who potentially threaten corporate continuity

READER'S PLATFORM

NAOMI KARTEN

They don't all result in lawsuits and they don't all make Page 1. But you can be sure that many applications developed by users are spewing out faulty results because of errors innocently introduced by users who didn't know any better. This situation occurs because there are two types of users: Those who know what they don't know and those who don't know what they don't know.

The users who know what they don't know aren't hesitant to ask questions or to admit they're baffled. They worry that they're wrong until proven right. When they get stuck, they're willing to take things slowly. They realize that the more they learn, the more there is to learn.

But the others, the ones who don't know what they don't know, are the ones we have to worry about. There are two categories of users who don't know what they don't know: Those who assume they know nothing, and those who think they know everything.

Panic-mode phone calls

The ones who assume they know nothing (even though they usually know at least a little) may interrupt you constantly, but they aren't really considered a problem. When these users run into a snag, they make a panic-mode phone call to the information center. Or they besiege the nearest breathing person with a plaintive plea for help. One way or another, they seek the help they need.

The ones who think they know everything can be a real problem. There are two types of users who think they know it all: Those who keep what they know to themselves, and those who miss no opportunity to let you know what *they* know.

The latter constantly offer useless advice and unhelpful hints. They're full of "you should haves." No matter what it is you've done, they have a better way. Two weeks on a computer and they think they're on a par with 20-year veterans. A handful of 3-by-5 spreadsheets and an ad hoc report and they're spouting advice on how to design mammoth mainframe data bases.

These users can give new meaning to the urge to scream. Nothing you can tell them makes a difference. In their view, you're the one who's misinformed and misguided, and they're only trying to help.

Evil thoughts

These users are just cause for evil thoughts. But they're not a problem — not in a business sense. That's because they hold nothing back. You always know what they're thinking, whether you want to or not. And every once in a while when they call to inform you of something you "should have known," it really is just that.

It's the users who keep to themselves that we have to worry about.

You never know what they're up to. They neither give advice — they figure you're too dimwitted to understand — nor do they seek it.

> THE information center can't be everywhere helping everybody do everything. If users are going to use computers, they must be required to take responsibility for the intelligent use of them.

There are two types of users who keep to themselves: Those who aren't doing anything that matters with their computer and those who are doing critical things.

Piddling

Those who aren't doing anything that matters are certainly not a problem. They can piddle away all day at their keyboard and make much ado over very little. They may be wasting the company's time, but they're endangering no one.

The other type, the ones who are doing critical things with their computer, are the ones to be truly concerned about.

They're the ones that are developing applications that generate results that will contribute to major corporate decisions. They manage to parade their feelings of superiority. They make it perfectly clear, however, that they don't want or need any help from MIS.

So they blunder along, certain they know what they're doing. In the process, they create colossal chaos. With any luck, they're simply using resources inefficiently.

But the bigger risk is that they're developing bad applications. Applications based on faulty assumptions or insufficient analysis. Applications with flawed logic or untested data manipulations. Applications subject to security breaches or conducive to keying errors. Nevertheless, the printed output quickly wends its way into the hands of management who blithely uses the letter-perfect, smudge-free data to make important business decisions.

Discovered snafus

If a snafu results, and it's discovered, and it's big enough buckwise, and the company doesn't fear adverse publicity, then it may make the Lawsuit-of-the-Week page of your favorite publication.

But many more snafus are squelched than reach the public eye. And many more snafus — many, *many* more — are never discovered. They may hurt the company, but not in a direct or traceable way. So no one is ever the wiser.

Information centers have their hands full with users who really want their help. But information centers shouldn't minimize the importance of educating the snafu-bound users who want nothing to do with their help. These users don't know what they don't know, think they know it all, keep to themselves and are doing critical things with their computers. They may be few in number, but they are a potential threat to corporate continuity.

Tips and techniques

Techniques must be subtle: a friendly tip, an off-hand reference to a technique, a few extra copies of the information center newsletter, an invitation to a demo or users group meeting, an article on the potential for errors sent to the user manager with a casually affixed "thought you might find this interesting."

Plus — and this is an absolute key to successful end-user computing — user management must be held accountable for the responsible use of computers in their departments and divisions. The information center can show them how.

But the information center can't be everywhere helping everybody do everything. If users are going to use computers, they must be required to take responsibility for the intelligent use of them.

This policy won't eliminate the problem user. But it can help boost the output of user-developed applications a few notches higher on the Scale of Trustworthy Results.

Karten, president of Karten Associates in Randolph, Mass., consults and lectures on the management of end-user computing. She is a former MIS and information center manager and has published more than 50 articles on end-user computing.

The most honorable form of flattery

HARVEY NEWQUIST

Since about 1982, the U.S. electronics industry has been a little, shall we say, upset with Japan. It's not necessarily just Japan, but all the countries we mean when we say Japan — Korea, Taiwan, Singapore, the People's Republic of China and, of course, Japan.

Actually, we should refer to this group as the Pacific Basin countries, because often when we say Japan, we mean foreign manufacturers in general. Even when we talk about "overseas" manufacturers, we mean those countries that are part of the American continents.

All of these countries are thorns in the side of high technology in the U.S. But Japan — the country — has actually created a program known as the Fifth-Generation Project. Begun in 1981, it is designed to give the Japanese a jump on the rest of the world by concentrating on the next level of computing.

Most of Japan's leading companies joined the project, which is actually a consortium of the best young corporate researchers. It is the first time Japan has attempted to develop a radically new technology on its own, without waiting to emulate the product success of other developers.

The Fifth-Generation Project is the brainchild of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry, which gave it its official name, the Institute for New Generation Computer Technology, or ICOT.

The next big thing

The Japanese realize that in order to really take control of the world's technology reins, they need to beat everybody else to the next big thing. These "big things" have come to be known as "generations." The first generation was the development of vacuum tube technology. The second generation brought us transistors, while the third saw the implementation of integrated circuits. The world has just jumped to the fourth generation with the use of very large-scale integrated (VLSI) circuits.

VLSI technology, the current commercial state of the art, is already prompting us to yearn for the next thing, the fifth generation. You say you're yearning, but you don't know exactly what for? Don't worry, the Japanese have figured it out for all concerned. The next obvious step is creating computers that can reason like human beings. Voila! The fifth generation is going to produce intelligent machines. Terms like knowledge bases, logical inferences per second and artificial intelligence are the bases of the project.

The ICOT program calls for a 10-year study, financed by about $213 million. That's not a lot of money in terms of a 10-year plan, but enough to scare the U.S. research and development community in the early 1980s. Prompted by a slew of literature that prophesied a technological Pearl Harbor, the U.S. took notice. The results of this frenzy were the creation of the Microelectronics Computer Technology Corp. and, to a much lesser extent, the Star Wars program.

Quite a few of Japan's leading corporations joined ICOT, and they've had to give some of their foremost talent to the institute. However, this is where the Japanese are running into a little bit of trouble. Sure, they're taking the best and the brightest and putting them into a huge think tank to encourage creativity. Sure, they're throwing millions of dollars into the effort. They're giving it 10 years. And they're asking individuals to be creative in a society that has accepted only group-think methods, traditionalism and conservativism since long before George Washington started confessing to crimes involving cherry trees.

The most original original

Thus, a fundamental problem arises. The Japanese are the best imitators in the world. Their imitations usually better the original. But they very rarely come up with an original. The Japanese government now wants to come up with the most original original of all time and is trying to do it by hoping that the best minds will start thinking differently than they ever have before.

I'm not saying that the Japanese won't produce intelligent machines; I just think that given the nature of the culture, they probably won't come up with them first. It's kind of like expecting a bulldog to fly because you give it a set of gold wings.

The fifth generation is a noble goal, however, and it does bear some watching by all who are concerned about who is really going to make the breakthrough to intelligent machines. The real problem is that if someone else comes up with truly intelligent machines, the Japanese will probably make a better one 20 minutes later.

Newquist writes and consults on artificial intelligence and other advanced high-technology topics from his office in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Big.

The first version of INGRES was a big idea. A high-performance easy-to-use relational database system for minicomputers.

Bigger.

Next came an even bigger idea. Apply the same technology, performance and user-friendly environment to the mainframe. Giving more users access to powerful data management tools and more programmers access to an advanced program development environment.

Biggest.

Now Relational Technology is proud to introduce our biggest idea yet. The same INGRES system, the same database once available only to mini and mainframe users, is now available on the smallest computer of all: the PC. With the introduction of INGRES for PCs every management information user in your company can speak the same language.

Learn more about INGRES for PCs at a FREE INGRES Seminar. Call **800-4-INGRES** today! For Canadian seminars call 415-748-3444.

We know you will agree: INGRES for PCs is our biggest idea yet.

INGRES

Relational Technology
1080 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501-9891

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Vendors quick to respond to DEC 2000

BY NINAMARY BUBA MAGINNIS
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Although the announcement of Digital Equipment Corp.'s low-end, busless Microvax 2000 and Vaxstation 2000 is less than two weeks old, more than 30 third-party vendors have already announced software packages to run on the processors.

Software choices range from computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) packages to scientific data analysis applications to full hardware and software systems offered from value-added resellers.

The newest VAX systems operate with DEC's proprietary VMS operating system or Ultrix, the firm's Unix operating system. Applications written for the VAX/VMS environment can run on the 2000-series systems, the vendor reported.

For the Vaxstation, Tektronix, Inc.'s Case division announced its SA/Real-Time Tools, a structured analysis application, and SD Tools, a structured design package. The Tektronix Computer-Aided Engineering (CAE) Systems Division offers its Designer's Database Schematic Capture (DDSC) and Hilo-3 Logic Simulation packages for both 2000-series machines.

DEC's 2000-series workstation operates the Mountain

Continued on page 20

Librarian eases programming

BY CHARLES BABCOCK
CW STAFF

PRINCETON, N.J. — An enhanced release of Applied Data Research, Inc.'s (ADR) Librarian offers a redesigned interface to users of IBM's ISPF on-line programming environment and extends the product's Change Control Facility to IBM's TSO teleprocessing monitor.

Librarian's Change Control Facility provides automatic controls of the updating of production source-code modules, offers a source code to production-load module audit trail and can compare a production-load module with a source module and report any discrepancies, according to Richard J. Parente, Librarian product manager.

The Change Control Facility, introduced last year, was previously available to run with ADR's own development environment, Roscoe. It can now run with TSO/E Version 2 and is fully compatible with the Roscoe version.

The Change Control Facility will inform a programmer who wants to update a source-code module if someone else is already modifying the module, Parente said. Discretion of how two or more updates will take place remains in the hands of the installing site.

"We don't dictate how to manage all the changes in an update cycle. The Change Control Facility installer selects how he wants to do it," Parente claimed.

The comparison program that is now part of the Change Control Facility is able to print out the exceptions that appear when a production-load module no longer matches the source module.

"Before, you would have to go back to a dump of the program and look for discrepancies. But you wouldn't necessarily know which version of the program you were looking at," Parente explained.

VM version to come

An additional version of Librarian's Change Control Facility, the Conversational Monitor, is under development for use with IBM's VM operating system, according to Parente. A redesigned interface to IBM's popular ISPF/Program Development Facility is also available with Librarian Release 3.6.

The current interface allows a programmer to perform all Librarian functions from a single ISPF-type panel. The previous interface involved a more cumbersome process of copying Librarian master files into an ISPF partitioned data set, Parente said.

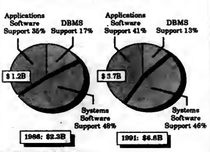
"The new release gives a programmer the capability to edit a module directly, to BROWSE, MOVE or COPY it. It offers a

Continued on page 20

Data View

Software support market headed for $6.8 billion

Software support is an industry still in its formative stages, with few third-party vendors



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INPUT, INC.
CW CHART

Users gain SQL access

Britton Lee, Inc. has announced a menu-driven structured query language (SQL) generator that allows personal computer users to access data bases stored on Britton Lee relational data base systems. **PC/SQL Link** uses windows and menus to help generate SQL requests to users who are not trained SQL programmers.

Cadre Technologies, Inc. in Providence, R.I., has acquired the rights to market **Structsoft, Inc.'s PC Structured Analysis**. The Yourdon/DeMarco structured analysis software from the Parsippany, N.J., firm extends Cadre's software development tool kit to the personal computer marketplace.

The Cobol 85 Example Book, by **Jerome Garfunkle**, a member of the **American National Standards Institute X3.23 Cobol committee**, was recently published. In addition, Garfunkle announced that he has joined forces with the UK's Cobol authority, John Triance, to form a company to teach advanced programming techniques.

Inside

- Data Retrieval ports TextDBMS to VAX. Page 21.
- Maxway Data releases book publishing software for System/34,36,38. Page 24.
- Device drivers for DEC laser printers out. Page 25.

Advertisement

Oracle launches ALLIANCE program for software VARs

Oracle Corp., supplier of the ORACLE distributed relational DBMS and application development tools, has announced a new program for software value-added relicensors dubbed the Oracle *Alliance* program. The program offers broader markets, simpler, faster selling cycles, and shorter time-to-market for VARs who build or convert their applications to use Oracle's products.

According to Larry Harman, Oracle's Director of the VAR program, "We offer major business benefits to VARs who choose to use ORACLE with their products. Chief among these benefits is ORACLE's portability and the portability of ORACLE-based applications, allowing applications and data to be shared among different machines. Oracle also provides the link software to exchange database information among the different machines."

Broader VAR Markets

ORACLE runs on the widest array of hardware: IBM mainframes under MVS and VM, most vendors' minis under both proprietary and UNIX operating systems, and PCs under MS/DOS. Oracle also developed SQL/RT, marketed by IBM on the RT PC.

Harman states, "Only with ORACLE can an application developer produce software on one system and *inherit* a vast market of users of multiple vendors' hardware. Basically, we let our software VARs do *blindfold selling*."

"Blindfold Selling"

The company described "blindfold selling" as the ability of a VAR's salesman to walk into an end-user site blindfolded and say, "I don't know what types of hardware you're using, or how many types there are, but my applications run on all of them"

Harman points out that VARs have a tough decision to make concerning what hardware to implement on. With ORACLE, that decision needn't be made. Software VARs who establish a niche in a particular vendor's install base can take advantage of ORACLE's portability to sell in other hardware environments.

Shorter Time To Market

The company also cited the high level of productivity offered to VARs by Oracle's broad range of application tools, including a forms system, integrated spreadsheet, graphics and other tools. These yield development and maintenance efficiencies that translate into shorter time-to-market and lower costs.

And, Harman adds, "ORACLE is the most complete and mature SQL-based DBMS on the market. SQL is becoming a national standard, so developing applications with an IBM-compatible, portable DBMS makes business sense in both private-sector and public-sector markets."

Harman concludes, "Generous discounts plus support, training and co-marketing combine to make the Alliance program an outstanding opportunity for software VARs."

Oracle Corporation, founded in 1977, builds and markets the ORACLE distributed relational DBMS, 4GL and DSS tools. ORACLE was the first commercial SQL-language DBMS, and is compatible with IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS DBMSs.

ORACLE provides a standard software environment across a wide range of computers and operating systems, including IBM mainframes, minicomputers from DEC, DG, ATT, HP, Stratus, IBM, Apollo and many others, and IBM PCs. ORACLE runs with IBM's MVS and VM/CMS, DEC's VAX/VMS and DG's AOS/VS among others, as well as with UNIX on most systems.

All versions of ORACLE, from the mainframe to the PC implementation, are identical. ORACLE is the only relational DBMS which provides the complete portability of data and applications across a wide variety of systems. Oracle's SQL*Star architecture links dissimilar systems running ORACLE.

Oracle Corporation markets its products worldwide through 30 direct sales offices, 11 distributors and the Authorized Oracle Dealer network. In addition, ORACLE is sold by numerous hardware manufacturers, including IBM, Honeywell, Sperry, Stratus and Prime.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

For additional information, contact Larry Harman, Director, VAR Marketing, Oracle Corporation, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 or call 800-345-DBMS

Vendors

FROM PAGE 19

View, Calif.-based Case Technology, Inc.'s Case Vanguard CAE Design System.

Synercom, Inc. in Sugar Land, Texas, provides support of its Informap III, a high-resolution mapping software package. Houston-based Sierra Geophysics, Inc. supports its seismic modeling software.

General Electric Co.'s Calma group is making its Prism/DDM and Dimension II CAE/CAD/CAM software available on the Vaxstation 2000. Burlington, Mass.-based CIS, Inc. offers Medusa, a designing and drafting package that includes an integrated solid modeler.

Commercial applications for the Microvax 2000 include the Wellesley, Mass.-based Gately & Glew Data Services, Inc. Employee Productivity Information System and the Vancouver-based Technologies, Inc. ABC/MM line of integrated maintenance-management and inventory-control software.

For customers who require ruggedized equipment, Rugged Digital Systems, Inc. can provide R/VS410 Rugged Vaxstation 2000 and R/410 Rugged Microvax 2000 systems for battlefield applications.

Other third-party vendors providing offerings for the VAX 2000-series systems include BBN Software Products Corp. in Cambridge, Mass.; Execucom Systems Corp. in Austin, Texas; Touchstone Software Corp. in Seal Beach, Calif.; and Georgia Tech Research Corp./GTICES Systems Laboratory ; located in Atlanta.

Also offering products are HOK Computer Service Corp. in St. Louis; Mitchell Management Systems, Inc. in Westboro, Mass.; Futurenet Corp. in Chatworth, Calif.; Nastec Corp. in Southfield, Mich.; Autotrol Technology Corp. in Denver; and Pritsker & Associates, Inc. in West Lafayette, Ind.

Other vendors include Boston Systems Office, Inc. in Waltham, Mass.; Conetic Systems, Inc. in San Leandro, Calif.; Signal Technology, Inc. in Goleta, Calif.; and Access Technolgy, Inc. in South Natick, Mass.

Librarian

FROM PAGE 19

much more interactive way to provide those functions to an ISPF terminal," Parente said.

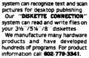
Among other things, a programmer could create a new module of code by copying part of an existing module.

ADR's Librarian's INCLUDE statement now can be utilized to include an existing module of production source code in a targeted module, according to Parente.

Librarian keeps a record of each update, so previous versions of production programs can be recreated, according to spokesmen.

Also included in Release 3.6 is a version of the Librarian Access Method, which supports IBM VSE Release 2. The access method for MVS supports a directory-read function.

With 5,939 copies installed, Librarian is one of the Princeton-based mainframe systems house's "bread-and-butter products." The current version sells for $19,000 in the DOS version. In the MVS version, it sells for $29,400.



9-TRACK TAPE
OCR SCANNING
WP CONVERSIONS
FOR YOUR PC

For thousands of customers, we supplied a low cost connection to get information into their PC

Our **"TAPE CONNECTION"** system can read and write 1/2" 9-Track 800/1600/6250 mainframe tapes.

Our **"SCANNING CONNECTION"** system can recognize text and scan pictures for desktop publishing

Our **"DISKETTE CONNECTION"** system can read and write files on your 3½"/5¼"/8" diskettes

We manufacture many hardware products and have developed hundreds of programs For product information call **602-779-3341**.

Flagstaff Engineering
1120 Kaibab • Flagstaff, AZ 86001

Network Management System
24/24 Support Program

Finally, a major network
with innovative family programming.

DCA. The network everyone's watching.

Let the DCA Network bring your communications networking family together. With family programming all our own that has resulted in the most comprehensive and reliable integrated voice/data network offered by a single manufacturer today.

Data Retrieval ports TextDBMS to VAX

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

MILWAUKEE — Data Retrieval Corporation of America, which has been selling text data base management systems to mainframe users since the 1960s, is offering a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX version of its TextDBMS system.

It took about six months to port TextDBMS to the VAX, Data Retrieval President Bert Sheingate said. TextDBMS was itself an enhanced version of Alter, which had been the company's primary product until 1986. The company was acquired in 1985 by West Publishing, Inc.

Alter and TextDBMS are used at more than 100 large user sites including insurance companies, state governments and federal agencies. The Data Retrieval systems allow users to create, manage and update text files through a data base management system that handles text as well as data. The text files are maintained on a central file server, often an IBM 3380 disk drive.

Typical user sites have hundreds of end users updating legislation, regulations or insurance company policies. Until now, though, TextDBMS could only run under CICS on IBM mainframes. The initial IBM versions will continue to be offered and enhanced, Sheingate said.

The DEC version of TextDBMS will bring library-services functionality to a new class of departmental users, Sheingate said. "Our goal is to have TextDBMS operate the same way on the DEC platform, as it does in the IBM environment," he said last week. The intent is to have TextDBMS run on one of the VAX computers in a Vaxcluster, giving all the users in a DEC network access to a central text data base.

Will support Microvax

Initially, the DEC version of TextDBMS will run on VAX 8200s, 8500s, 8600s and high-end VAXs. Later on, the company plans to add support for the VAX-11/780 and Microvax product lines.

The package has three modules. Textsearcher allows users to research, retrieve or update information; Textbuilder is an application language that creates the text files stored under the DBMS; and Textcomposer allows users to select the final form of output for finished text, including electronic distribution.

Customer shipments are scheduled to begin in the third quarter, the company said.

MCBA unveils VAX line of applications

GLENDALE, Calif. — MCBA, Inc., a 12-year-old minicomputer software vendor, has announced an 18-module line of of accounting, manufacturing and distribution applications that work together or individually on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX line of minicomputers.

Written in Cobol, the modules are now available at prices that range from $3,000 to $6,000 per module, MCBA President Stina Hans said.

Software in the three functional areas is designed to share files and a set of special functions, including search capabilities that allow referenced records to be retrieved.

Featuring DCA's System 9000–the Cohesive T1 network you simply cannot outgrow. And our Series 300 Network Processor, whose advanced data routing abilities continue to set new standards for reliability and connectivity in multi-vendor environments. Our DPAX X.25 PAD, whose throughput and high performance consistently bring standing ovations. And our comprehensive Network Management Systems which put centralized monitoring and control of all members of our product family right at your fingertips. All backed by DCA's unique 24/24 two-year support program.

No wonder DCA is the network everyone's watching.

To meet our growing family, just call toll-free, ext. 504 today. And we'll send you our complete network picture.

1-800-241-4762*

dca®

The Network Everyone's Watching.

DCA is a registered trademark and 24/24 is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.
©1987 DCA, Inc.
*In Georgia, call 1-404-442-4500

Series/1

- Custom Software & Systems
- RPS Specialists
- All types of communications Async • SNA • LU 6.2 • CM
- In house Series/1 development laboratory

Applied Management, Inc.
1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 200
Rockville, Maryland 20850
301-670-4220

THE SAS®

Fourth Generation Software with a Blueprint for Productivity

To build productivity, you need a solid foundation. It's yours with the SAS System... designed by the leading architect of Information Center software.

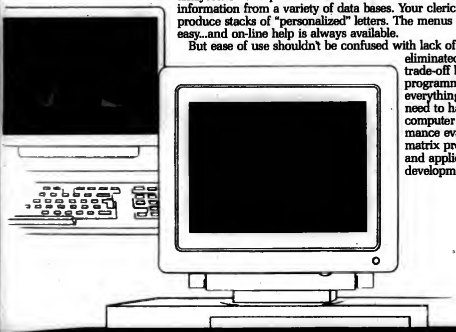
Weekly Sales Report
WEST
NORTHEAST
NORTH CENTRAL
SOUTH

Here, in one system, are integrated tools for any computing task. For any environment, from personal computers to mainframes. For seasoned professionals and new users alike.

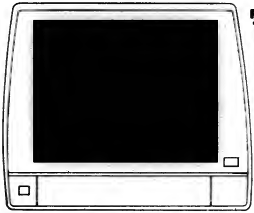
The fourth-generation language has the power you need to handle all your applications—with English-like commands that get the job done rapidly. And you can design user-friendly front-ends to any application. Even new users can run sophisticated jobs, reports, and analyses... just by filling in the blanks!

Do-it-Yourself Applications for Every User. With the SAS System, users get the results they want without placing unnecessary demands on your DP staff. Managers can build forecasts and make "what if" analyses. Sales reps can track leads and retrieve customer information from a variety of data bases. Your clerical staff can produce stacks of "personalized" letters. The menus make it easy...and on-line help is always available.

But ease of use shouldn't be confused with lack of power. We eliminated that trade-off by giving programmers everything they need to handle computer performance evaluation, matrix programming, and applications development.



SYSTEM

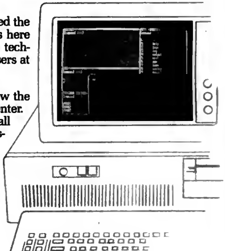


Ready-to-Use Tools for Every Task. The SAS System brings you more than 125 integrated procedures for data analysis and decision support. Statistical analysis and spreadsheets. Quality control and customized graphs. Project management and much more.

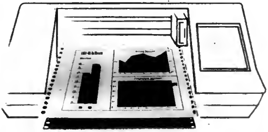
And you can put the SAS System to work where you need it most. The language, syntax, and commands are the same for mainframe, mini, and personal computers. So it's easy to move applications between systems, departments, or company locations.

Built-in Support for Every Site. When we designed the SAS System, we included support at every angle. It's here for you in our complete documentation. In our free technical support. And in our authoritative training for users at all experience levels.

Take a More Detailed Look. See for yourself how the SAS System builds productivity in the Information Center. In the Data Center. On the desktop. Just give us a call for a closer look at the blueprint. International customers, call the International Marketing Department for information on your local distributor.



The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, TSO, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF; on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8600 and 11/7xx series under VMS™; on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS®; on Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VS; on IBM AT/370 and XT/370 under VM/PC; and on IBM PC AT and PC XT under PC DOS. Not all products are available for all operating systems.



SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, North Carolina
27511-8000, USA
(919) 467-8000, x7000
Telex 802505

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. A footnote should accompany the first use of each registered trademark and should state that the referenced trademark is used to identify products or services of SAS Institute Inc. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, MA. PRIMOS is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA.

Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems software

Tandem Computers, Inc. has announced **Netbatch** and **Netbatch Plus**, batch processing software for its Nonstop systems.

Netbatch is a scheduler for batch jobs said to allow users to automate batch-job execution on a Tandem system or across a network of Tandem systems. Batch jobs can be scheduled according to job priority, system load and network configuration. Netbatch also keeps a log of batch activity.

Netbatch Plus bundles Netbatch software with DB Batch FE, a batch front-end product from MIS Information Systems, Inc. Together, they accommodate complex batch environments and provide a full-screen user interface.

Netbatch costs from $1,350 to $2,700 for an initial license with a monthly fee of $100 to $200. Netbatch Plus costs from $1,850 to $3,700 with s monthly fee of $270 to $340.

Tandem Computers, 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Applications packages

Precision Visuals, Inc. has ported its **DI-3000 XPM, GK-2000** and **Picsure Plus System** graphics software packages to Digital Equipment Corp.'s Vaxstation II/GPX graphics workstations running under DEC's VMS.

The software is said to take advantage of the window and display-list functionality of DEC's UIS interface, including window resizing under control of an applications program and two-dimensional image transformations. Other hardware functions supported include 14 fonts, polygon fill, 10 line styles and 256 simultaneous colors.

Pricing is $9,000 for DI-3000 XPM; $3,500 for GK-2000; and $4,600 to $6,600 for the Picsure Plus System.

Precision Visuals, 6260 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Maxway Data Corp. has announced **Version 3.0** of its **Book Publishing Order Fulfillment** software.

Version 3.0 is said to allow name and address updates from the order-entry screen.

The order-entry screen also allows scrolling of inventory items by ISBN number or the first four chracters of the inventory item.

According to the vendor, the Maxway package includes business applications such as Invoicing, Inventory Control, Sales Analysis, Open Item Accounts Receivable, Automatic Calculation of United Parcel Service freight charges and royalty applications.

Version 3.0 runs on the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 computers. It is priced at $8,000.

Maxway Data, 225 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Dynasoft Corp. has announced the **Dynasoft Integrated Software System** for IBM mainframe computers using IBM's MVS/TSO and VM/CMS.

The integrated software package is said to link the spreadsheet, word processing, graphics and data base interface business functions.

According to the vendor, other attributes of the integrated software package include full-overlay windows that allow the user to view and manipulate data in the spreadsheet, graphics display and word processing document simultaneously.

The Dynasoft package also includes pop-up menus that are said to prompt the user.

The Dynasoft Integrated Software System is priced from $17,500 to $49,000, depending on the size of the computer.

Dynasoft, Suite 500, 6300 River Road, Rosemont, Ill. 60018.

Utilities

Natural Language, Inc. has ported its **NLI Datatalker** natural-language interface to Digital Equipment Corp. VAX systems.

The NLI Datatalker is an English-language interface that enables untrained users to access relational data bases in plain English. The system incorporates knowledge representation and deductive reasoning and processes English independent of any application.

Based on proprietary technology, the Datatalker consists of an English Language Parser, a Semantic Interface, a Semantic/Pragmatics Interpreter, a Conversation Monitor, an English Language Generator, a Deductive System and a Data Base Interface.

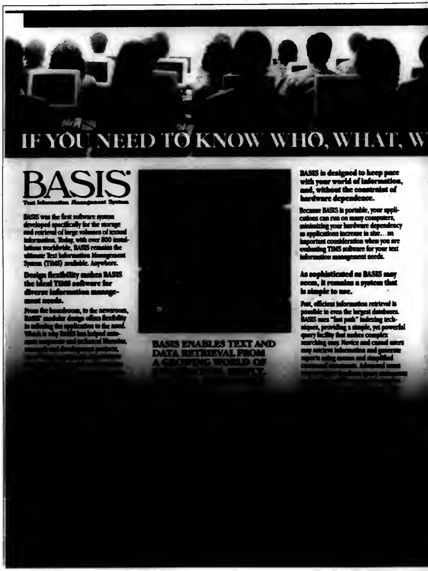
The NLI Datatalker is priced from $10,000.

Natural Language, 1786 Fifth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc. has announced **Release 2.5** of its **Reflection 2** VT220 terminal-emulation communications software program.

Release 2.5 adds Tektronix, Inc. 4010 graphics emulation, keyboard remapping and 132-column-wide screens to the software package. The program also includes menu and Help screens in French, German and English.

Release 2.5 with graphics support costs $199.



IF YOU NEED TO KNOW WHO, WHAT, W

BASIS®
Text Information Management System

BASIS was the first software system developed specifically for the storage and retrieval of large volumes of textual information. Today, with over 800 installations worldwide, BASIS remains the ultimate Text Information Management System (TIMS) available. Anywhere.

Design flexibility makes BASIS the ideal TIMS software for diverse information management needs.

From the boardroom, to the newsroom, BASIS' modular design offers flexibility in tailoring the application to the need. Which is why BASIS has helped automate companies and technical libraries, research and development projects, [illegible]

BASIS ENABLES TEXT AND DATA RETRIEVAL FROM A GROWING WORLD OF [illegible] SIMPLY.

BASIS is designed to keep pace with your world of information, and, without the constraint of hardware dependence.

Because BASIS is portable, your applications can run on many computers, minimizing your hardware dependency as applications increase in size…an important consideration when you are evaluating TIMS software for your text information management needs.

As sophisticated as BASIS may seem, it remains a system that is simple to use.

Fast, efficient information retrieval is possible in even the largest databases. BASIS uses "fast path" indexing techniques, providing s simple, yet powerful query facility that makes complex searching easy. Novice and casual users may retrieve information and generate reports using menus and simplified command statements. Advanced users [illegible] boolean query statements

Walker Richer & Quinn, 2825 Eastlake Ave. E., Seattle, Wash. 98102.

WMZ/Novatech has announced **Menu System**, a user interface to Unix-based systems.

Menu System is said to lead the user through the computer's functions as well as to protect the system from inadvertent or malicious damage. Users have the option of using brief menus and jumping directly to any location in the system if they do not wish to go through each menu.

Menu System is available for Unix System V on Plexus, Dual and Fortune computers.

It costs $750 in single quantities.

WMZ/Novatech, Suite 1330, 1485-G Enea Court, Concord, Calif. 94520.

Precision Visuals, Inc. has announced **device drivers** for the Digital Equipment Corp. LN03 Plus and LN01S laser printers.

According to the vendor, the device drivers support both portrait and landscape image orientation and a print rate of up to eight pages per minute at a resolution of 300 dot/in.

The device drivers are said to take advantage of the printers' capabilities for hardware text, line styles and widths and unique icons.

Letter- and A4 metric-size paper can be used.

The device drivers are priced at $750, including source code and documentation.

Precision Visuals, 6260 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Software Technologies and Research, Inc. has announced **Vision/1**, a conversion service and software product said to allow an IBM IMS/DC application to run in an IBM CICS environment without change to its structure or source code.

Vision/1 is a set of IMS and message format services conversion and simulation software. The conversion process is an automated, menu-driven system, resulting in a verified IMS application system running under CICS. The application source can be maintained from either the IMS or CICS environment.

Vision/1 conversion and runtime software is priced at $20,000 plus $85 per converted module or screen.

Software Technologies and Research, 160 West St., Cromwell, Conn. 06416.

Innovative Software Solutions, Inc. has announced **Version 03.04** of **Dictionary Companions** for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

Dictionary Companions consists of two programs, DICTCPD and DICTCCD, that interface with HP's Dictionary/3000. Each program can compare source code with data dictionary definitions to verify the source code and, optionally, load definitions into the data dictionary. DICTCPD operates on Cobol program source code, and DICTCCD operates on Cobol Copylib source-code modules.

DICTCPD now catalogs all $INCLUDE files and called subprograms and subroutines. DICTCCD now catalogs all $INCLUDE files.

Dictionary Companions costs $1,695.

Innovative Software Solutions, 10705 Colton St., Fairfax, Va. 22032.

Tom Software, Inc. has announced the **Wang Control File Generator**, an application developed with the vendor's Speed II language.

The program is said to enable all Wang Laboratories, Inc. utilities to instantly access data files created within Speed II's applications. The utilities include 20/20 spreadsheet; EZquery, a data retrieval program; VS/Report, a report generator; VS/Graphics; and PACE, Wang's applications development environment.

The program automatically generates control files to identify user-selected data files from any Speed II application.

The Control File Generator is priced from $500.

Tom Software, P.O. Box 66596, 127 S.W. 156th, Seattle, Wash. 98166.

Parafax, Inc. has announced the **S/38 Buddy System** of desktop utilities for the IBM System/38.

According to the vendor, the Buddy System uses pop-up windows to provide a four-function calculator, a perpetual calendar and a build-as-you-go group job menu. The latter attribute allows up to 16 sessions to be started for each workstation sign-on.

In addition, workstation message display and a site-unique function defined during installation are supported.

The S/38 Buddy System is priced at $250.

Source code is available for an additional $250.

Parafax, 135 Central Road, New Lenox, Ill. 60451.

Development tools

Micro Focus, Ltd. has ported its **VS Cobol** to the IBM Personal Computer AT running Santa Cruz Operation's (SCO) Xenix.

The 32-bit VS Cobol compiler is said to handle programs with code and data spaces of up to the system limits per compiled module. VS Cobol supports Cobol variants such as IBM OS/VS Cobol and contains a preprocessor facility to ease the migration of applications written in Ryan-McFarland Corp. RM/Cobol to Micro Focus, Inc. Cobol.

Micro Focus's Development Tools, which include the Animator visual programming tool and Forms-2 screen painter, are also available.

VS Cobol costs $1,495; Development Tools costs $1,295, and the VS Cobol runtime system costs $395.

Micro Focus, Suite 400, 2465 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

HERE, WHEN, OR WHY... HERE'S HOW:

BASIS systems are easily implemented, becoming quickly productive. And, that makes sense.

One of the best benefits of selecting BASIS for your TIMS is the ease with which BASIS can be implemented and tailored to your existing applications environment. And, as many MIS/DP managers have discovered, BASIS even provides applications opportunities for end users, thanks to BASIS' fully integrated applications development facilities. Once implemented, BASIS databases are easily modified without disrupting systems operations. New files and record fields may be added or changed without reloading data.

BASIS is accurate, efficient, and secure.

Password protection and privilege code access secure BASIS installations at the database, index, record and field levels, to satisfy the most particular confidentiality requirements of your databases.

[illegible]

BASIS TEXT INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. HIGH TECH. IN TOUCH. VERY USER-FRIENDLY.

DM is the first relational DBMS with full-text handling capabilities integrated with complete database management facilities. DM provides superior integrity constraints, security features and maximum data independence for programmer independence in DBMS applications.

BASIS and DM are both products from the minds of Information Dimensions, Inc., a subsidiary of Battelle—since 1929, the preeminent independent research facility in the world.

This proud heritage is your assurance the BASIS and DM systems are truly representative of the most innovative thinking in TIMS and DBMS technologies available. And, Information Dimensions provides a network of marketing, technical services and systems support, with offices worldwide.

If you need to know who, what,

Information Dimensions, Inc.

WITHOUT DATA GENERAL INTEGRATING YOUR COMPUTERS IS LIKE PITTING MAN AGAINST MACHINE.

DATA GENERAL GIVES YOU THE BEST SOLUTIONS FOR COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS.

Are the levels of your manufacturing operation locked in hand to hand combat? Our total integration solutions can make them all work together. Hand in hand.

The full range of our computers and solutions spans key areas. So engineering can tie in with manufacturing. Planning and control can communicate with sales and administration.

We give you advanced productivity solutions. With TEO,™ our technical automation system. And with CEO,® our business automation system. Each further streamlines your operations when they're combined with major CIM applications.

Data General is firmly committed to industry communications standards. Like MAP, SNA, X.25 and Ethernet.® They give you even more flexibility. And help you forge different systems into a single information mainstream.

What's more, our MV/Family computers are price/performance leaders. Which makes these solutions more affordable.

Our global support team can mold manufacturing solutions to fit almost any need. Whether it be production of steam turbines. Or manufacturing paper products. Companies wrestling with today's complex manufacturing needs have discovered integrated solutions from Data General.

To find out more, call 1-800-DATAGEN (in Canada call 1-800-268-5454). Or write: Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, MS C-228, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General
a Generation ahead.

© 1986 Data General Corporation. TEO is a trademark and CEO is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

Choose the 3270 alternative that gives you more choices.

Choose Telex. We're the #1 3270 alternative for a very good reason: our choices give you more solutions. Like our displays, with a variety of screen sizes and color options. And faster, quieter printers for all applications, including 3270, S/3X and airline.

TOTAL
SOLUTIONS

Better still, we offer some value-added enhancements that IBM doesn't even offer at all! Like control units with windowing capability.

Big office or small, whatever your business, Telex 3270 compatibles provide more solutions to your problems, whether you need displays, printers, intelligent workstations, control units or an entire system. And Telex upgradeability helps you protect your investment for the long run, too.

Take our new 046 display/control unit. It's designed for remote office use, and has message- and host-addressable printer capability. It's another example of a unique Telex 3270 terminal solution.

Telex 3270 products are competitively priced. But the competition's left in the dust when it comes to features. And that spells value.

Like our new low-cost 191 display. It has a smaller footprint and offers unique options like a message printer port and a light pen.

And Telex offers a full line of versatile, reliable printers. Including the new economical 187 dot matrix system printer with monochrome and color capability. And the new Telex 262 high speed (600LPM) line printer.

COMBINED
FUNCTION

Our combined function terminal series is made possible by our integrated technology. Our C078 and our new four-color C179 have user-defined function keys, portable memory, up to seven windows and built-in telephony. Our 274 control unit now has windowing capability to complement its Multiple Logic Sessions (MLS) feature. Our competition doesn't offer that, either.

Telex dedicated service and support are the envy of the industry, with over 2,000 technical and service personnel worldwide, at your beck and call 24 hours a day.

WORLDWIDE
SUPPORT

Telex is #1 in product choices, #1 in overall customer solutions, #1 in value and #1 in support. Which makes us the #1 choice in 3270.

For more information, call Telex.
USA: 1-800-331-2623, Ext. 3284. (Oklahoma, 1-918-628-3284). INTERNATIONAL: 1-617-769-8000. CANADA: 1-800-268-3233. EUROPE: 41-38-22-6101.

The #1
3270 Alternative
TELEX.
TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Telex is a registered trademark of The Telex Corporation

MICROCOMPUTING

SMALL TALK

William Zachmann

Hut, hut, hike

Okay, so it's not a business program. My wife doesn't like it much either, and she complains that it takes up too much of my spare time. But everybody's got to relax a little once in a while, and if you are tired of evaluating or using spreadsheets, data bases and terminal emulators, this package might be just for you. I must warn, however, that a site license for this program is sure to cripple the productivity of your PC users.

I'm talking about NFL Challenge from Minnetonka, Minn.-based XOR Corp., one of the most absorbing and addictively enjoyable computer games I've encountered. Priced at $99.95 with both IBM Personal Computer and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh versions NFL Challenge is based on a realistic simulation model driven by actual team rosters and statistics.

In NFL Challenge, the opposing sides are selected from the actual list of National Football League teams. It can be played as a two-person game or by one person against the com-

Continued on page 30

System gives demos of programs

Computerland, ISG list includes some 150 publishers

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

HAYWARD, Calif. — The 800-store Computerland Corp. chain has penned a deal to provide its franchisees with a computer system allowing users to view demonstrations of up to 150 publishers' programs. The system also makes copies of the software to be sold on the spot to users.

A user interested in software can use the evaluation system at the store and, through a series of self-prompting menus, can zero in on the category of his software needs.

The user cannot put the complete package through its paces with the system. But according to a Computerland spokeswoman, the system can make demonstration disks of all the packages it includes.

The agreement with Instant Software Generation, Inc. (ISG) calls for the use of ISG's Hands On Software (HOS) system and on-site manufacturing facilities by Computerland franchisees.

Franchisees who elect to install the HOS system, through a rental or purchase agreement, can offer programs ranging from word processing packages to spreadsheets, the spokeswoman said. The system reportedly consists of hardware and software and is made up of two stations, including an evaluation station and a control station.

If a user decides to purchase the software, the control station manufactures the package on-site. "Each site is its own manufacturing facility," according to Richard Lionetti, ISG president and chief executive officer. "The actual manufacturing of the software code is resident."

Duplication speed reportedly is not a problem. "We manufacture a double-sided, double-density IBM diskette in 42 seconds," Lionetti said. Disks can be printed in standard sizes.

Because each evaluation station works with three printers, users can receive an abridged hard copy of the software's documentation produced at the time of purchase and then can request the full documentation be sent to them.

The HOS waa tested at five Computerland franchises starting last July and running through November.

Andy Anderson, who owns four Computerland franchises in Orange County, Calif., said one of his stores was a beta-test site for the HOS. During the test, about 175 software titles existed on the system, but Anderson said he expects that number to jump to 1,500 to 1,800 titles once the paid contract goes into effect. During the test, sales were mixed between corporate purchases and home-use packages, he added.

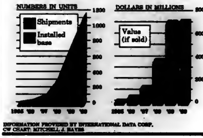
Although ISG boasts that some 150 publishers already

Continued on page 34

Data View

U.S. office image scanners

Dollar value of shipments and installed base



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.
CW CHART: MITCHELL J. HAYES

Package simplifies Excel

BY DAVID BRIGHT
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Macropac International has announced a collection of macros that simplifies and adds features to Microsoft Corp.'s Excel integrated spreadsheet program for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. The package, called 101 Macros for Excel, is similar to the company's IBM Personal Computer-based program, 101 Macros, for Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony.

A macro is a shorthand method of carrying out a sequence of commands. In addition to saving keystrokes, the new package will be an important teaching tool for novice and experienced Excel users, claimed E. Michael Lunsford, president of Macropac International. With the package, users can access the included macros as well as create their own. The manual has a tutorial

Continued on page 34

Inside

- **Orion Instruments announces microprocessor toolbox. Page 37.**
- **STB introduces a Hercules-compatible monochrome graphics adapter card. Page 38.**

CAN YOUR PC DBMS SOLVE THIS AS EASILY AS ORACLE?

QUESTION:
WHO EARNS MORE THAN THE AVERAGE SALARY OF PEOPLE WITH THE SAME JOB?

Most PC database software is adequate for simple file management. But only PC ORACLE® can solve the most complex database problems with ease. Like the question posed above. A single ORACLE command with a recursive, nested join gives you the answer.

We designed ORACLE from the ground up to handle tough, mainframe-class problems. By extending IBM's mainframe language SQL. And by creating a comprehensive array of fourth-generation tools for reporting and application development.

Like Easy*SQL.™ So even a novice PC user can master SQL in minutes. Through pop-up windows, context-sensitive help, and point-and-select menus.

And SQL*Calc.™ The 1-2-3-like spreadsheet that marries the world's most popular PC user interface with the world's most powerful PC DBMS.

In addition, ORACLE gives you three compelling reasons to make it your PC DBMS of choice.

1 Compatibility with both ANSI-standard and IBM standard SQL. So you can develop applications in PC ORACLE and run them on the largest IBM mainframe under DB2 or SQL/DS.

2 Portability. ORACLE under PC/MS-DOS is identical to ORACLE under VM, MVS, VAX/VMS, UNIX, and other operating systems. So your PC ORACLE applications are automatically portable to over 50 minicomputer and mainframe families.

3 Connectability. All implementations of ORACLE can be networked together. So you can access and update ORACLE databases on other computers right from your desktop PC.

Discover why thousands are already using PC ORACLE. And have made Oracle Corporation the fastest growing software company in the world.

For more information, or to order your copy of PC ORACLE, call toll free **1-800-345-DBMS** today. We honor major credit cards, checks, and corporate POs.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability
20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002

[illegible]
TRBA

Hut, hut, hike

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 29

puter. It can be used to simulate entire games with the computer playing itself.

After the two teams have been selected, both coaches have the option to view the opponent's roster and make any changes they may desire to their own. Once both coaches are ready to play, the coin is tossed and the winner chooses to kick or receive, just like in an NFL game.

Once the ball is in play after the kickoff, both coaches choose their plays. In the case of an IBM PC, one coach uses the numeric keypad to the right and the other uses the function keys on the left of the keyboard. Each can conceal his moves from the other coach with his free hand.

> Completing a pass on third and long yardage or recovering an opponent's fumble can be almost as thrilling as watching a live game.

Choice of plays is made from offensive and defensive playlists. Play selection is made in two steps. First, a set group of plays is selected. Next, a play is selected from the play group. This is not shown on the screen until both offense and defense have chosen their plays.

So while it is usually possible to see which play group an opponent has selected, the actual play cannot be known until one's choice has been made. Play selections are made while a real-time 30-second play clock is running. Failure to make a selection within the 30-second time allowed results in a five-yard penalty for delay of the game.

In addition, each player may retract the play selection and make another, as long as the opponent has not yet made a final selection. So in play between two live opponents, a realistic equivalent of shifting formations is possible.

Once both the offensive and defensive coach have selected their plays, the play is shown on a graphics monitor in a typical X and O real-time chalkboard motion. This is followed by a slow-motion instant replay, unless the replay option is disabled by the players.

Until you actually play NFL Challenge, you may not appreciate how easy it is to get excited about watching the progress of your Xs or Os across the screen. Believe me, completing a pass on third and long yardage or recovering an opponent's fumble can be almost as thrilling as watching a live game.

Concise, illustrated offensive and defensive playbooks come with NFL Challenge. These can be used as a convenient reference by the coaches as they select their plays. In addition, the game comes with a special NFL Challenge edition of the Official Illustrated NFL Playbook. This is a superb booklet with everything from the basics of NFL football to an excellent treatment of how NFL teams develop and execute a game plan.

Even someone who knows nothing about football could easily become as knowledgeable as most long-time fans by studying and playing NFL Challenge. At the same time, experienced fans, and perhaps even players, will find that they are able to make use of their knowledge of the game when playing NFL Challenge.

An example of the latter, in addition to play selection, may be found in the ability to make substitutions at any time through the coaching menu. Each player on each of the 28 NFL teams is represented in the team data bases.

Each player is identified by number, height, weight and speed. Skill ratings are included for running skill or defensive skill against runners, receiving skill or defensive skill against receivers, blocking skill or defensive skill against blockers and passing and kicking skills.

The game can be played leaving the roster in the hands of the computer. Knowledgeable coaches familiar with their teams, however, can make substitutions to maximize their chances against a particular opponent.

Penalties, injuries, interceptions and fumbles are generated randomly by the computer at probabilities reflecting team statistics and NFL experience. The game is effectively played in real-time with time-outs taken via the coaching menu.

Yet another coaching option is to enter two-minute mode. This allows a trailing offensive team running out of time to make special efforts to get out of bounds or otherwise stop the clock on plays. The quarterback will also take more chances passing, in an effort for longer yardage but at greater risk of interception.

Other features include the ability to save games at any point and restore them later, to freeze action temporarily and to undo a previous play. Plays can also be sped up in two different ways.

When either team scores, NFL Challenge treats you to a scoreboard display. Field goal attempts are also shown graphically. An optional halftime extravaganza program is available for the IBM version for $14.95.

NFL Challenge is so much fun that, sitting here in frozen New England, I couldn't resist telling you about it. Maybe it can cheer you up, too, while we wait for spring.

Zachmann is vice-president of research at International Data Corp.

Today's Data...
Tomorrow's
Technology

Data Backup That Breaks the Price/Performance Barrier

Protect valuable data with Alloy's full line of streaming cartridge tape backup. Internal and external models available in capacities ranging from 25 Mb to 150 Mb.

External Subsystems for Large-Capacity Disks

FT-150 $1,795.
The industry's lowest dollar per megabyte solution! Features more than 150 Mb on a single tape with data transfer rate of one megabit per second. Comes standard with intelligent controller for optimum performance in a network environment. Works with PCs, XTs, ATs and compatibles. AVAILABLE 1ST QUARTER, 1987!

FT-60 $995.
Gives you up to 60 Mb storage capacity and fast data transfer. No controller for PCs, XTs and machines that have external connector on floppy controller. Optional FTPA controller available for only $195. AVAILABLE TODAY!

Internal Drives for XTs and ATs

APT-40 $695.
A full 40 Mb on a single DC2000 mini cartridge. Two models available — 250 kbs transfer for XTs and 500 kbs transfer for ATs. Easy installation — attaches to internal floppy disk controller.

APT-25** $455.
Choose Alloy's easy-to-install APT-25 and protect YOUR valuable data. Up to 25 Mb storage capacity on a single mini cartridge.

**Ingram Software

Easy-to-use Tip Software Makes the Difference
- Backup by date
- TIPTOK for automatic operation
- File-by-file backup and restore
- Menu-driven for ease of use
- Handles multiple tape volumes
- Upfront tape directory
- Backup modified files (archive bit) or complete drive
- Subdirectory search feature
- Network compatibility

Special command features such as:
- P option allows operator control before a tape file overwrites a recently modified disk file
- L option automatically writes to printer at same time it writes to the screen for hard-copy directory, backup, or restore listings
- Q option pauses prior to restoring any file

ALLOY. Backing Up Your Data with Quality Products. Backing Up Our Products with Service and Support.

Alloy's family of tape products is available from:

[illegible]

**Available from:
Ingram Software
[illegible]

ALLOY
Computer Products, Inc.

Alloy Computer Products, Inc., 100 Pennsylvania Avenue, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701, (617) [illegible]
Alloy Computer Products, Inc., 9 Executive Circle, Suite 240, Irvine, California [illegible]
In Europe: Alloy Computer Products (Europe) Ltd., Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England. Tel. [illegible]
In Australia: Alloy Australia Pty. Ltd., 8 Enterprise Court, Mulgrave, Victoria, Australia 3170. Tel. [illegible]

INFORMIX.* It's the fastest RDBMS for UNIX.™ And now it has a high-performance option that makes it even faster.

Introducing INFORMIX-TURBO, the first fault-tolerant transaction processing database server for UNIX.

It lets INFORMIX-SQL and INFORMIX-4GL fly through large databases. With features like optimized data layout. Adjustable-size shared memory. And tunable performance parameters.

And to keep even the most demanding multi-user databases flying, there's our fault-tolerant feature. Which makes for speedy recovery from system crashes.

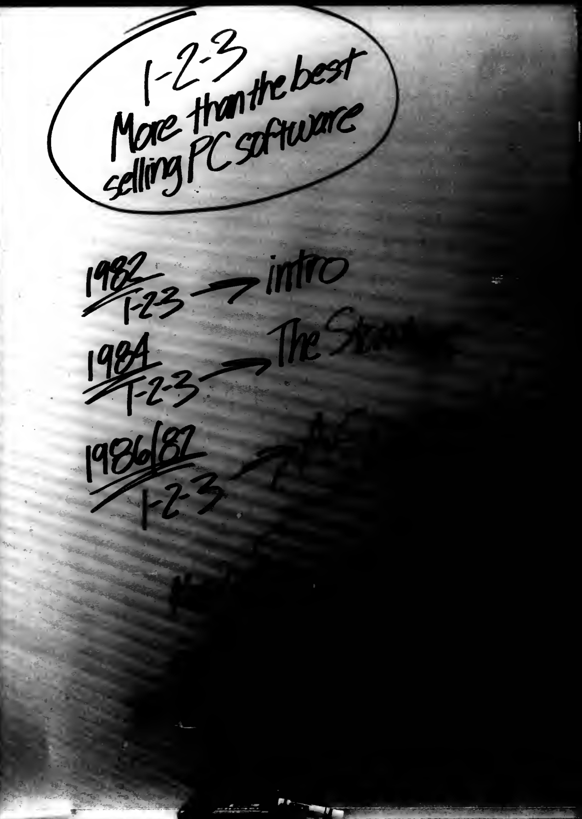
Of course, it's technology like this that has made INFORMIX the best-selling RDBMS for UNIX.* And a leading contender in MS™-DOS, VMS™ and networked systems.

For our latest benchmarks, graphs and more on INFORMIX-TURBO, write Informix Software, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Or call 415/322-4100. And bring your database up to speed.

INFORMIX

The RDBMS for people who know better.™

*Source: International Data Corp. © 1987, Informix Software, Inc. INFORMIX is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. Other names indicated by TM are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.


1-2-3
More than the best
selling PC software
1982
1-2-3 → intro
1984
1-2-3 → The St
1986/87
1-2-3 →

1-2-3 always was a smart investment.

Today, it's even a smarter one. Because it's a proven core product, at work in all kinds of companies all over the world.

It's the heart of a system designed to help business work smarter.

A system that includes many Lotus® developed products that work with 1-2-3.® Like Lotus HAL,™ Freelance® Plus, 1-2-3 Report Writer™...

A system that also includes more than 1,000 independent software products with specialized business applications for 1-2-3.

A system that can be customized by your corporate developers to meet your own specific needs.

A system with outstanding support and service backed by a free telephone hotline and Lotus PROMPT,™ a new comprehensive user support program.

The 1-2-3 system. The business software investment that increases in value over time.

Lotus 1-2-3

Business software integrating spreadsheet, graphics and database.

© 1987 Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus, 1-2-3 and Freelance are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. 1-2-3 Report Writer, Lotus HAL and Lotus PROMPT are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus HAL is distinguished from HAL, which is a trademark of Qantel for its Hotel and Leisure Software.

System

FROM PAGE 29

have programs on the system, noticeably absent from that list are Lotus Development Corp., Ashton-Tate, Microsoft Corp. and Wordperfect Corp.

"We're in discussions with all publishers," Lionetti said. "Clearly, Computerland will be taking an aggressive approach with us in showing the benefits and features [of the HOS system to the top publishers]."

While some publishers may be concerned that they will not receive royalties for packages sold on the system, their fears are unjustified, Lionetti said.

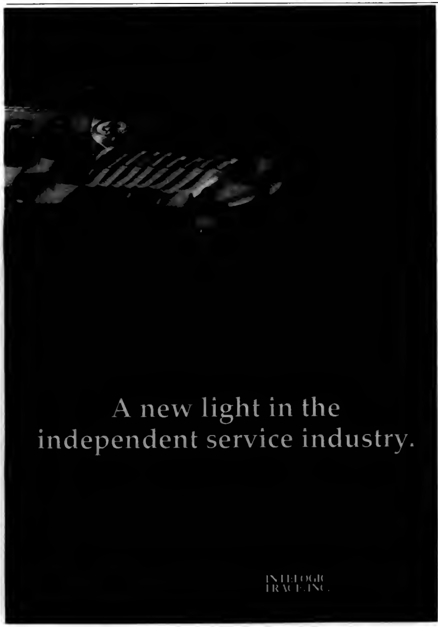
As security measures, a double-password entry system for authorization is needed, the equipment automatically shuts down if someone tampers with it and the programs are manufactured on serialized disks.

Royalties ensured

An audit trail monitoring the royalty accounting is processed through a Big Eight accounting firm, which is responsible for making sure publishers receive royalty payments for software that is replicated.

Currently, Computerland is the sole company negotiating for the systems, but it does not have an exclusive contract with ISG.

"There is an enormous potential for us to install our system in a variety of locations," including government agencies, schools and universities, corporations and other computer dealer locations, according to Lionetti.


A new light in the
independent service industry.
INTELOGIC
TRACE, INC.

Package

FROM PAGE 29

chapter on macro creation.

The $69.95 package includes macros that automate data base creation and maintenance, double-space work sheets, hide notes next to data cells, generate tables, save backup copies of work sheets and organize a screen full of windows.

One of the macros automatically gives subtotals of identical types of items listed in a data base.

Cursor control macros contained in the program include instructions for jumping to the top of the screen, jumping to often-accessed locations and returning to the point of origin.

Lunsford devised the idea for the macro programs when he found himself constantly repeating identical series of keystrokes.

Lunsford noted that one drawback with Lotus's competing Jazz integrated spreadsheet program for the Macintosh has been its inability to accept macros.

However, Lotus is expected to remedy that problem with an enhanced version of the program due next month, according to sources. Macropac may be offering a collection of macros for the Jazz version, Lunsford said.

LAN version of Supercalc4 out

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Computer Associates International, Inc. will this week announce a local-area network version of its Supercalc4 integrated spreadsheet.

The package, which contains the Network Activator feature, runs on Novell, Inc.'s Advanced Netware, IBM's PC Network and Token-Ring and 3Com's 3+. Supercalc4 provides file locking and spool network printing, which allows the user to output to a variety of devices on the network.

When used in conjunction with a copy of the latest version of Supercalc, the $395 Lanpak allows access for up to three users for the price of an individual package.

Data Model

PC-based Tools
- Entity-Relationship Diagrams
- Normalization of Relations
- Data Base Schema Generation

Consulting & Training

Chen & Associates
4884 Constitution
Suite 1E
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
(504) 388-2482

TO MAKE ORACLE, INGRES, INFORMIX, AND UNIFY REALLY FLY, YOU HAVE TO GET ON A PLANE.

We're so sure Sequent will improve the performance of your relational database application, we'll pay for your trip to the Sequent Support Center nearest you to do the benchmark.*

ANNOUNCING A DEPARTURE FROM ORDINARY DATABASE COMPUTING.

No uniprocessor running Oracle,® Ingres,® Informix,® or Unify® can match Sequent's transparent parallel technology for performance, expandability, flexibility, and cost.

No multiprocessor can match it. No other system. Period.

Sequent gives you consistently high performance even under the heaviest loads. Easy porting of software. And the ability to expand up to hundreds of users.

A uniprocessor with the same kind of power would cost you four times the price.

THE 30 MINUTE UPGRADE.

It's not only less expensive to expand our system than any other system in the industry, it's faster.

Anytime you need more performance, you simply add another board.

The box doesn't change. The software doesn't change. The whole thing takes about 30 minutes.

For a free brochure and all the facts about benchmarking your database application at the Sequent Support Center nearest you, call 800-854-0428.

We'll do more than pay for the phone call. We'll pay for the trip.

SEQUENT
The Practical Parallel®

"Put me on the next plane to Sequent"

SEQUENT DEPARTURES
BOSTON
NEW YORK
SAN JOSE
WASHINGTON D.C.
CHICAGO
PORTLAND
LOS ANGE
LONDON

---

*You must qualify. Offer ends May 31, 1987. © 1987 Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. The Practical Parallel is a registered trademark of Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. Unify is a registered trademark of Unify Corporation. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. Ingres is a registered trademark of Relational Technology, Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

Orion Instruments, Inc. has announced the **Optilab Microprocessor Development Toolbox.**

The toolbox is said to be a fully integrated personal computer-based system that incorporates software program performance analysis and optimization. Functions offer the capabilities to create, assemble, analyze, modify, test and optimize software in a single system.

Other features include a line-by-line assembler, a 48-channel analyzer for monitoring bus-state activity and a full-feature universal 8/16 bit in circuit emulator.

Optilab is priced at $5,980 with 32K bytes of emulation memory.

Orion Instruments, 702 Marshall St., Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

The H. W. Wilson Co. has announced the **Wilsonline Workstation**, a package of computer and compact disk (CD) equipment for use in libraries and information centers.

The Workstation consists of an IBM Personal Computer XT with 640K bytes of memory, a color monitor, an IBM Proprinter, a modem, a CD player and peripheral equipment. It was designed to accommodate the on-line CD-read-only memory retrieval services that make up the vendor's Wilsonline Information System. The components of the workstations are also suitable for a variety of other library uses, the vendor said.

The Workstation is priced at $4,995.

H. W. Wilson, 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452.

Epson America, Inc. has announced the **Equity III+**, a 16-bit personal computer.

The Equity III+ is said to be hardware- and software-compatible with the IBM Personal Computer AT. It comes with an Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor capable of running at switch-selectable rates of 6, 8 or 10 MHz. It features nine full-size option cards and comes with a built-in parallel and serial port.

The product comes with Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, GW-Basic and system diagnostics.

The Equity III+ is priced from $2,695. When equipped with a 40M-byte Winchester disk drive, it costs $3,895.

Epson America, 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

Applications packages

Lexisoft, Inc. has announced a **Postscript version** of its **Spellbinder Desktop Publisher**, the page-composition and word processing program for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles with Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet-compatible printers.

Postscript is a page-description language said to allow laser printers to generate and modify text and graphics.

The software is said to be able to write Postscript code through in-line commands and send those instructions to the printer.

Postscript allows users to shadow letters, print text around corners and place patterns inside text characters.

Spellbinder Desktop Publisher is priced at $695.

Lexisoft, Davis, Calif. 95616.

State of the Art, Inc. has ported its **Master Accounting Series 90** software to personal computers on Novell, Inc.'a Advanced Netware local-area networks.

The software includes General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory Management, Sales Order Processing and Purchase Order Processing as well as Library Master modules.

According to the vendor, the software takes advantage of Advanced Netware's file and record locking capabilities, allowing multiple users to access a common set of accounting data with complete data integrity. Also provided is a print-spooler capability.

Each application module is priced at $795.

State of the Art, 3191-C Airport Loop, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Softcorp has released **Pro Path Plus**, a critical-path method project-management system for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The software is said to feature the ability to read and write Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 and Ashton-Tate Dbase III files.

It also features statistical planning functions remitting risk analysis and resource management with leveling.

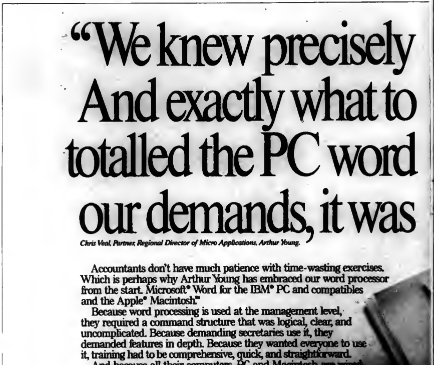
Pro Path Plus provides several interactive views of a project.. Graphics dot matrix printers may rotate reports and charts 90 degrees. The full IBM character set is supported.

Pro Path Plus is priced at $495.

Softcorp, Suite 244, 2340 State Road, Clearwater, Fla. 33575.

Opus Systems has ported a full implementation of **Kyoto Common LISP** (KCL) to its Unix platform.

The Opus port of KCL is said to contain Common LISP functions, macros and special forms. It has both a compiler and an interpreter. It has a kernel written in C and compiles in C, so it is portable and ma-



"We knew precisely
And exactly what to
totalled the PC word
our demands, it was

Chris Veal, Partner, Regional Director of Micro Applications, Arthur Young.

Accountants don't have much patience with time-wasting exercises. Which is perhaps why Arthur Young has embraced our word processor from the start. Microsoft® Word for the IBM® PC and compatibles and the Apple® Macintosh.™

Because word processing is used at the management level, they required a command structure that was logical, clear, and uncomplicated. Because demanding secretaries use it, they demanded features in depth. Because they wanted everyone to use it, training had to be comprehensive, quick, and straightforward.

And because all their computers, PC and Macintosh, are wired together, they needed software that was optimized for [illegible] could easily share and automatically convert files [illegible] computer. And that would support IBM's DCA [illegible] formatted files with minis and mainframes.

Then there were a few more givens. It had to [illegible] get on the printed page.

Of course, it had to lay down vast columns [illegible] subtract, multiply, or divide.

And it had to get its [illegible]

When [illegible]

Microsoft [illegible]

chine-independent, the vendor said.

Any Common LISP code has the ability to be cross-compiled. In addition, the C code generated can be used on any of the systems running KCL, according to the vendor.

Opus Systems' port of KCL is priced from $600.

Opus Systems, Building 400, 20863 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Software utilities

S. K. Data, Inc. has announced **Golden Retriever**, a document- and text-retrieval program.

The program uses a text-pattern recognition technique to search files for any phrase up to four words long. It locates exact matches as well as similar text patterns. Golden Retriever then informs the user which file contains the phrase, highlights the phrase and extracts a portion of the file into a proof file for further processing. Other features include wild-card character and subdirectory options.

Golden Retriever runs on IBM Personal Computers. It costs $99 plus $5 for shipping.

S. K. Data, P.O. Box 413, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

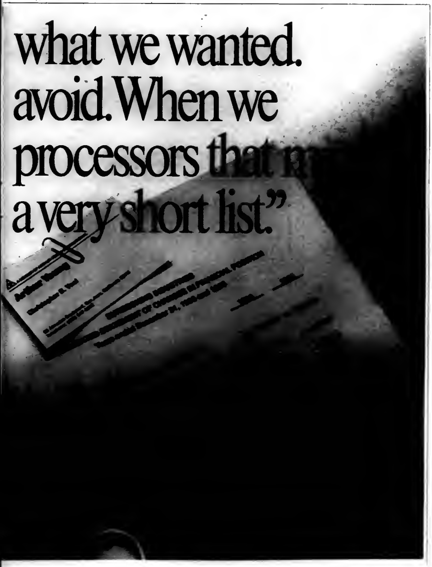
Blaise Computing, Inc. has announced **Light Tools**, a C support library designed for the Datalight C compiler on IBM Personal Computers.

Light Tools features fast video I/O using BIOS services or direct access to video memory, full-function windows that can be stacked and removed and can accept user input and IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter support, including 43-line mode, according to the vendor.

The product is also said to feature interrupt-service support for resident applications and general-utility functions. These functions include keyboard input, sound, disk-volume label support, management of memory outside a Datalight C program, BIOS time-of-day and dot and line graphics.

Light Tools is priced at $99.95 including reference manual, source code and sample programs.

Blaise Computing, Suite 316, 2560 Ninth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.


what we wanted.
avoid. When we
processors that
a very short list."

Software enhancements

Spectrum Software has announced **Version 1.0** of its **Micro-Logic II** interactive design and analysis system for digital electronics.

The system includes an integrated mouse-driven schematic editor and shape- and component-library editors. Micro-Logic II is available for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

Micro-Logic II costs $895.

Spectrum Software, 1021 S. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Rational Systems, Inc. has announced **Instant-C 2.2**, an upgraded version of its C-language incremental compiler.

Version 2.2 is said to offer support for Micrososft Corp. Microsoft 4.0 and Lattice, Inc. Lattice 3.1 object files and libraries.

Other features include the ability to edit an entire memory file with the EDM command, a pop-up window enabling users to see the declarations of globals defined in other files and an updated manual.

Instant-C 2.2 incorporates a full-screen editor, compiler and interpreter, source-level debugger, source code formatted, object-code linker, source-code checker and a dynamic runtime checker. It costs $495.

Rational Systems, P.O. Box 480, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Secad has announced **Autolog 3.0**, an upgrade of its project drawing manager for use with Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad versions 2.1 and higher.

The software is said to organize drawings in a data base by either project or library on an IBM Personal Computer or compatible. Data files are Ashton-Tate Dbase III-compatible.

Features include passwording, administrator-control options, unlimited Project, Library and Drawing note sizes and a built-in note editor.

Autolog is priced at $295.

Secad, 4707 S.W. 72nd. Ave., Miami, Fla. 33155.

Carterfone Communications Corp. has introduced **PC Reach 3.0**.

Version 3.0 includes an applications manager designed to allow users access to the operating system and various applications through a menu-oriented user interface. Additionally, PC Reach features a text editor and support for both the X and Y Modem protocols capable of driving modems to a speed of 19.2K bit/sec.

PC Reach runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles. It is priced at $199.

Carterfone Communications, West Tower, 1341 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Software Publishing Corp. has announced **Harvard Total Project Manager II** (HTPM II), a personal computer-based project management system that is said to allow users to plan projects on-screen.

In addition, the program is said to permit users to choose from four formats in which to plan projects: Work Breakdown Structure, PERT chart, Gantt chart or Task List format.

Other features include automatic resource leveling and resource tracking

Continued on page 38

Continued from page 37

across multiple projects and the ability to replicate real-world planning and resource situations using man-hour and overtime calculations and lag relationships, according to the vendor.

HTPM II is priced at $595.

Software Publishing, P.O. Box 7210, 1901 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94039.

Data Storage

Xebec Corp. has announced the **Owl III Model 40** and the **Owl III Model 80D** 5¼-in. hard disk drives.

-The half-height Model 40 is said to offer a formatted capacity of 40M bytes. The full-height Model 80D offers 80M bytes of formatted capacity.

Both drives use the small computer systems interface standard and are said to comply with American National Standards Institute standards.

The two hard drives were designed for multiuser and multitasking applications. They incorporate controller logic and drive electronics on a single printed-circuit board.

The Owl III Model 40 is priced at $750. The Owl III Model 80D is priced at $1,295.

Xebec, 3579 Highway 50 E., Carson City, Nev. 89701.

Printers/Plotters/ Peripherals

Ampex Corp. has announced a price reduction on its **Ampex 232** personal computer-compatible video display terminal.

According to the vendor, the Ampex 232 can be configured to function in either single IBM Personal Computer AT or multiuser environments. When used with a modem and compatible host software, it can also act as a remote terminal. It offers the PC AT-style keyboard and emulates IBM PC scan codes, screen display and video attributes. It features a 25 line by 80- or 132-col display.

The Ampex 232 is priced at $499.

Ampex, 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

Business Systems International, Inc. has introduced its IBM Personal Computer-based **Lasersoft Printing Systems** for laser printers.

The Lasersoft Printing Systems are said to automate the development and maintenance of electronic forms and reports. They operate in a single- or multiuser environment, allowing combinations of mainframes, minicomputers and PCs.

Lasersoft Printing System I includes a laser printer; software for printer preparation, font management, forms design, form completion and data entry; five downloadable fonts; one company logo, one signature and one page form. It costs $5,495.

Lasersoft Printing System II includes the above as well as increased print speed from eight to 15 pages per minute. It costs $6,995.

Business Systems International, 20942 Osborne St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Board-level devices

Jadine Research, Inc. has announced the **286 GTI**, a 10-MHz, half-size accelerator card for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The 286 GTI is said to support all versions of DOS. It requires no software patch and is compatible with Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification boards.

The board includes 8K bytes of zero-wait state, 16-bit, data path cache memory with 45 nsec memory speed. There is an optional Intel Corp. 80287 math coprocessor that operates in both 5- and 8-MHz modes.

The 286 GTI accelerator card is priced at $399.

Jadine Research, Suite 334, 1647 Willow Pass Road, Concord, Calif. 94520.

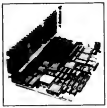
Zeos International has announced its **Zeos 386/M**, which is an IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible motherboard.

The motherboard is said to upgrade IBM Personal Computers to full Intel Corp. 80386-based systems.

The 386/M features a 16-bit, AT-compatible bus for peripherals and a 32-bit, 16-MHz, zero-wait state bus for memory, the vendor said.

There are provisions for up to 16M bytes of dynamic random-access memory, according to the vendor.

The board is also said to have the ability to support IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter capability in addition to IBM Professional Graphics Adapter displays.



Zeos's *386/M motherboard*

The Zeos 386/M is priced at $1,995. This price applies to the version without memory.

Zeos International, Suite 1000, 530 5th Ave. N.W., St. Paul, Minn. 55112.

STB Systems, Inc. has announced the **H Card**, a Hercules Computer Technology, Inc.-compatible monochrome graphics adapter card.

The H Card is said to offer 720- by 348-pixel monochrome graphics.

The card is compatible with such software packages as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, according to the vendor.

It is said to allow 80-col by 25-line text display and to provide video attributes of highlight, blink, underline, reverse and blank.

The H Card works in IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

It comes with an IBM-compatible parallel port and 64K bytes of standard display memory, the vendor said.

The H card is priced at $239.

STB Systems, P.O. Box 850957, Richardson, Texas 75085.

CICS Users:

To increase uptime and control your file availability . . . Challenge DADS.

Greatly enhances CICS 1.7 allocation capability

- Allocates/deallocates user and transient data files
- Eliminates CICS downtime if files can't be allocated
- Supports all CICS startup options
- Requires no modifications to CICS
- Allocates/deallocates files by groups
- Automatically opens and closes files
- Automatically enables/disables transactions and programs
- Provides security exit and audit trail
- Automatic time-initiated allocation/deallocation
- Batch interface
- O/S core manager
- MVS systems only

***DADS** (Dynamic Allocation/Deallocation Subsystem)—*
Productivity Software from STAR

Challenge us!

STAR

Software Technologies
and Research, Inc.
160 West Street Cromwell, CT 06416-1930
In CT 203-529-7128 **1-800-258-STAR**

THE CAMBEX 3090 ALTERNATIVE

Preserving corporate resources - it just makes good business sense. That is why many mainframe users are retaining the 308X system and upgrading main memory instead of changing to a 3090.

A few good reasons to upgrade with Cambex memory:

PRICE. RELIABILITY. DELIVERY.

Making your 308X perform at its top capacity is now easier than ever before. Our STOR/8000 Universal add-in memory gives you 8, 16 and 32MB increments at prices a full 40% lower than IBM's, yet with much higher reliability figures. Cambex boards add in just like IBM boards, with no extra space, cabinets or cooling. But unlike IBM add-in memory, the STOR/8000 is transplantable among all 308X models.

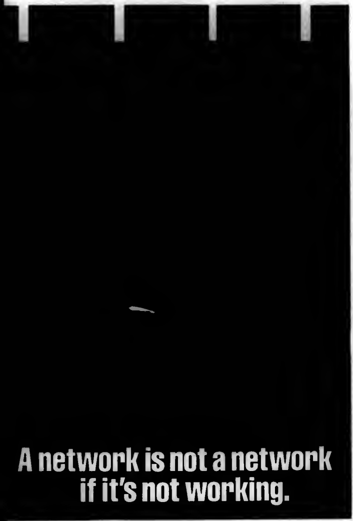
As the only independent manufacturer of add-in memory for the 308X series, for 16 years Cambex (formerly Cambridge Memories) has added memory to every model of large-scale IBM computers.

Cambex Corporation
360 Second Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154

(US) 800-325-5565
(MA) 617-890-6000
(TLX) 92-3336

Cambex - A GOOD PLACE TO PUT YOUR INFORMATION

ARE YOU READY FOR THE BIG ONE?
COMING FEBRUARY 25. THE NEW TOWER.
NCR



A network is not a network if it's not working.

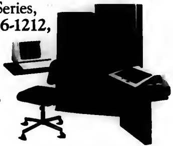
Your data communications network is the lifeline of your business, a vital corporate asset. And keeping it that way is your responsibility.

Maximizing network uptime is where Codex earns its reputation. It's also how you can protect yours. Bring a Codex network management system on board, and you have the most powerful diagnostic tool for identifying and solving network problems before they affect network service. You get more information, present it better and faster and use it more effectively and efficiently, and can even produce customized reports and logs for analysis and future high-level decision making.

A 32-bit minicomputer provides optimum system capacity for true "end-to-end" network management, so without missing a beat you can continuously monitor up to 25 different network parameters, support up to ten control terminals at once, address up to sixteen segments per line, and manage up to 6,000 devices from one or more sites.

Codex 4800 Series network management systems are now available with low-, mid-, and high-range models structured to meet your needs today and grow with you into the future.

For more information about the Codex 4800 Series, call **1-800-426-1212, ext. 284.** Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-84, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.



codex

MOTOROLA

Visit us at Interface booth #1032, March 30 - April 2.

© Copyright 1986 Codex Corporation. Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

NETWORKING

DATA STREAM

Walter Ulrich

Unleashing Baby Bells

The U.S. Department of Justice has come full circle.

In 1974, the department vigorously pursued antitrust legislation against AT&T. In 1982, AT&T agreed to divest itself of local telephone services and to accept prohibitions aimed at enhancing competition.

In 1984, the old AT&T was broken up in the largest industrial restructuring since World War II. And now, the Justice Department recommends unleashing the regional Bell holding companies to pursue a variety of new markets, including customer-premise equipment, information services and interexchange transmission services — subject only to the Federal Communications Commission.

The nonregulated communication service companies, many information suppliers and most industry trade associations can be expected to strongly disagree with the Justice Department. They see the consumers — themselves — not as beneficiaries but as victims of monop-

Continued on page 44

Network firms join product lines

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Doelz Networks, Inc. and Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. (NET) recently announced an exclusive joint marketing and product development agreement aimed at integrating their network equipment into a comprehensive, centrally managed voice/data communications system, the companies said. Both firms also announced additions to their product lines.

Under the terms of the agreement, which was unveiled at the Communication Networks Conference and Exposition (Comnet), Doelz and NET will jointly market their product lines and provide a single point of contact for service and support, according to Tony Russo, NET's vice-president of marketing.

Together, the two companies hope to provide a "full network solution, with NET's T1 switches providing bulk transmission bandwidth between network nodes and Doelz's concentrators and switches supplying the interfaces that distribute data to user devices," noted Frank Connors, Doelz president.

NET offers the Integrated Digital Network Exchange (IDNX) line of intelligent T1 switches, which target high-end, multinode T1 networking installations. Doelz sells network concentrators, switches and multiplexers that incorporate a proprietary fast-packet data technology and can support a variety of transmission modes including virtual Systems Network Architecture circuits, according to Connors. Since NET handles voice transmissions but Doelz does not, the companies will use NET's existing links to private branch exchanges to provide local distribution of voice, Connors noted.

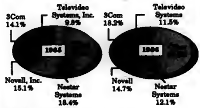
Doelz has just announced low-end versions of its Esprit One and Elite One line of network devices. The Elite One FP is a one- to four-port multipoint concentrator switch used primarily for data distribution networks. It offers the same functionality as the higher end Esprit products, including multiple protocol sup-

Continued on page 42

Data View

Personal computer local-area network server market

3Com Corp. replaces Nestar Systems, Inc. as contender with the largest installed base



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.
CW CHART

AT&T debuts primary rate for System 85

BY DONNA RAIMONDI
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T has announced a System 85 Advanced Networking Switch that is fully compatible with the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) Primary Rate Interface standard. AT&T also unveiled several new functions for the System 85 networking private branch exchange (PBX). Both announcements were made at

Continued on page 43

Dissimilar machines are linked

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

WALTHAM, Mass. — Jupiter Technology, Inc. has introduced the System 1000 family of integrated data communications computer systems, said to enable compatible and incompatible computer products to communicate freely.

Jupiter claimed the System 1000 family is a breakthrough in systems integration and the sharing of data between computer and communications systems.

The System 1000 has been installed at three major financial institutions and at a leading credit authorization company.

The System 1000 combines Softlink, a proprietary communications operating system, and modular software with a modular, multiprocessor hardware architecture. Users gain the advantage of customized software solutions coupled with programmable data communications

Continued on page 43

Inside

- Wang releases network monitoring tools. Page 42.
- Mitek adds implementations of its SNS Presentation Services for VAXs, IBM PCs. Page 45.

MAINFRAME

`printf("Hello, world\n");`

Meet the Industry's New Standard for Mainframe C Compilers

SAS Institute Inc. announces a mainframe version of the Lattice® C compiler—your key to truly portable applications.

With our compiler, you can develop C programs on IBM 370 machines, interface easily with non-C programs and software packages, and protect your programming investment across operating environments. Virtually every new computer supports C, and portable programs created with the mainframe compiler under OS or CMS will run on any other machine with a C compiler.

The mainframe compiler uses standard IBM linkage conventions. Assembler programs, MAIN routines in other high-level languages, and packages such as IBM's ISPF and GDDM can be invoked directly from C.

And you can use C, instead of assembler, to develop small and fast subroutines called from other languages.

We designed the compiler listing and cross-reference to make programs easy to follow and errors easy to find. An extensive library offers functions from Kernighan and Ritchie and the Lattice PC C compiler. The run-time library produces explicit numbered error messages and a traceback of active function calls if an error occurs

For all the facts—including details on economical annual licensing complete with free technical support and enhancements—call your Software Sales Representative today

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Lattice is a registered trademark of Lattice, Inc.

Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000 SAS Circle
Cary, NC 27511-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737

Controller handles voice, data simultaneously

BY DONNA RAIMONDI
CW STAFF

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced network management software modules and an extension to its Wang Business Exchange (WBX) integrated office controller, which handles simultaneous voice and data traffic.

The software, part of Wang's Distributed Management Facility family, runs on all VS minicomputers and will be available in the third quarter. The Communications Network Services (CNS) Manager allows the network administrator to monitor, control and test Wang's CNS, which handles data routing and provides the means for communications sessions to be established, maintained and terminated. The CNS Manager, which costs from $300 to $1,200 per VS depending upon the model, runs in background mode.

Using the VS Input/Output Manager, network managers can monitor VS I/O processors, which permit data transfer between VS systems and peripherals and the devices attached to the I/O processors. Up to eight I/O processors on a VS can be monitored with the VS Input/Output Manager.

It costs from $500 to $1,000 per VS, depending on the model.

The company also released an expansion of the WBX — an enhanced version of Telenova, Inc.'s Telenova 1 private branch exchange product — to double the number of users the system supports from 80 to 160. The WBX is an integrated office controller. It can be linked with a VS computer to form the Wang Integrated Office Solution, an information processing and communications system.

The expanded WBX version will be available in late summer, and the cost per line will range from $550 for voice only to $1,200 for integrated voice and data.

Network

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

port, diagnostics and application priority levels. However, the Elite One FP's $3,500 to $5,200 price range makes it cost-justifiable for sites with only one terminal and application, according to Connors.

The Esprit One FP offers the same functions as the higher eod Esprit One network concentrator at approximately half the entry-level cost, according to Connors.

Supporting approximately 1,400 concurrent virtual circuits, the Esprit One FP can act as a concentration point for small networks or as a data distribution facility between Elite One Network Links and local devices.

Pricing starts at $19,750. Both the Esprit One FP and Elite One FP will be available in the second quarter of this year.

Doelz also announced the DCP 3080, a combined Customer Service Unit/Data Service Unit that interfaces user devices over a Dataphone Digital Service network. Priced at $1,000 and available immediately, the device supports transmission rates between 2.4K and 56K bit/sec. and supports both RS-232 and V.35 interfaces. It also transmits diagnostic information to Doelz's oetwork management system.

Unified system

Doelz and NET plan to merge their respective centralized network management systems into one system that will enable users to access, manipulate and store "everything from alarms to traffic, usage and error statistics" from both vendors' networking devices, Connors said.

NET's Integrated Network Command System/500 network management system, announced at Comnet, provides centralized network monitoring, security and fault management, performance measurement and configuration.

Based on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. multiwindowing, multitasking workstation, the system features topological network maps that offer views of the oetwork from an overview down to the component level.

The Integrated Network Command System/500 costs $87,500.

Release 7 software added

NET also announced at the conference Release 7 software for its IDNX product line. Available in the third quarter of this year, Release 7 enables IDNX nodes to support up to 96 IDNX T1 trunk modules and 1,024 active calls.

The software also supports several new features, including a clear 64K bit/sec. channel interface, 2-to-1 voice compression conforming to the CCITT Advanced Digital Pulse Code Modulation standard and compatibility with Extended Superframe and D4 framing protocols and Dataphone Digital Service.

A third NET introduction, the Alert Monitor software, provides an interface between NET's network management system and IBM's Netview PC. This enables users to centrally monitor alarms on IDNX corporate backbone networks through Netview, IBM's family of SNA-based network management products, NET claimed.

The Alert Monitor software features real-time access to IDNX status information.

If only there were more of you.

Wouldn't it be great if you could multiply yourself? Do an honest day's work before lunch?

Well, you can. With Microsoft® Windows.

Windows lets you work with multiple applications at the same time — more programs than your PC's memory can normally hold. Neatly sidestepping the 640K limit.

You can switch from, say, 1-2-3® to dBase II® or to Microsoft Word or to Microsoft Chart in a couple of keystrokes. Leave one program and jump to another.

And you can select and edit information from several different programs. Then quickly combine and print it all on a single piece of paper.

We've only just begun.

Windows is a graphic extension of MS-DOS® which gives you a more intuitive way to work. Your bridge to a new generation of applications which can be easily integrated. And which take advantage of Windows' common interface for commands, options, and data exchange.

In the Windows world, you move information freely. Do more work, more kinds of work, and do it faster.

A startling value.

Buy Windows now and you get a whole desktop full of applications to help you manage your day to day business.

In addition, you get Windows Write, a graphically-based word processing program. And Windows Paint, a simple, easy to use drawing program. Not bad for $99.

Find out how productive you can be with a Windows office. Get all of yourselves down to your Microsoft dealer.

And take a really good look into Windows.

Microsoft® Windows
The High Performance Software

For the name of the nearest Microsoft dealer, call (800) 426-9400. In Washington State and Alaska, (206) 882-8088. In Canada, call (416) 673-7638.
Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. dBase II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.
Note: Photos show color and resolution obtained on an IBM PC equipped with an IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter. Monochrome display is generated when an IBM Color/Graphics Adapter or compatible graphics adapter card is used.

AT&T

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

the recent Communication Networks Conference and Exposition held here.

The Primary Rate Interface specifies 23 64K bit/sec. channels plus a 16K or 64K bit/sec. channel for signaling and packet switching. The interface was designed to support high-capacity digital voice, data and video transmissions between customer-premise PBXs and switches, hosts and carrier central-office switches.

"Our implementation of the Primary Rate on the System 85 is another indication that ISDN is real, and we're committed to it," said Richard Snowden, director of AT&T's Concept Development Center.

Any System 85 can be software-upgraded to support the interface while still using existing communications protocols and applications, Snowden added.

AT&T is continuing to work on implementing the ISDN Basic Rate Interface on its systems, Snowden confirmed. The Basic Rate defines two 64K bit/sec. transmission channels for connections between user voice and data workstations and switching systems.

AT&T "took a chance and lost" by choosing to develop its own version of the Basic Rate before the CCITT standard was complete, according to Snowden. As a result, the AT&T Digital Communication Protocol defines an 8K bit/sec. D channel, while ISDN defines a 16K bit/sec. D channel.

The software enhancements of the System 85 Advanced Network Switch include network management, message sharing among switches in a private network and subdivision of a single System 85 to look like multiple independent systems. Prices start at $35,000 for the features, which will be available late this year.

AT&T also introduced several System 85 enhancements, including:

- Automatic Call Distributor enhancements for greater call control and flexibility and improved administration and reporting capabilities on the System 85's 3B Call Management System. The enhancements center on call vectoring, a multistep routing of incoming calls. There will be a one-time charge of $10,000 to upgrade a 3B Call Management System to support call vectoring.
- Call Detail Recording Utility, a $6.500 3B2-based piece of applications software that increases capacity for call-record collection, storage and processing.
- Visual Maintenance and Administration Panel, a $4,000 AT&T Unix PC-based tool for controlling PBXs and networks.
- Audix-S, a voice-mail system that supports up to 1,000 light-volume users. With four ports and 10 hours of storage, the Audix-S costa approximately $42,000.
- 3B2 Messaging Server Software for designing departmental messaging systems. The software costs $15,000.

Dissimilar

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

hardware, the vendor said.

The System 1000 software was designed to accommodate new communications standards and protocols as they are developed. This means that it eliminates the need to purchase new communications equipment when corporate needs change, the vendor claimed.

Acts as user interface

The Softlink program controls all communications applications and protocols and acts as a user interface to control the System 1000.

Softlink also breaks the communications processing systems into discrete functions implemented in software modules called Softblocks. Each Softblock supports a different communications function or protocol, such as IBM'a Systems Network Architecture, IBM 3270 terminal emulation or X.25.

Each Softblock supports a different communications function or protocol, such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture, IBM 3270 terminal emulation or X.25.

Softlink connects Softblocks via dynamic data paths called Softwires, which transfer data from point to point and link Softblock functions. The resulting communications processing capability represents a new way to link computers in an environment that is not vendor- or protocol-specific, Jupiter said.

The System 1000 hardware allows a large number of communications processing pathways to be created and utilized simultaneously, the vendor said.

The Motorola, Inc. 68000-based Unix-compatible host processor controls the configuration of Softblocks and Softwires and performs system administration and network management.

The system can be expanded to incorporate up to 14 MC68000 family processor modules. The System 1000 is available in a variety of configurations, supporting from four lines on the Model 3 up to 624 lines on the Model 14.

Exact system prices are dependent on the configuration and processing functions included.

ONLY INTELLECT/DB2 DELIVERS IMMEDIATE ANALYSIS OF DB2 DATA

Easy data access isn't enough. So managers use INTELLECT/DB2 for ad hoc analysis of DB2 or SQL/DS data in plain English. They access totals, minimums, maximums and percentages, perform complex functions such as correlations on their own, and see results automatically displayed in summary or graph form.

INTELLECT/DB2 combines the power of DB2 with INTELLECT, the AI-based natural language software used by over 450 organizations worldwide. INTELLECT/DB2 enhances your investment in DB2 by giving managers conversational English access to DB2.

"INTELLECT/DB2 saves time and increases productivity because managers can access and analyze complex data on their own, in plain English."

Assistant Director, Computer Services
Arkansas Department of Education, MSRTS

Ad hoc analysis is one of six requirements for delivering DB2 to management—and only INTELLECT/DB2 meets all six. Attend a free seminar and find out how INTELLECT/DB2 can deliver DB2 to your management.

1. NATURAL LANGUAGE
INTELLECT/DB2's advanced AI techniques let managers use everyday English to access DB2 data.

2. AD HOC ANALYSIS
Managers can access analytical and statistical functions as needed.

3. APPLICATION BUILDING
Within DB2's security constraints, managers can create and update tables, build forms for data presentation, and request reports.

4. PROPER USE OF DB2
As an SQL generator, INTELLECT's interface to DB2 optimizes SQL coding for maximum efficiency. And an "Instant English" facility automatically reads your DB2 database to get you started quickly.

5. OPEN ARCHITECTURE
Use DB2 or other databases and file structures in many ways. With our PC Link, reformat DB2 data into a Lotus 1-2-3 worksheet and send it to a PC.

6. THE RIGHT VENDOR SUPPORT
Our 11 years of delivering commercial AI solutions means you get fast, expert help and complete product support.

Find out how you can use AI to deliver DB2 to management. Call our Seminar Registration Office today at (617) 890-8400, or return the coupon.

Boston	April 8
Cleveland	March 12
Dallas	February 25
Denver	March 19
Detroit	March 5
Hartford	March 18
Minneapolis	April 2
New York	April 15
Philadelphia	March 3
Sacramento	March 26
San Francisco	February 24
San Jose	March 11
Toronto	April 9
Washington DC	February 26
Washington DC	April 16

CALL (617) 890-8400

☐ I'll attend a free INTELLECT/DB2 seminar
City Date
☐ I can't attend, but send a brochure
Name
Title
Company
Street
City
State Zip
Telephone ( )

INTELLECT is a trademark of Artificial Intelligence Corporation. DB2 is a registered trademark of IBM. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

AICorporation
USING AI TO DELIVER INFORMATION TO MANAGEMENT

Artificial Intelligence Corporation 100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254-9156
(617) 890-8400, Telex [illegible]

Banyan serves up support for David LAN

WESTBORO, Mass. — Banyan Systems, Inc. has announced support for an integrated voice Ethernet local-area network (LAN), the David Information Manager from David Systems, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

In addition, Banyan added support for both Natick, Mass.-based Proteon, Inc.'s Pronet-4 token-ring network and Santa Clara, Calif.-based 3Com Corp.'s Etherlink + adapter.

Etherlink + is a high-performance, intelligent Ethernet adapter that runs at 10M bit/sec.

In addition, Banyan introduced an uninterruptible power supply for its Vines/286 product.

PCs part of the network

Support for David Systems' integrated voice LAN allows personal computers connected to that LAN to become part of a Banyan virtual network.

In a David Ethernet, data is transferred at high speeds over in-place, single twisted-pair telephone wiring.

Banyan's support of the David LAN enables personal computers to use the existing wiring to share files, services and peripherals attached to a Banyan server on a network.

Support for Pronet-4 covers Pronet model numbers P1340 — a 16-bit IBM Personal Computer AT bus adapter — and P1344, an 8-bit IBM PC bus adapter.

Banyan already supports Pronet-10 and provides a bridge between these two otherwise incompatible networks.

In addition, PC ATs or true compatibles running Vines/286 software oow have the same uninterruptible power supply capabilities available for other Banyan servers.

Certified power supply

Banyan has certified the American Power Conversion's uninterruptible power supply, Model UPS-121, for use with Vines/286 software.

The uninterruptible power supply connects to the PC AT through a control cable at the parallel port.

Available directly from Banyan, the UPS costs $850.

> Banyan's support of the David LAN enables PCs to use the existing wiring to share files, services and peripherals attached to a Banyan server on a network.

HOW TO GET SPECIAL PROJECTS DONE WITHOUT TYING YOUR STAFF IN KNOTS.

Now you can get your special data processing projects completed quickly, accurately and cost-effectively without disrupting the workflow of your organization. The solution is project-oriented specialists from Accountemps.

Accountemps data processing professionals are slightly overqualified. Orientation is short and simple. They fit in with your permanent staff and have the expertise to complete special projects knowledgeably and skillfully. You supervise them just like you do your own people. And you don't have to divert your permanent systems analysts, programmers, operators, and data entry personnel from their regular assignments.

The result is that you meet your deadlines, get a professionally done job and save time and money.

Call us the next time you have a special project. We'll send you a data processing specialist, or a team of specialists to pitch in for a day, a week, a month or longer.

Rely on Accountemps.
You'll be glad you did.

accountemps.
data processing
Rent an Expert.

© 1986 Robert Half International Inc.
Offices independently owned and operated.

Unleashing

FROM PAGE 41

oly power being exercised in competitive markets. They too have rational and persuasive arguments.

Three-pronged argument

One of their foremost objections is that the regional Bell holding companies will use revenue from their local-exchange monopolies and other protected businesses to subsidize activities in the competitive arena. Another is that the holding companies will use their control of the local-exchange facility to the detriment of competitors. A third potential hazard is that the regional Bell holding companies' purchasing power, partially due to the purchasing clout of these companies' regulated telephone monopolies, will give them significant procurement advantages. Equipment manufacturers fear that once the holding companies are allowed to make their own equipment, they will stop utilizing their present suppliers.

On the other side of the fence, the Justice Department, the FCC and the holding companies make a strong and reasoned case for deregulation. The current regulatory and judicial processes are redundant and inefficient, they claim. Foreign communications suppliers are becoming more successful in the domestic market, and divested Bell company participation would improve the trade balance and offer other economic benefits.

Supporters of the Justice Department's proposal further point out that consumers are being cheated out of products that the regional Bell holding companies, with their tremendous technological resources, could supply in a variety of markets; the companies' entry into these markets would also encourage competition.

In defense of its proposal, the Justice Department has suggested that "many information services are closely related to local telephone services and can at times be provided most efficiently by local telephone companies." It has claimed that Computer Inquiry III rules will ensure "quality of access" and fair competition in the marketplace.

Facing complex reality

How can one predict who will prove right in the long run: the Justice Department or the regional Bell holding companies' nervous customers and competitors? In an ideal world, the Justice Department's recommendations would work as intended. Unfortunately, this is a far from ideal world, and the issues are complex. The history of communications regulations is a history marked by reasonable theories that proved imperfect in practice; no wonder these latest recommendations are being criticized.

Even if Computer Inquiry III regulations and FCC control prove technically effective, it may be that the perception of the regional Bell holding companies' monopoly strength will reduce competition by discouraging new market entrants and make it harder for new ventures to raise capital.

Existing competitors may reduce the size of their investments or reallocate their resources to other markets so that the increased technological innovation coming from the holding companies may be offset by the stifling of innovation from other vendors. As a result, consumers may end up paying higher prices because of decreased competition.

One man will decide whether the benefits of unleashing the regional Bell holding companies are worth the risks. U.S. District Judge Harold Greene's decision will determine the structure of the communications industry for years to come. He will be accepting comments and responses for only a few months, so now is the time to exercise your franchise in the outcome of this crucial issue.

Ulrich is president of Walter Ulrich Consulting, a subsidiary of Coopers & Lybrand.

AlohaAirlines ❀ Takes Off With HYDRA®

A Direct Channel Attached Protocol Converter/Controller

"As Hawaii's premier interisland carrier, it is vital for the information we transmit to reach its destination. This is why we chose the HYDRA. It enables us to use local and remote (including mainland) PCs to communicate important data to/from our mainframe. We also download files containing member lists into PCs for preparation of personalized letters, for example, to our frequent fliers. We have been very impressed with HYDRA's performance."
Natalie N. Playdon, Director-Computer Services, Aloha Airlines

Because HYDRA offers ....

Convenient access to an IBM mainframe via telephone lines, allowing customers and staff to dial-up from their office, home, or any remote location.

Call-back security that hinders unauthorized callers from accessing data. In addition, if the telephone line inadvertently drops, HYDRA instantly goes through a predefined log-off sequence preventing unauthorized access to important files. And, with HYDRA's multilevel password security, different ranges of access can be allocated.

PC to host file transfer with several powerful software packages to choose from. Most operating systems supported, including MVS,DOS,VM under CICS and VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, MVS/TSO.

3270-Type emulation for ASCII terminals and PCs. Select from over 40 ASCII terminals defined in ROM, or add your own terminal definitions. In addition, HYDRA provides quick screen updating, will not lock the kuyboard, and allows predefined keystroke sequences to be executed using one or two keys.

Support for local or remote ASCII printers as 1403/3211 or 3286/87 printers. Submit system printer jobs to inexpensive serial ASCII printers. Or attach an ASCII printer to a remote PC or terminal and receive a report.

Direct channel attachment: No remote software is needed as all devices appear local, and no additional controller is required. Direct attachment to CPU minimizes response time.

Natlie N. Playdon
Director - Computer Services
Aloha Airlines

Connect *Your* ASCII Terminals, PCs, and Printers with HYDRA®

Call today! **800-55-HYDRA** In California (714)770-2263
For full details and your closest HYDRA dealer.

JDS MICROPROCESSING
22881 Lambert Street, Suite 208, El Toro, CA 92630

HANDS-ON TRAINING THAT ISN'T SECONDHAND

When you learn the UNIX™ System directly from AT&T, you learn it firsthand—from the people who develop it.

For over fifteen years, we've been teaching our people to use the UNIX System—which makes us the best trained to help you learn.

Whether you're a first-time user or a system developer, you'll get hands-on experience with courses that keep you up to date on the latest information. At AT&T Information Systems, you get your own terminal, teachers that can stay late at night, and *your* choice of training centers. Or center your training right around your own office.

So take your training from AT&T. And discover the power of UNIX System V—right from the source. **Call us today to reserve your seat or for a free catalog.**

1-800-247-1212, Ext. 334

AT&T
The right choice.

© 1986 AT&T

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area network hardware

Mitek Systems Corp. has announced **implementations** of its **SNS Presentation Services** for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX and Microvax computers running the VMS operating system and IBM Personal Computers using IBM PC-DOS.

Both implementations utilize Mitek's approach of distributed Systems Network Architecture (SNA) services for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol Ethernet local-area networks (LAN).

The SNA Network Server provides Ethernet LAN connectivity either directly channel-attached to an IBM mainframe environment or remotely attached, with speeds of up to 64K bit/sec.

Pricing for the SNA Network Servers ranges from $21,000 to $29,500. Pricing for the SNS Presentation Systems ranges from $750 to $4,500.

Mitek Systems, 2033 Chennault Drive, Carrollton, Texas 75006.

Tecmar, Inc. has enhanced its **QIC-60** line of cartridge tape systems with a software offering said to allow the system to be used with Novell, Inc. local-area networks.

The software is said to retain all of the QIC-60's original features including automatic reordering of fragmented files when restoring data to the hard disk, selective file backup and restore, direct read-after-write data verification and bad sector detection when restoring data to a different hard disk than was originally backed up

The network-compatible version of the QIC-60 line costs $1,695 for the half-height internal 5¼-in. cartridge tape drive for the IBM Personal Computer AT and compatibles and $2,144 for the external subsystem.

Tecmar, 6225 Cochran Road, Solon, Ohio 44139

Codex Corp. has introduced the **4320 LAN Hub**, a network interface said to allow up to eight devices to share a single access point to a baseband Ethernet network, and the **4303 Transceiver**, which attaches to the 4320 LAN Hub.

The 4320 LAN Hub allows a mix of computer-aided design and manufacturing workstations, IBM Personal Computers and terminal servers to connect to the single Ethernet transceiver. Up to eight 4320 LAN Hubs can be cascaded to support 64 ports, according to the vendor.

A switch allows users to configure the connected devices to pass through the Ethernet heartbeat test when connected to a transceiver or to generate the heartbeat when attached to a standalone local-area network The 4303 Transceiver also employs a switch that enables or disables the heartbeat test.

The 4320 LAN Hub costs $1,095. The 4303 Transceiver costs $270.

Codex, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass 02048.

Local-area network software

Touchstone Software Corp. has announced **Unicall**, a data communications programming package for Unix-based computers.

Unicall is said to allow Unix computers to initiate and control data network applications involving other Unix systems, personal computers, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS computers and the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. Supported applications include electronic mail, file transfers between operating systems, terminal emulation, printer sharing and connection management.

Unicall provides dial-out capabilities using asynchronous direct-connect ports and Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-compatible modems.

Unicall is priced between $995 and $3,295.

Touchstone Software, 909 Electric Ave., Seal Beach, Calif. 90740.

Customer-premise equipment

Voice Control Systems has announced the **VCS1000** speaker-independent voice recognition system.
las, Texas 75244.
port an 82-word vocabulary divided into three application areas: home security, machine control and telephone function control. It is also said to respond to any speaker without having been trained to the speaker's voice.

The system does not require a separate computer system for operation.

VCS is priced from $995, including a microphone and voice response software appropriate for the particular application.

Voice Control Systems, Suite 100, 14140 Midway Road, Dallas, Texas 75244.

Links

IBM has announced that the Interactive Communication Facility Finance Subsystem of IBM's System Support Program (SSP) for the System/36 has been enhanced to include primary **communications support** for the IBM 5170 Personal Computer AT Model 849.

The connectivity enhancement is said to allow all models of the departmental processor line to communicate with IBM's 4680 Store Systems point-of-sale (POS) terminals. The 5170 PC AT Model 849 acts as a communications controller for up to 128 4680 POS terminals.

The enhanced version of Release 5 Modification Level 1 of the SSP communicates with the 5170 PC AT through IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control.

IBM's Interactive Communications Facility Finance Subsystem costs $1,600 for System/36 Models 5360 and 5362 and $1,500 for the System/36 Model 5364.

IBM, 44 S. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y. 10601.

Electronic mail

Interactive Network Technologies, Inc. has introduced **Intermail PC**, its IBM Personal Computer interface for the Intermail system.

Intermail is a desktop communications system that enables users to exchange electronic mail and files. The Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh version also allows users to move object- or pixel-oriented images from one Macintosh to another.

Intermail's server-to-server communications feature enables microcomputers on both local and remote networks to communicate. Intermail also can act as a gateway enabling Macintoshes on an Appletalk network to communicate with systems that conform to the X.400 electronic-mail standard.

Intermail PC is site-licensed at $199 per server for IBM PCs and compatibles.
Mass. 02168
nologies, 20 Amy Circle, Waban, Mass. 02168

Multiplexers/ Modems

Gespac, Inc. has announced the **Gesmod-1**, a smart modem board built on a single-height Eurocard.

The modem is said to be compatible with the standard G-64 bus. It was designed for data communication over the public switched telephone network or over leased telephone lines. It can transmit data at 300 bit/sec. in full-duplex mode or 12K bit/sec. in half-duplex mode.

The Gesmod-1 costs $750.

Gespac, 100 W. Hoover Ave., Mesa, Ariz. 85202.

Anderson Jacobson, Inc. has announced the **AJ 9631-S** V.32 modem.

The full-duplex, 9.6K bit/sec. modem is said to operate on dial-up networks with a single phone call or on 2- or 4-wire leased lines. It is V.32 compatible and provides Trellis coded modulation, local and remote echo cancellation and satellite transmission capability.

It also has an integral V.25 synchronous autodialer.

The AJ 9631-S is priced at $2,995.

Anderson Jacobson, 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

ENGINE PARTS

Once again, we've made shop floor productivity take off.

Not long ago, production controllers in PSA's Airmotive Division were spending half their day tracking the engine parts they serviced. Which created a lot of paperwork. And little productivity.

Thanks to a bar code system from INTERMEC, things are now looking up.

With bar code scanners and readers replacing pencils and clipboards, parts-tracking has been reduced from hours to minutes. Allowing production controllers to be more productive with their time.

Of course, it didn't take long to get the system off the ground. INTERMEC bar code systems are designed to talk with virtually any mainframe under any operating system.

And programmable readers allow application programs to be written and modified without changing hardware or burning chips.

Find out how we can send your own productivity soaring. Call 206-348-2600 or send in the coupon below.

Yes! Please send me FREE information on how INTERMEC bar code systems have increased productivity for companies like PSA, Fisher, McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems, and Burroughs.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Zip Phone
Host Computer

Send to "Application Notes," INTERMEC, 4405 Russell Road, P.O. Box 360602, Lynnwood, WA 98046-9702

INTERMEC®

CW-2/23

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK

James Connolly

Amdahl learns lesson

There was one line in Amdahl Corp.'s product announcement that seemed simple enough to be less than noteworthy — but could be all too indicative of attitudes in the computer industry.

Amdahl followed up IBM's introduction of enhancements for 3090 mainframes by offering enhanced models of its own Amdahl 5890. There was little startling in that move, which not-so-coincidentally involved Amdahl copying IBM's decision to call its new systems the E series. After all, Amdahl makes its living in the IBM-compatible world.

The line in question read, "Currently installed 5890 processors can optionally be upgraded to the E models for a charge of $120,000. . . ." It may be that $120,000 is a lot of money to spend for a 4% performance boost. But at least the option is there.

When IBM announced its E models, the company boasted that customers could realize price/performance gains of 25% to 28% through upgrades. However, in that case, the upgrade involved jumps from one model number to another — for example, from a dyadic-processor 3090 Model 200 to a four-processor 3090 Model 400E.

Where Amdahl voluntarily quoted an upgrade price for a move such as one from a 5890-400 to a 5890-400E, IBM officials hemmed and hawed and did a quick shuffle when customers and the media asked for price and performance numbers for a Model 200-to-Model 200E upgrade. IBM's only answer was that while a Model 200E is faster than a Model 200, such an upgrade was impossible — thus implying that there were technical reasons for the answer.

Those technical reasons were never made clear.

For more than a week IBM stuck to its story. They said it couldn't be done, even though

Continued on page 50

BBN adds high-speed adapter

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — BBN Advanced Computers, Inc., which produces the Butterfly parallel processor, has announced a VMEbus adapter designed to provide an I/O bandwidth of up to 300M byte/sec. for throughput-intensive parallel applications.

The company said a 128-processor Butterfly system with a 256-port switch can support 32 VMEbuses with two Butterfly VMEbus Adapters per bus. The Butterfly, introduced in 1981, was designed to support 1G byte of memory and 256 processors based on the Motorola, Inc. 68020 microprocessor with expansion in single-processor increments.

"For many applications, like image understanding, complex simulation and real-time control, it is critical for a high-performance computer like the Butterfly parallel processor to support equally fast I/O. With the VMEbus Adapter, the Butterfly system can expand to large configurations and maintain high throughput for I/O devices such as array processors, graphics systems and high-speed disk interfaces," said Gary Schmidt, vice-president of marketing for the vendor.

The adapter attaches directly to the Butterfly switch, which is an interconnection network providing all processors with equal access to all memory in the system. The switch connection allows data to be moved to and from the VMEbus without going through intermediate processor nodes. I/O transfers then can use memory from any processor node, reducing the load on any given memory module, according to BBN officials.

Continued on page 49

UPDATE

The ups and downs of downsizing

ANTHONY RUSSO

BY JANET FIDERIO
CW STAFF

There is no doubt about it: Smaller systems, both minicomputers and microcomputers, show superior price/performance ratios when compared with their bigger mainframe brothers. But what role can these systems play in the traditional MIS shop? Under what circumstances should smaller systems run, or develop, traditional applications? When is downsizing a good idea?

Computerworld invited three professionals to discuss downsizing and discovered that although large shops may be keenly eyeing new technology, the hurdles to its rapid adoption are many.

The three roundtable participants are Martin A. Hupka, assistant vice-president

Continued on page 53

SI883 answers DEC disk

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

MILPITAS, Calif. — System Industries, Inc. has followed up Digital Equipment Corp.'s announcement of a 2.5G-byte storage array with its own 4G-byte storage subsystem for DEC systems.

System Industries introduced its SI83 Disk Drive as the foundation of the SI883 C-Series storage array and as the DEC-compatible vendor's answer to DEC's Jan. 20 announcement of the 2.5G-byte DEC SA482 array for large DEC VAX systems.

The SI883 C-Series reportedly consists of eight SI83s packaged to provide 1.5G bytes more capacity than the four-drive DEC SA482 in the same floor space. The SI drives were designed to be attached directly to DEC's HSC50, HSC70, KDB50, KDA50 and UDA50 controllers.

"The new SI83 drives deliver an average seek time of only 16 msec, which is 33% faster than DEC's latest offering. Furthermore, advanced mechanical features such as dual-supported spindles and cartridges help SI83

Continued on page 50

Inside

- **Norsk Data bolsters ND-5000 series. Page 48.**
- **Microtouch adds touch-screen monitor. Page 57.**

IRS tries to stretch life of overloaded mainframes

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Internal Revenue Service is taking a variety of steps — such as capping work-load growth at 10% per year — so that it can keep its nearly overloaded tax processing systems working until they are replaced in 1993 or 1994, according to testimony at a recent congressional hearing.

If the capacity stretching effort fails, mainframe capacity could run out as early as mid-1988 and the IRS might face a processing disaster such as the one it experienced in 1985, according to the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO).

IRS Commissioner Lawrence B. Gibbs said the IRS is acutely aware of the capacity problem and is taking action to stretch the capacity of the Unisys Corp. 1100/80 series processors at 10 service centers. Unisys is the product of the merger of the former Burroughs Corp. and Sperry Corp.

The IRS had considered replacing some mainframes in 1989 as an interim step to boost capacity but discarded that idea last April in favor of stretching the life of the old processors and concentrating on developing state-of-the-art information systems under the Tax System Redesign program, to be deployed in 1993 or 1994.

The initiatives include spreading the tax processing work load better among the service centers; purging unnecessary data from on-line data bases; limiting computer applications growth to an 8% to 10% annual rate; increasing the efficiency of Cobol software for weekend processing by 25%; and adding more Unisys processors where needed.

The IRS said it believes these actions will stretch the useful life of the 1100/80 processors to 1993, but the GAO auditors are less sure. The GAO said its rough calculations show that the effort will make the systems last only until mid-1991, leaving a possible gap of 18 to 30 months.

James R. Watts, associate director of the GAO's information management and technology division, strongly urged the IRS to improve its ability to monitor mainframe performance and work load. Otherwise, he said, the "IRS will not have adequate information to determine whether its initiatives are working and could find itself short of computer capacity earlier than planned, without enough warning to take

Continued on page 50

Norsk adds high-end system to ND-5000 series

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

WESTBORO, Mass. — Norsk Data NA has added a high-end system to its ND-5000 series with company claims of up to eight times the capacity of the current ND-570/CX.

The ND-5700, ND-5800 and ND-5900 models are available in single-cabinet versions, although the ND-5900 is a multiprocessor configuration that can include up to four ND-5800 CPUs. The systems are designed to run as the primary computer in a medium-size network or as a local processor in a large organization's distributed network.

The systems were designed to run either of two Norsk operating systems. They run Norsk Cimtran and Norsk NDIX, which is the company's implementation of Unix. The ND-5000 series, which supports up to 512M bytes of main memory and up to 7.2G bytes of disk storage, is targeted primarily toward applications requiring large data bases, such as material planning systems, order/invoice systems and information data bases.

The processors are based on complementary metal oxide semiconductor gate-array technology. The ND-5700 costs $400,000. A configured system with an ND-5800 CPU and 20M bytes of memory costs $550,000. The ND-5900 costs $875,000 with two CPUs, $1.2 million with three CPUs and $1.53 million with four CPUs.

Microvax gets image system

WOBURN, Mass. — Imaging Technology, Inc. has introduced an image processing system designed to be compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax II and other computers based on the DEC Q-Bus.

Officials at Imaging Technology claimed the Series 200 features three architectural breakthroughs that improve throughput and algorithmic flexibility. The company said the breakthroughs include a programmable video bus network that allows the Series 200 to be dynamically reconfigured under software control.

Another advance is a dual-scanning frame buffer supporting parallel real-time operations on one or more images. The third feature is a multiple-instruction, multiple-data array processor that is closely coupled with image memory via a dedicated high-speed bus.

The Series 200 is designed for applications that require large image memories, video-rate pipeline processing and high-speed nonpipeline operations.

The subsystem consists of four modules that are linked to a Microvax II via a Q-Bus repeater, the company said. The modules are an analog/digital interface, a dual-scanning frame buffer, a 50 million operations per second pipeline processor and a closely coupled array processor operating at 16 million operations per second.

An entry-level Series 200 costs $28,995 for the four modules, a Q-Bus repeater, a chassis with power supply and DEC MicroVMS-compatible software. Additional frame buffers cost $4,995.

MANAGEMENT
REPORTING/RETRIEVAL
CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/38
For more information
Contact Charles White at
michaels, ross & cole ltd.
800 West Roosevelt Road
Building E. Suite 304
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(312) 790-5040

An AI Productivity
Announcing TI's Third Artificial Intelligence

Leading experts examine today's profitable applications and tomorrow's opportunities… for knowledge-based systems, natural language processing and rapid prototyping of AI and conventional software.

In this new symposium, a roundtable of some of the world's foremost authorities will explore today's productivity benefits and tomorrow's potentials of rapidly spreading technologies at the leading edge of AI.

Systems maker shifts to integration

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

WILMINGTON, Mass. — Compugraphic Corp. recently introduced an interactive document-publishing system and announced a strategy emphasizing greater systems integration and a move toward open architecture based on standard hardware and software platforms.

"Compugraphic is developing integrated systems that provide the next step up for users of entry-level desktop products," said John M. Duker, Compugraphic senior vice-president of sales and marketing.

He said Compugraphic will operate as a system integrator, providing consulting services and supporting accessories and supplies. Use of common hardware and software platforms is intended to provide cost benefits and system compatibility for customers, he added.

Duker said the Compugraphic Automated Publishing System (CAPS) is designed to merge text and graphics into fully composed pages and output them on a variety of proofers, printers and typesetters.

CAPS is designed to accept text input from a range of word processors, personal computers and mainframe- and minicomputer-based text editors and front-end systems.

Graphics can be input from a variety of computer-aided design and technical illustration systems, including graphics packages used with personal computers. The system also accepts line art and photographs from the Compugraphic Scanner 2000, Duker claimed.

CAPS, which runs on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation, is a Unix-based software package that supports Xerox Corp.'s Interpress and Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Postscript page-description languages. A Compugraphic spokesman said Interpress will soon be available on its CG 9600 Imagesetter.

Plain-paper printer

The company also announced the CG 400-PS, an 18 page/min, 400 by 400 dot/in., nonimpact, plain-paper printer that incorporates Postscript.

The price of CAPS ranges from $49,500 for an entry-level hardware and software configuration to $113,500 for a high-end configuration. A mid-range system costs $73,500 with a 170M-byte disk drive, a cartridge tape drive, 4M bytes of memory, a 19-in. screen and two ports. The CG 400-PS costs $29,900.

In other announcements, Compugraphic doubled the speed of its MCS 8000 digital typesetter to 200 line/min and added enhancements to its Q6000 text and graphics system and MCS Powerview interactive workstation.

Adapter

FROM PAGE 47

The VMEbus Adapter operates with a standard 32-bit address and data VMEbus and consists of two boards driven by a 68020 chip. One board contains a VMEbus interface and plugs into the VMEbus backplane. The other board, containing the 68020, interfaces to two ports on the Butterfly switch and occupies one slot in the Butterfly card cage.

The adapter can provide bandwidths ranging from 6M to 300M byte/sec.

The adapter costs $15,000.

Roundtable
Satellite Symposium. April 8, 1987

At no charge from TI, you can bring these valuable perspectives right into your own auditorium or conference room. It's for *everyone* interested in multiplying human productivity—and, its also a chance to get all of your people up to speed together.

More than 85,000 managers, technologists, educators and students participated in TI's first two AI satellite symposia.

Even with this broad, diverse audience, 98.3% expressed interest in attending another—strong testimony to value and relevance!

In four hours, Symposium III will examine the very latest developments, applications and future potential—from diverse perspectives. It will broaden the view of AI beyond knowledge-based systems to also include natural language processing and rapid prototyping of both AI and conventional software.

And, following Symposium III—after an hour break—we will broadcast, for those who missed Symposium II (Knowledge-Based-Systems: A Step-by-Step Guide to Getting Started), a 90-minute condensation packed with useful direction on how to get started with knowledge-based systems.

An exceptional panel brings you the latest perspectives on AI, present and future:

Dr. Edward A. Feigenbaum, AI pioneer, author and lecturer, renowned educator from Stanford, past president of the American Association of Artificial Intelligence.

Dr. George Heilmeier, Senior Vice President and Chief Technical Officer of Texas Instruments, former Director of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA).

Dr. Alan C. Kay, Apple Fellow, pioneer and key innovator in personal computing and artificial intelligence. Invented "Smalltalk" computer language and pioneered the use of icons.

Dr. Douglas B. Lenat, Principal Scientist for Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC), pioneer in machine learning through study of the nature of heuristics.

Dr. Roger C. Schank, Professor of Computer Science and Psychology, Yale University, and Chairman of Cognitive Systems, Inc. Pioneer in development of computer models of memory and learning.

Dr. Herbert Schorr, Group Director of Products and Technology, IBM. Responsible for the introduction of new, advanced technology and applications.

Dr. Harry R. Tennant, roundtable host, Senior Member Technical Staff and Manager of AI Research in Texas Instruments Computer Science Laboratory. Inventor of the concept of menu-based natural language understanding.

Plus a special interview with:

James Martin, author of 33 books on computing technology and one of the computer industry's best attended lecturers. Chairman of James Martin Associates, and KnowledgeWare. On technical advisory board of Teknowledge and the Artificial Intelligence Corporation.

Bringing this AI symposium into your facilities is easy and inexpensive.

More than 1000 sites in North America and Europe downlinked our last symposium. It's neither difficult nor expensive. All you need is a satellite dish and TV monitors. If you're not already equipped, everything you need can be rented for about $1,500. We'll tell you how. Simply write Texas Instruments, AI Symposium, P.O. Box 181153, Austin, TX 78718 or call:
1-800-527-3500

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CHRIS GANE'S LATEST BOOK
Developing Business Systems in SQL using ORACLE on the IBM-PC
Send check for $45 per copy (plus $2 shipping in US, $4 non-US) or call **212/245-8870** to order with Amex card, or to get brochure
**Rapid System Developmnt,
211 W. 56th Street, 36H7
New York NY 10019-4323**

Amdahl

FROM PAGE 47

the basic Model 200 box was integrated into the Model 400E when a user laid out the requisite $3.7 million. "Why can't the vanilla Model 200 be made into a 200E if that same box can be used in a 400E?" IBM would be asked.

The IBM answer typically was, "Because it can't." The company's only concession was that if there were enough user demand, they might someday find a way to handle upgrades such as a 200-to-200E move.

Finally, IBM admitted what so many observers had figured out on announcement day. Upgrades were technically possible, but IBM chose not to offer them at this time.

What harm would there have been in providing a price, even an excessive price, for an upgrade to E models with IBM's original announcement? The odds are that many users wouldn't opt for such an upgrade if it meant shutting down their on-line systems and paying a healthy price for a gain of 2 or 3 million instructions per second (MIPS). But IBM had an obligation to those who would want to make such a move.

Some of those customers may have been among those who already were upset when IBM failed to tell them it planned to rework the 3090s only months after shipments began for most models.

How does IBM justify its actions to loyal, early buyers who paid $8 million for a Model 400 in September or October, only to realize they would have done better to wait until January and pay about the same price for a system with an extra 10 MIPS of power — the equivalent of an IBM 3081 Model D?

The only justification is that it was one more public relations and marketing blunder by a company long considered to be one of the world's best marketing organizations.

Meanwhile Amdahl, a company built by former IBM employees trying to take advantage of IBM user dissatisfaction more than a decade ago, gave its users an option. That option may not be a good deal for many users, but Amdahl knew enough to make the offer. It is a case in which the parent can learn a lesson from the offspring that ran away so many years ago.

IRS tries

FROM PAGE 47

corrective action."

IRS officials agreed and said they have formed a task force to improve work-load analysis and plan to begin full monitoring of computer performance by June 30, Watts reported.

The GAO official added that the IRS goal of restraining workload growth to less than 10% a year is the most important "stretching-out" initiative and also the most difficult to achieve.

Pressure for larger work loads will come from IRS plans to install faster front-end processors and expand its network of terminals, as well as a variety of new applications, some of which are related to the Tax Reform Act of 1986.

The congressional hearing was chaired by U.S. Rep. J. J. Pickle (D-Texas), chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee's Subcommittee on Oversight.

Pickle said be wants to ensure that future tax processing seasons will run smoothly and that IRS computer operations can meet the increasing demands on the tax system.

SI883

FROM PAGE 47

disk drives achieve a mean time between failure rating of more than 35,000 hours," said Jay Greenberg, System Industries senior vice-president of engineering.

The SI883 C-Series features dual-channel capabilities allowing fault-tolerant configurations for systems employing two discrete disk servers.

The subsystems will be available in early March. Prices range from $16,000 for a single drive to $115,000 for an SI883 setup.

XEROX

A Xerox Electronic Publishing System turns turnaround time into no time.

You've accomplished the impossible. You were given 11 documents to publish in seven days. And now that you've got them done, you're told one needs a minor change, three need small changes and seven need major changes. But, instead of panicking, you calmly collect your thoughts and sit down at the terminal of your Xerox XPS 700 Series Electronic Publishing System. The system that's sophisticated enough to let you turn out document after document with practically no turnaround time.

But a Xerox Electronic Publishing System can do more than just make it possible to meet seemingly impossible deadlines. It can make your business more competitive. For instance, let's say you're bidding on a big project. And there's a last-minute change in specs. That change may delay your competition's bid as they wait for new proposals, contracts, manuals and documentation to be printed. With a Xerox Electronic Publishing System, jobs that used to take days take hours. And changes that took hours now take only a few minutes.

In practically no time, a Xerox Electronic Publishing System can pay for itself. It'll pay for itself by saving you time and overtime charges. And because it uses a powerful and proven integrated composition software package, it's easy to use. Which means you won't have to go to great expense or time to train someone to use it.

If you'd like to learn more about electronic publishing, take the time to speak to a Team Xerox member. Send in the coupon below or call Team Xerox at 1-800-TEAM-XRX. We'll do more than just offer you the widest selection of electronic publishing equipment available. We'll offer you the resources of Team Xerox. Experts who'll give you the advice, service and support you need to set up your system and keep it running. So that your system will always be able to turn your turnaround time into no time.

Xerox brings out the genius in you.

Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692.

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

☐ Please send information on Xerox Electronic Publishing Systems.

NAME (Please Print)

COMPANY TITLE

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

Or, if you can't wait, call
1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 186B
186B (1-800-832-6979, 186B). 013-2/23-87

XEROX® and XPS 700® are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION

INTRODUCING
CULLINET
IDMS/87.

WHAT'S NEW AND WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU.

IDMS/ARCHITECT

Advanced integrated computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools make database and applications easier to use.

IMPLEMENTATION WORKBENCH

"Expert" tools make applications easier to implement.

3x3 ARCHITECTURE

Provides consistency and connectivity of database, applications and end-user tools across mainframe, departmental and personal computers.

IDMS/87

Makes your technology investment easier to justify.

ACCESS
TECHNOLO

IT'S EASY TO USE.

IT'S EASY T

DATABASE

Cullinet's new database products support all applications – small and large, simple and complex – to improve productivity and guarantee data integrity.

- **High-transaction processing is enhanced with comprehensive MIS and end-user development tools.**
- Delivers database products for connectibility across mainframe, departmental and personal computer architectures.
- Features an integrated data dictionary that ties together multiple data sources and supports SQL.
- **Completely automatic backup and recovery requiring absolutely no human intervention. Recovers and re-establishes all transactions as well as data integrity.**

NEW IDMS/ARCHITECT

Now Cullinet offers the only family of computer-aided software engineering tools that integrate both database and applications design.

- **Dramatically improves design quality, shortens development time and automates documentation – all with reduced MIS manpower resources.**
- **Integrates database, fourth-generation development tools and applications.**
- **Mouse-driven, graphics-based intuitive interface delivers the ultimate simplicity in applications and database design.**

APPLICATIONS

Integrated business applications no
in use by over 2500 customers form
the core of your successful informa
tion strategy.

- **The Cullinet Manufacturing Syster**
  lets you plan, control and react to
  real-world changes in the manufact
  ing cycle, worldwide. And now fo
  government contractors, the syster
  offers project management, bid trac
  ing and funds management in com
  ance with DOD reporting standard
- **The Cullinet Financial System**
  delivers on-line financial control to
  maintain current information ac-
  curately, efficiently and securely.
- **The Cullinet Human Resources System gives you a complete personnel management and payroll processing capability.**
- New financial and manufacturing functionality extend Cullinet's application solutions.

THE NEW
GY OF IDMS/87.

O IMPLEMENT.

IT'S EASY TO JUSTIFY.

NEW IMPLEMENTATION WORKBENCH

Cullinet's new "expert" implementation tool dramatically reduces applications installation time and assures project success.

- This top-down, PC-based implementation aid and project management tool provides training, customized, on-line documentation and data conversions for Cullinet applications.
- Fits Cullinet manufacturing applications to the way you do business.
- "What if..." implementation modeling and planning can be simulated.

NEW 3X3 ARCHITECTURE

Cullinet's comprehensive circumference strategy spans mainframe, departmental and personal computers for unmatched system integration.

- Database products, fourth-generation business applications and information center tools are engineered to work together providing total corporate computing solutions.
- SQL provides a point of compatibility across a three-tiered platform.
- Distributes uniform database products, applications and decision support throughout your organization's personal, departmental and mainframe computers.
- Integrates and provides connectibility between the DEC VAX – the world's leading departmental computer – and your IBM mainframe.

NEW BUSINESS CASE

Cullinet has done extensive research and quantified the variables, making it easier for you to implement your information system strategy.

- Cullinet's business-planning models spotlight specific benefits of an information system design.
- These models help evaluate the costs associated with the "buy vs. build" decision.
- An informative white paper detailing the economics of information systems strategy is available to help you examine the ROI of your information system.

Cullinet

An Information Technology Integrator
For The 80s, 90s And Beyond

ACCESS IDMS/87 TECHNOLOGY AT THE CULLINET TELEVIDEO CONFERENCE.

All the excitement of IDMS/87 will come to you in an equally exciting format this spring.

On March 31, twenty-two cities will be joined via a video hook-up. And you're invited to participate.

See, hear and experience IDMS/87 technology first-hand. It's a televideo orientation session that's well worth attending. The IDMS/87 Spring Televideo Conference provides a unique format for you to learn about the latest Cullinet software developments.

You'll talk with Cullinet Software experts who will tell you how to make successful implementation a reality.

You'll hear from senior executives at Cullinet about industry trends and the tangible benefits of computer-aided software engineering tools available to your corporation today.

And you'll join in local workshops and demonstrations of exciting new IDMS/87 technology.

Return this form or call Cullinet today at (800) 551-4555. In Massachusetts, call (617) 329-7700.

Cullinet

An Information Technology Integrator
For The 80s, 90s And Beyond

☐ Reserve a place for me at Cullinet's IDMS/87 Spring Televideo Conference to be conducted on March 31, 1987.

☐ Send more information on Cullinet IDMS/87 technology.

☐ Have a Cullinet Sales Representative call on me.

NAME: ____________________

TITLE: ____________________

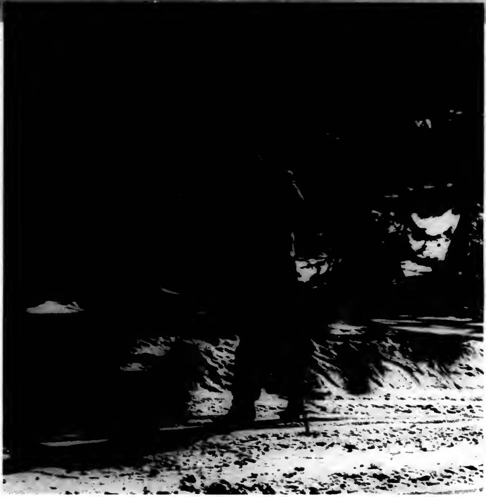
COMPANY: ____________________

ADDRESS: ____________________

CITY/STATE/ZIP ____________________

PHONE: ____________________

THE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LEADERS



Henry F. Nanjo
Director Systems and Data Processing City and County of San Francisco
Age: 58
Budget: $30 million
Cross Country Skier

As the City and County of San Francisco has discovered, there's only one sensible way to evaluate and integrate products into one cohesive information system. And that's with a department strongly guided by an experienced, innovative information services professional like Henry Nanjo.

Henry didn't always have a multi-million dollar budget, with responsibility for the acquisition of hundreds of micros every year. In fact, when he started working with San Francisco's computers 31 years ago, Henry didn't even have a DP department. He simply worked in accounting with his state-of-the-art IBM 305.

Over the years, many of the applications Henry developed have helped keep San Francisco among the country's most innovative users of computer technology.

San Francisco made headlines recently with the first computerized fingerprint matching system. With it, prints can now be matched in less than 3 minutes—a far cry from the 4 weeks required to do the job by hand. Already, the system is credited with helping solve some 40 major unsolved crimes.

Today, Henry is in the process of evaluating both existing and potential vendors of minis and micros—and maintaining an approval list of vendors for purchases made throughout the organization. Every computer-related expenditure, whether it falls within Henry's $30 million budget or the City and County's $60 million budget, must bear the name of a vendor appearing on Henry's approval list.

What little spare time Henry finds, he spends with his sons camping, hiking and cross country skiing in areas like Tahoe, Yosemite Park and the Shasta Mountains.

If you'd really like to reach Henry, you'll find him on Monday mornings with his copy of Computerworld—he's been a subscriber since the first issue. He finds Computerworld's perspective meshes closely with the way he does business, covering everything from mainframes to micros, software and state-of-the-art technologies.

Information Services is full of bright individuals with individual visions. Yet they all seem to have one common insight.

Their favorite newspaper.
Computerworld.

COMPUTERWORLD
IBM revs up 3090s — with a hitch

Where you can read the future

Computerworld 375 Cochituate Rd Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700
A CW Publication
An International Data Group Company

Here's A Graphic Demonstration Of PCOX Technology.

Whatever you want in micro-to-mainframe graphics, wherever you want it. That's what you get with PCOX Technology.

Starting with a better view. Our 3279 S3G graphics give your PC the clearest, brightest and most accurate host graphics on the market. Our 3179 APA graphics come standard with 16 colors.

Both come with the power to run GDDM, SAS/Graph®, DISSPLA™ and TELAGRAF™. Plus screen saves, printer and plotter support, and high speed file transfer. All standard.

But that's just the beginning.

PCOX Technology gives you the same graphics capability everywhere in your network. Whether your PCs are clustered around a controller, ganged up in a LAN or isolated miles away in branch offices. And if you have an IRMA™ board, it'll run there too.

PCOX graphics products also give you a uniform API and a software migration path to other micro-to-mainframe capabilities, including windowing, multiple host sessions, and more.

In fact, you can run just about any PCOX 3270 software—graphics or otherwise—in any combination, on any PCOX connection.

So you get true freedom of choice.

For micro-to-mainframe graphics, that's a first. For PCOX Technology, it's business as usual.

It's also the reason why more companies are standardizing on PCOX Technology for *all* their micro-to-mainframe needs.

Take a closer look at PCOX Technology, and the full line of PCOX micro-to-mainframe graphics products.

Then draw your own solutions.

800-225-PCOX
In California, 415-969-1999

CXI

CXI, Inc., 1157 San Antonio Road,
Mountain View, CA 94043. Telex: 821945.

Micro-to-mainframe's most versatile graphics family.

Clearer, brighter, more accurate S3G graphics.

APA Graphics for coax and remote environments.

Mainframe graphics for coax and remote LAN gateways.

Plus a software path to other micro-to-mainframe functions.

PCOX is a trademark of CXI, Inc. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. SAS/GRAPH is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc. DISSPLA and TELAGRAF are trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. © 1987, CXI, Inc.

Downsizing

FROM PAGE 47

architecture of the Hartford Insurance Group; Gary Perrelli, controller for Cox Cable, Greater Hartford, Inc.; and Timothy O'Connor, manager of computer operations at United Technologies' Hamilton Standard.

What type of company is best suited to downsizing?
O'Connor: I think downsizing fits shops that are decentralized and that have applications and operating systems that aren't going to change that much. If you're on the leading edge in a lot of areas, I don't think it works well, because then you just can't put the expertise out in 35 different sites to keep it going.

Hamilton is very strongly centralized, and I don't see any large projects coming down the line that would really fit the classic definition of downsizing. I see a lot of distributed [processing] out there to intelligent terminals, but to pick out a project and say, "Well this is something I'm going to downsize," I don't see that happening in the next two, three, maybe even four years.

But can downsizing take place within a centralized MIS center? Would you at some point say, "Maybe we can run certain applications on a smaller mainframe as opposed to a very large mainframe?"
Hupka: I think it's a matter of semantics. I think what Gary [Perrelli] is doing is really decentralization; it's to say, "I can run it on a smaller machine, and I can take advantage of that."

It's not very different in our environment. We're highly centralized from the standpoint of economies of scale, but that doesn't mean we can't distribute some of that work out into other areas. I think the Hartford and Hamilton Standard are in the same spot: We're centralized organizations, but that doesn't mean we don't decentralize the functionality and hardware that would follow it or is required to support it. All we're talking about is how we support it.

In the Hartford's shop, we have 2,200 people building applications and changing them all the time. We're regulated by the government, and every state does things differently, so we're constantly changing.

So, yes, we decentralize the functionality, but how we manage it and control it is from our centralized environment. I think what you've done at Cox, Gary, is decentralize your support and your direction. The only question I have is: Once you decentralize and each area has its own options, what happens next week if DEC comes in and says, "Hey, I can really run this cheaper"? Can you say, "OK, now I'll run it on my DEC machine"?
Perrelli: Well, the important issue there is the standardization. There are other cable systems within our company that are not running off of System/36s and 38s. We have some Tandem equipment out there, and it's also supported by a different vendor. But I think the end result is what we're looking for.

Obviously, we have to bill our customer. Now how we do that depends on the size of the cable system. The end result is that we need to roll our billing package into our financial package and report those numbers at the end of each month to our corporate office. As long as that information is standardized to some degree, we've reached that end result.
Hupka: Your central environment doesn't need to get into your office?
Perrelli: Right.
Hupka: The problem we run into is that our people in our distributed environment need to get to those large data sources sitting back in the mainframe. I also have people in other areas who need to get to that file information out in the field.

If you can truly be independent, then you can have a different type of system. Some of our office systems we have out there [in the field] aren't connected to anything. They process our administrative, clerical work — our Wang word processing systems. They don't have to be connected to anything. So, yes, they can be independent. Is that departmentalized? It's "kind of" downsized. Why run that stuff on the mainframe?
O'Connor: It's tough defining what downsizing is. A lot of the concerns we're talking about here are for classical DP data centers — commercial-type applications. If you look on the engineering side of the house, of course, there are applications for DEC VAXs, and we've got a lot of them at Hamilton.

We've got more than I know about, which I'm embarrassed to say, but it's not unusual for us to win a contract, and part of that contract is we will buy a machine — let's say a VAX — and we'll develop the software in a format that the government, or whoever, the vendor is, wants, and when the product goes out, we send everything out. So in our engineering/development area, there is a lot of downsizing, but what downsizing there is isn't planned. I don't think anybody in MIS sat down and said, "Hey, jeez, we're going to downsize this thing." It just happens.

Can you downsize within your own MIS shop at Hamilton Standard?
O'Connor: I can't imagine bringing in a 4341. If anything, it would be a front end to the CPU for something else.

We're in a constant state of change in a lot of areas. And we would have to pick and choose very carefully anything that we would want to downsize.

The other thing we get into is the government is very conscious of security now. How do you secure those data bases out there in the field? How do you maintain access? What kind of communications schemes or encryption do you need out there?

And another cost that I would foresee in doing a lot of downsizing would be in software licenses. There's even a fine line when you run a 3084 with a dyadic machine that has two serial numbers. If it's tightly coupled, you pay one license. If you happen to cut the cord, it's two. It's the same machine, it's still in the same room, it's still doing the same thing, but all of a sudden you're paying $100,000 more a year for software.

So those are the issues that I see would be tough to address. Now, downloading functions to intelligent terminals, that's a different subject.
Perrelli: Those are three main hurdles that we had to get over. The fact is that Cox not only downsized the MIS department, they downsized the corporate accounting department, too. They laid the groundwork for some standardized reports that give the [corporate] engineering, marketing, accounting and tax departments the information they need on a monthly basis.

Granted, it wasn't the easiest transition to make; for years, those people always had those reports. But I think we've gotten to the point now where they understand that the information comes in once a month, and with that information they can pull the numbers that they need.
Hupka: I think it's a benefit that you know that you're not going to pick up a cable company and move it. If you look at it from the insurance standpoint, we've got to look at our market, how our office has to expand and move to follow the market. We may have an office that's large through one cycle — two years — then we may want to downsize the office because the market isn't there anymore. We have to manage those fluctuations and balances.
Perrelli: The cable industry is unique in that regard. I think the way Cox looks at [downsizing] is that now they have cable systems that do their own billing, their own accounting. If the time comes when they want to sell out or buy a cable system, the opportunity's there. They've got it in one central location, so it's not that difficult to move things around.

Was security a big issue while Cox was downsizing its operations?
Perrelli: Definitely. The System/36s and 38s have a fairly good security package. In addi-

The roundtable participants

Gary Perrelli, controller for Cox Cable, Greater Hartford, Inc. During his tenure at this branch operation of Cox Enterprises, Inc., a cable television and communications conglomerate based in Atlanta, Perrelli has experienced downsizing firsthand. Although he is the branch's controller, due to a massive downsizing and decentralization program at the parent company, he is also now responsible for his office's IBM System/36.

Two years ago, Cox Enterprises supported all of its branch office financial applications through dumb terminals connected to its IBM 3081 mainframe. During mainframe downtime, however, cable systems were unable to access customer files. In response, Cox installed either System/36s, IBM System/38s or Tandem Computers, Inc. minis in each of its cable offices. When the MIS reorganization was complete, the cable offices began to process all payments locally and to realize the benefit of on-line customer inquiry.

Perrelli's perspective on downsizing: "It's an interesting philosophy, and it's worked in my industry. I'm not sure it can work everywhere, but I think Cox has made the best of it."

Timothy O'Connor, manager of computer operations at United Technologies Corp.'s Hamilton Standard. The company, an aerospace manufacturer and the world's leading supplier of propellers, is a division of United Technologies and is based in Windsor Locks, Conn.

O'Connor manages a highly centralized data center with three IBM mainframes running IBM MVS. The work load is split between its commercial processing needs — accounts receivable and accounts payable — and the company's engineering development processing needs.

Although Hamilton does not have a formal downsizing policy, it downsizes by "default." It distributes some of its processing by off-loading some jobs to its extensive computer-aided design and manufacturing network and the newer engineering workstations. It also runs standalone materials requirement planning applications at its Midwestern plants.

O'Connor on running large DP applications on smaller systems: "How will we support downsized systems, and will we run into the cost of duplicate software licenses per CPU serial number? What about security?"

Martin Hupka, assistant vice-president of architecture for the Hartford Insurance Group. Hupka's department, located in company headquarters in Hartford, Conn., oversees two types of projects: those that actually build the applications to support the business and those that introduce or position new technology or take advantage of expense reduction and cost performance.

The Hartford's corporate offices operate under a three-tiered architecture with a centralized mainframe processing environment and departmental minis and micros. The architecture is designed to reduce the drain of expensive mainframe computing power. In addition, the Hartford's mainframes support an external network of 8,000 terminals in branch offices.

Currently, the company is experimenting with placing some processing power in the claims processing offices.

Hupka's thoughts on downsizing and distributing processing: "Costs per million instructions per second or cost per CPU cycle may be cheaper with smaller systems than on the mainframe, but what are the other offsetting costs? What support structure must be put in place? Where do new vendors fit in?"

Downsizing

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

tion, what we've done is, with our software, we've menu-restricted people and only allow them to get into the functions they need. One big problem is that we have financial information out there — rates. We had to be careful, so we set up a good security system. Also, [headquarters] placed people into each of the systems — the controller, who'a responsible for the accounting and data processing functions. That person is responsible for security ton. They've also increased their internal audit staff, which visits a lot more frequently onw.

Do any of you have pressure from upper management — even the chief executive officer — to move to less expensive processors because of increased price-performance ratios?

Hupka: Sure. They read the magazines. So we have to stand up and answer to some of those issues. After all, the first thing they zero in on when you talk to them is some article that says CPU power is cheaper now.

And then we're in the same boat as the discussion here. We say, "I understand it's cheaper, but listen, here's the cost of doing that. If you want that functionality there, here'a the total cost of it." You have to bring everybody back into reality to get that total picture. And then, it's still their decision, how they want to spend the money. The key issue is that of support costs.

O'Connor: We all hope we make cost-effective decisions. And we are asked to all the time. But the other thing that's happened is mainframe CPU costs have been coming down, ton.

So everything's been going down. We're in a pretty nice industry for that. And if you break it down, sometimes you've got to look at what's the cost per user? Cost per unit? Cost per MIPS? Things like that. Because we're a zero-budget department, we charge back everything.

We're of the mind that, if our users are willing to pay for it, then the costs are reasonable, and if the costs are essentially flat, we don't feel challenged. We feel we are doing a good job for the division, and if there are applications that we would look at for downsizing, we also have the staff to do that.

If you had the opportunity to organize a large MIS shop from scratch, one to support 10,000 users, would you go with the traditional large mainframe setup, or would you experiment with perhaps superminis or small mainframes for some of your applications?

O'Connor: That's a tough question to answer. I don't see anything much that we would do differently. I think we would change our office systems, which we run on Wang now. We have their Office Information System that does not grow as well as the Wang VS. As you know, you can have as many users as you want — as long as it's 24.

And that's the only thing I would see that I would change in the large data center. We service our users very well with what we have, and with the planning process and all else that goes on, I think we have a good setup.

> "IF OUR users are willing to pay for it, then the costs are reasonable; if the costs are flat, we don't feel challenged."
>
> TIMOTHY O'CONNOR
> HAMILTON STANDARD

Hupka: I think we would go with our three-tiered architecture, and the only difference would be that we would look at some of the systems that were built 10 to 15 years ago that assumed everything was going to run on the mainframe — we would look at how you build them. Those pieces that belong in a mainframe, you put in a mainframe. Those pieces that now you could put out in the front end, you put out there.

I don't think anyone would take a Lotus spreadsheet and run it on a front end. So you have to look at the application. Today, we have a lot more options. When you start new, you can choose those options that you really want. You would be in a position to make better decisions.

O'Connor: And again, you would have to start with a basic philosophy of "What do I want to do with my data?"

What about downsizing application development?

Hupka: That'a the whole issue of portability. That says, "Hey, if I can get away with it, can I economically build something that would run on my processor for 10 people, and can I use the same application to run on my mid-size processor for 200 people and run on my mainframe?"

I sure would like to do that, because from a support standpoint I need less people to maintain the system. I need only one type of expertise. Again, if we could start fresh, we would like to do that, but where we are today it doesn't always happen. I'm sure that you at Cox, Gary, must have some portability problems since the System/36 and 38 architecture isn't yet together.

Perrelli: If a program change is needed, it has to be rewritten on the System/36 and on the 38.

Hupka: That'a always an issue, so now you have two changes. It would be nice if you had just one change, and it worked on both systems — and it should be across vendors.

O'Connor: Even your big software houses can't come up with software that does that.

Hupka: And some people talk about the Unix operating system as if you could run it anywhere. What about all the old applications you have running, and how do you transition them?

O'Connor: In the meantime, people keep publishing articles that executives keep reading that I have to keep delivering, and a lot of it we call 'The emperor's new clothes.' Nobody can see them, but everyone says they're there. •

WITH SOME "AUTOMATED" JOB SCHEDULING PRODUCTS, A CHILD BORN TODAY WOULD BE IN THE TERRIBLE TWOS BEFORE YOUR SCHEDULE WAS FULLY IMPLEMENTED . . . . .

It's true! Some products require up [illegible] to fully implement your production schedule. The cost of imple[illegible] expensive than the product itself! This leng[illegible] because these products were developed over [illegible] take advantage of today's technology.

CONTROL-M, the [illegible] allows you to accomplish this sam[illegible] providing all of the features you should e[illegible]

- Totally automates [illegible] recovery.
- Control of started tasks [illegible] CICS and IMS as well as batch jo[illegible] of problems or
- Scheduling based on [illegible] prerequisite jobs, [illegible] (such as tapes, disks, [illegible] dataset status.
- Complete management control [illegible] visibility.
- Improved system throughput.
- Simulation facility.
- Automatic changing of JCL and control cards.
- Efficient scheduling for single or multiple CPU environments.
- [illegible] MVS or MVS/XA.
- Automatic analy[illegible] cond codes, abend codes, and user [illegible]
- On-line menu driven scheduling, tracking, and control facility uses any TSO, TONE 4 or ROSCOE terminal. No need for dedicated terminals.
- Automatic SYSOUT release, requeue or deletion.

CONTROL-M is a member of the new Tone Operations Productivity Software family of products. These products were designed specifically to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the Data Processing Operations department. For information on CONTROL-M or any of the other TOPS products, please contact:

CALL
1-800-833-TONE
1-800-833-8663

TONE
SoftwareCorp.
1735 Brookhurst Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92804

IN CALIFORNIA
AND CANADA
1-714-991-9460

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '87

Conference sessions now available on audio and video cassettes.

You can choose from more than 80 audio taped and 10 video taped CN'87 conference sessions. Timely topics are presented by the leading authorities in telecommunications — Dixon Doll, John McQuillan, Harry Newton and Howard Frank.

To receive prices and a complete listing of available cassettes simply fill out the coupon and mail it to: CN '87 Tape Center, Communication Networks, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

Yes, I'm interested in receiving information on Communication Networks '87 audio/video tapes.

Name ____________________
Title: ____________________
Company: ____________________
Address: ____________________
City/State/Zip: ____________________
Telephone: (   ) ____________________

CW

Watch what happens next time you ask a mainframe software vendor for a complete customer list.

You may get a convincing song and dance, but underneath it's a different story. Behind those pat answers that software vendor is actually sweating and squirming.

Why don't they want you to see a complete list? Simple. They know that their size and name familiarity do not guarantee happiness. Many "single source" or "all-things-to-all-people" vendors have, at best, uneven quality across a multi-application product line. They know that their customer list may contain a good number of less-than-happy clients. It's difficult for these vendors to commit the human and monetary resources necessary to produce the type of superior product available from a firm that specializes in a single application area. A firm like Data Design.

Data Design develops mainframe financial applications software. Period. We understand all our users' requirements and are therefore able to provide the necessary support: over 40 percent of our support and installation staff are CPA's or have MBA's.

Data Design doesn't balk at giving prospective customers a *complete* customer list. That's because hundreds of FORTUNE 1000 companies have reaped exceptional results from our financial software systems. Alcoa, Gerber, Pillsbury, Sherwin-Williams, Merrill Lynch, Bankers' Trust, Bristol-Myers, Federal Express, Litton, Lloyd's Bank, The New York Times Company, Owens-Corning, Royal Business Machines, Warner-Lambert and hundreds more have opted for Data Design over other major vendors. Write for our complete customer list and ask *anyone* on it about our fast, trouble-free implementation; system flexibility and ease of use; in-depth training and responsive, knowledgeable support; *management level* people in customer service positions, and more.

You'll find that people who want financial software relief choose Data Design. Since 1973, nationally recognized independent software surveys have confirmed Data Design's unsurpassed record of user satisfaction—year after year. That's why we'll give you a complete customer list—and *they* won't.

So, if you're in the process of looking at mainframe financial software for your company, put Data Design on your list. Then tell the other vendors on it you're also looking at Data Design. And watch what happens.

Financial software by Data Design. Simply the best.

GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL
FIXED ASSETS
PROJECT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Learn more about the best financial software available, call Betty Fulton toll-free at 800-556-5511 today.

DATA DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Excellence in financial software. By design.

1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

★ EXTRA ★

FIND CARGO LOST AT SEA!

ITT rushes aid to fleet

A California shipping agent, who used to worry about keeping in touch with a worldwide fleet of container ships by telex, called his operation "shipshape" today.

Bill Lowe, a manager for Los Angeles-based Merit Steamship Agency, Inc., added that ITT Worldcom experts had made it "much, much easier" to transmit cargo schedules.

Merit, a nationwide shipping agency, is one of the few agencies to represent a number of steamship companies in worldwide cargo transport, Mr. Lowe explained.

"We dispatch over 40,000 telex messages a month," he said. "So we really needed a first-rate communications network to keep our customers on top of their imports and exports."

BACK IN TOUCH—Shipping agent Bill Lowe after rescue.

Service...and Savings.

ITT Worldcom solved all the sticky problems that Merit faced with its last international carrier, Mr. Lowe pointed out. "And they even cut some of our costs—by 50%!"

Among Merit's major clients is Japan Line, which each year moves thousands of containerized shipments, inland and overseas.

ITT Worldcom created a super-efficient network between Merit's 14 U.S. locations and Japan Line's Tokyo headquarters.

This network includes customized communications software, plus ITT's sophisticated Worldbridge℠ family of networking, office automation and electronic messaging services.

Let the ITT Lifesavers go to work for you. Call 1-800-922-0184. Or mail our coupon.

ITT WORLDCOM. WE COULD BE YOUR LIFESAVER.℠

Name ____________ Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________ City ____________

State ____________ Zip ____________

ITT World Communications
Dept. CR-A
100 Plaza Drive Secaucus, N.J. 07096

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES VIA ITT

© 1986 ITT World Communications Inc

NEW PRODUCTS

Processors

Dynatem, Inc. has announced the **DCPU1** Cmos CPU board for the VMEbus.

The module is said to offer two serial ports, 40 programmable parallel lines, three 16-bit timers and a real-time clock/calendar. It offers up to 512K bytes of dual-ported static random-access memory, accessible with no wait states. It also has provision for up to 128K bytes of programmable read-only memory.

The board is based on Cmos Motorola, Inc. 68000 or 68010 CPU devices at speeds up to 12.5 MHz. It features an on-board rechargeable battery to maintain the memory and clock and conforms to VME Revision C specifications.

The DCPU1 costs $975 with 64K bytes of static memory. With 512K bytes, it costs $1,675.

Dynatem, 19 Thomas, Irvine, Calif. 92718.

Data starage

Roland DG has announced the **SYA-350 Data Buffer.**

The buffer is said to store output ou a removable 3½-in. disk as it is simultaneously buffered to the peripheral. Once the data is on the disk, the buffer can re-output it to peripherals such as an X-Y plotter or printer. According to the vendor, the same operation can be repeated without having to interrupt work being done on the host computer. Each 3½-in. disk can store up to 640K bytes of data.

The SYA-350 Data Buffer can convert serial or parallel input to output. Supported handshakes include Xon/Xoff, Data Set Ready, Acknowledgment/Negative Acknowledgment.

The SYA-350 costs $1,195.

Roland DG, 7200 Dominion Circle, Los Angeles, Calif. 90040.

Data terminals

Microtouch Systems, Inc. has announced the **Multisync Touch** monitor.

The monitor is said to employ the NEC Corp. Multisync monitor integrated with the Microtouch Screen, the company'a analog capacitive touch screen. It is able to display up to 64 colors . It is compatible with the IBM Color Graphics Adapter, Enhanced Graphics Adapter and Professional Graphics Adapter.

The 14-in. monitor features a solid glass sensor with a conductive coating bonded to its surface.

The Multisync Touch monitor is priced at $1,795.

Microtouch Systems, Ten State St., Woburn, Mass. 01801.

Tektronix, Inc. has introduced the **4209 Intelligent Color Graphics Terminal** as a replacement for its 4109A and CX4109A terminals.

The 4209 includes 512K bytes of memory, 640- by 480-pixel resolution, up to 16 graphics colors and eight alphanumeric colors from a palette of 4,096 and Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 compatibility.

Other features include mouse support and a CX interface option for interfacing to an IBM 3274 or 3174 controller with 3179 alphanumerics and a 3270-style keyboard.

The 4209 is priced at $6,995.

Tektronix, P.O. Box 15273, Portland, Ore. 97215.

Graphics systems

Calcomp has introduced the **CGS-4600** interactive graphics subsystem designed to plug into the Q-bus of a Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax II computer.

The subsystem is said to achieve color graphics with a resolution of 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. It is available as a complete subsystem or as a graphics engine alone. The graphics engine occupies a single slot in the Microvax II.

A complete subsystem with a 15-in. monitor costs $6,995. With a 19-in. monitor, the subsystem costs $9.495. The graphics engine card alone costs $3,995.

Calcomp, 65 River Road, Hudson, N.H. 03051.

MORE THAN 13,000 PCs &
PC NETWORKS WORLDWIDE THINK THEY ARE
IBM SYSTEM/3x MINICOMPUTERS.

These inexpensive PCs are running the same RPG II software as expensive System/36s & System/34s. They have all the compilers and attendant modules to replicate the RPG II minicomputer environment.

They are *not* minicomputers, and they are *not* necessarily connected to minicomputers. They *are* stand-alone PCs and PC networks running BABY/36® and BABY/34®, software packages that make a personal computer think it's an IBM System/3x minicomputer.

RPG II WITHOUT THE EXPENSE OF A SYSTEM/3x.

More than 13,000 BABY/36 and BABY/34 Software packages have been installed on IBM-compatible PCs and PC networks from IBM and Novell. Users all over the world have discovered that they can still run their RPG II software without the expense of a System/3x. They don't need to spend the time and money rewriting in a PC language. Plus, they have gained ready-access to the more than 4,000 RPG II business applications presently on the market.

SUPPORT REMOTE SITES AND OFF-LINE DEVELOPMENT.

Others are using the PC and BABY/36 or BABY/34 combination to virtually eliminate on-line processing and communication costs at remote sites. Some are doing all of their software development on PCs, to free their minicomputers for production work. And still others are using this combination as an entry point into RPG II programming, then upgrading to a minicomputer or PC network as their needs grow.-

Now you know just a few of the benefits you will realize when your PC starts thinking like a minicomputer. Call California Software Products, Inc. for further details about BABY/36 and BABY/34 Software. We'll make your PC think like a System/3x.

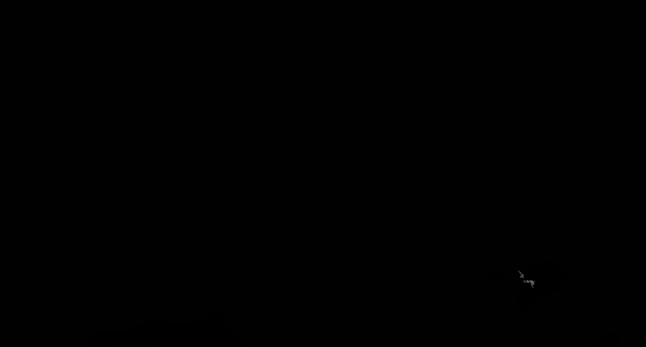
Distributor inquiries welcome.

© 1987 California Software Products, Inc. BABY/36 and BABY/34 are registered trademarks of California Software Products, Inc. IBM System/36 and System/34 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

CALIFORNIA
SOFTWARE
PRODUCTS, INC.

525 North Cabrillo Park Drive
Santa Ana, California 92701
714/973-0440 · TLX 685645

California Software Products Ltd
Shirley Lodge, 470 London Road
Slough, Berkshire SL3 8QY
0753 41278 · TLX 847185



ONE
An integrated departmental system
PLUS

"The kind of integrated environment other vendors just talk about."

That's what one prominent industry analyst said about Honeywell's expertise in office processing.

Here's why.

Honeywell's ONE PLUS departmental systems integrate what is perhaps the industry's widest selection of office processing, data processing, networking, and communications options.

So you get all the capabilities needed for dramatically improved productivity through timelier information sharing in multivendor environments. From PCs through mainframes.

What's more, the ONE PLUS approach to integration can help protect and enhance your investment in hardware and software.

PC/Office Integration

ONE PLUS offers you all the functionality you'd expect from an office system, and lets you integrate the capabilities you need. From basic and advanced document processing, 3-dimensional spreadsheet, and E-mail, to powerful transaction processing, program and application development, distributed data processing, and database management tools.

ONE PLUS offers extensive document exchange capabilities. Now you can connect and enhance islands of computing with transparent information interchange and shared services.

End users can create, transfer, revise, and store documents in native formats among IBM compatible PCs using WordStar, MultiMate, and DisplayWrite 2 and 3. As well as between Wang OIS and VS, and Honeywell systems.

ONE PLUS can also greatly reduce applications backlogs and the need for more information centers through its unique database management facility. Using ORACLE and SQL as a foundation, the system's

ease-of-use features radically simplify database access for non-programmers. Mainframe information is brought to the departmental level for unassisted – yet controlled – access by end users.

Multivendor Communications

To let you access information from any point in a network, ONE PLUS provides a wide selection of ISO/OSI-based networking options. These include star, ring, mesh, and peer-to-peer configurations.

It also offers comprehensive communications options, including MAP and TOP, Ethernet, Honeywell DSA, BSC, and a full range of SNA and DISOSS services to integrate IBM systems from micros to mainframes.

In addition, ONE PLUS supports DCA standards – for both Revisable and Final Formats – and DIA protocols for IBM networks.

Through this extensive communications offering, combined with our document exchange capabilities, Honeywell can provide the most effective way yet to help integrate office environments which also include Wang and IBM equipment.

DPS 6 PLUS Virtual Systems

At the core of ONE PLUS is the DPS 6 PLUS family of 32-bit virtual memory minicomputers. The DPS 6 PLUS provides flexible growth, functional richness, and state-of-the-art multiprocessor architecture. It also offers you security, and data integrity features, extensive peripherals and communications options, as well as compatibility with our DPS 6 family of micros and minis.

Nationwide Service and Support

ONE PLUS departmental systems are backed by TotalCare, our comprehensive nationwide support program. TotalCare provides everything you need in programs and services. And they can be tailored to your specific requirements.

ONE PLUS is obviously more than just another integrated information system. It also gives you SNA communications capabilities, extensive document exchange capabilities, and the industry's best solution for integrating equipment from multiple vendors.

If your office information problems have gone on too long, let us show you our approach to office integration. For more information call 1-800-328-5111, ext. 9712 or write Honeywell Information Systems, MS440, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

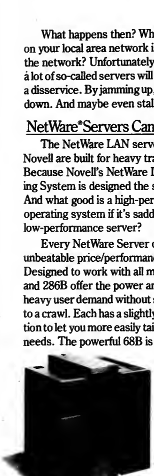
How Will Your LAN Server Handle Rush Hour Traffic?

What happens then? When everyone on your local area network is actually on the network? Unfortunately, that's when a lot of so-called servers will do your LAN a disservice. By jamming up, and slowing down. And maybe even stalling.

NetWare®Servers Can Handle It.

The NetWare LAN servers from Novell are built for heavy traffic. Why? Because Novell's NetWare LAN Operating System is designed the same way. And what good is a high-performance operating system if it's saddled with a low-performance server?

Every NetWare Server delivers an unbeatable price/performance combination. Designed to work with all major LANs, the 286A and 286B offer the power and capacity to handle heavy user demand without slowing your network to a crawl. Each has a slightly different configuration to let you more easily tailor your LAN to your needs. The powerful 68B is designed specifically for Novell S-Net LANs and ARCNET-compatible LANs.



NetWare Servers 286A, 286B and 68B.

SFT™ NetWare Included.

In addition, each server is bundled with SFT NetWare, Novell's powerful operating system software with advanced fault tolerance features.* So you get exceptional LAN hardware, plus unsurpassed LAN software.

Novell Servers, Novell Service.

From the pioneering of file server LANs to the establishment of NetWare as the de facto standard for LAN operating system software, Novell has reached milestone after milestone in LAN technology. No one is better qualified to design, sell and service your LAN server. Or, for that matter, your entire LAN.

Get a LAN server that won't overheat in heavy traffic, and get the hottest LAN software on the market. NetWare Servers and SFT NetWare, the performance combination. For more information, visit your Authorized NetWare Dealer. Or call 1-800-LANKIND.

NOVELL®

Milestones Ahead.

*286A and 286B bundled with SFT NetWare Level II. 68B bundled with SFT NetWare Level I.

©1987 Novell, Inc., World Headquarters, 122 East 1700 South, Provo, Utah 84601 (801) 379-5900

IN DEPTH

You thought laptops were only for loners . . .

Now some of the largest corporations tie laptops to their mainframe DP strategy

BY ASHLEY GRAYSON

When I first started carrying a Hewlett-Packard 110 and Convergent Technologies Workslate into restaurants, professional people would timidly approach and ask, "Is that a computer? Wow!" Just last week, our waiter in a Chinese restaurant remarked when dropping off the spicy chicken, "Ah, you have the new Toshiba. I have a Macintosh myself."

The word from the growing group of professionals who are not working at their desks as much as they used to is that productivity is up, and the industry's flirtation with the small portable computer will settle into a serious relationship.

The reason for this change in attitude is twofold. First, the mess that was on your desk is now in a computer. In order to take work home or bring supporting information to a meeting or on a visit to a remote location, the logical evolution is to carry it inside a portable computer.

The other option — to print out all the information — is less desirable, even with the latest desktop printer, because it requires too much preplanning and would possibly take a long time to print.

Second, with the pressures of modern-day business, individuals are called on to make important decisions on such short notice that there is no time to ask the clerks to pull all the files of backup information and then call a meeting and discuss options.

ALAN WITSCHONKE

Simply, the portable computer places the decision-support programs and necessary data in the hands of the decision makers, wherever these individuals may be.

Requiring key employees to journey to the electronic oracle is a waste of their time, and it makes the machine more important than the person.

Many DP managers have adopted a wait-and-see attitude toward this latest trend in computing, but by now, enough votes are in for even the most skeptical to adopt this "curiosity" as a tool.

Both large companies and individuals have achieved overall positive results from laptop and small portable computers.

Journalists were the first big users of notebook-size and small laptop computers, because the machines used full typewriter keyboards and were at hand when a story broke. By calling the modem for the paper's central computer, these writers could file their stories immediately.

Less has been said about the success of laptop computing in large corporations, mostly because many of the major users regard their portables as a competitive advantage that they do not want to broadcast to their competition.

Some, however, are willing to discuss their projects in detail, and a number of common themes appear in the stories of Du Pont Co., Chrysler Corp., General Motors Corp. and McDonnell-Douglas Corp., among others. Not surprisingly, broad planning and integration with mainframes play key parts in all major programs.

Part of an overall strategy

The most important aspect in deriving all of the benefits of portables in a corporate environment is to integrate them as part of an overall DP strategy. Users can benefit from laptop computing only when corporate facilities provide them with timely data access and an electronic mail exchange.

Only the DP staff knows where the data is and has the organization in place to maintain it, but only the users on the firing line know what they need and how they need it. Whether the

---

Grayson is the president of ADG, a firm assisting corporations in utilizing and selling high-technology products. ADG has followed the laptop computer industry since its inception.

- **Votes are in: This curiosity is a useful tool**
- **The portable as this generation's calculator**
- **Swap a convertible for a bulky desktop unit**

THE MOST encouraging aspect of the portable story is that every vendor's equipment appears to be equally good. Virtually every organization that has begun a portable project has succeeded, independent of which equipment was selected.

vehicle that delivers the goods is a service, like Compuserve, or is the company VAX, just setting up for portables is a good way to bring these diverse groups together.

Success also requires facing the training and motivation aspects squarely. Chrysler has automated its sales force with Grid System Corp. laptops and both Epson America, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. printers but says it feels the cost of the hardware is not the major expense of the program. Hardware, training for the users, mainframe support and project management all share in the total cost.

Expertise improves through practice, and a portable can be a low-cost way to provide additional training hours to motivated employees. A portable allows people to learn when they are most open to accepting new ideas without being required to sit in a classroom. Equipping the training department with a fleet of portables may be a good way to bring instruction to distant departments or allow employees taking classes to do some homework.

Training is crucial to an application like sales force automation, because the sales representative uses the system either alone or in front of a client, a situation in which a less-than-polished presentation could lose an order. Ordinarily, computer lore is learned from the person at the adjacent desk, but this is not possible when portables are used in the field. During a presentation, the portable computer is potentially an intrusive prop, and the wary salesman will think twice before letting it come between himself and his customer.

If an executive is a lone user in a hotel room or on an airplane, there is no handy way to contact the support line. In both cases, proper training must build the skills required for success.

All systems equally good

The most encouraging aspect of the portable story is that every vendor's equipment appears to be equally good. Virtually every organization that has begun a portable project has succeeded, independent of which equipment was selected. At the pricey end of the spectrum, Du Pont has automated its sales force with both HP and Grid portables, while at the same time, McDonnell-Douglas is quite pleased with its field service dispatch system based on Tandy Corp. Model 100s. Other organizations report success with the Epson Geneva/HX-40 family, the NEC Home Electronics, Inc. Starlet, Zenith Data Systems Corp.'s Z-171 and Toshiba Ltd. portables.

Spurring the recent flurry of adoptions of laptops by industry have been the enticing new choices among "standard architecture" portables. A year ago, the laptop buyer had to relinquish some Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS compatibility to get a lightweight portable, and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh users found no options at all.

Today, the market in portable computers is divided between those that are operationally compatible with desktop personal computers and those that trade operational compatibility for superior portability.

The former category is dominated by the Toshiba T1100 Plus. Toshiba has burst forth from its low profile as a computer vendor, and, by popular acclaim, the T1100 Plus has become the new standard for portable computers. Compromising slightly on keyboard layout and abandoning the 5¼-in. disk format for the new 3½-in. disk, the Toshiba portable has been widely adopted for its high speed, 7.16-MHz Intel Corp. 80C86 processor, long battery life and light weight. It has become the new measurement standard against which all others are compared.

Grid, which has invested more than any other vendor in learning how to support corporate automation, continues to tune and improve its products. The company recently announced a software enhancement that allows its proprietary packages to run under MS-DOS.

The latest Grid Case 3 sports a 10M-byte hard disk and a fully IBM-compatible keyboard. Earlier Grid systems traded some compatibility for superior portability but were still a little too different from desktops for some buyers.

The HP Portable Plus maintains the best packaging of a laptop computer in terms of battery life, sealed unit operation and power per pound. Although not as IBM Personal Computer-compatible as the above machines, by today's standards it is still worthy of serious consideration.

The Zenith Z-181, with its eye-popping backlit screen, has been slow to reach the market, and both Grid's recently announced low-cost Gridlite system and NEC's Multispeed, announced at Comdex last November, are too new to judge, but all appear exciting competitors.

For anyone requiring 5¼-in. disk support, Zenith's Z-171 and Sharp Electronics Corp. PC-7000 have never looked better. Both offer the bright, backlit LCD

NetView from IBM.®

NET/MASTER™ from CINCOM.®

"NET/MASTER™ Is The Most Complete Network Management Solution Available" – Datapro*

The way to solve the network management puzzle is with software components that are made to fit together.

That's why you need to compare NET/MASTER with NetView.

Our 30-day trial will show you why Datapro called NET/MASTER the only total network control system available for the IBM mainframe environment. And added, "NET/MASTER is a giant step in the direction of peak operating efficiency."*

Integration Is The Answer.

NET/MASTER lets you manage your VTAM network with greater control, efficiency and reliability than IBM's NetView. Because NET/MASTER is a comprehensive, fully integrated system that lets you tie together TSO, CICS, MVS, VTAM, GCS, VSE, JES 2 AND JES 3. Plus it gives you powerful capabilities in the areas of multiple session management, network security, easy access through network menus and file transfer.

The bottom line is increased network availability and enhanced service levels for all users.

We'll Give You A Trial Run.

See for yourself why more than 300 companies have implemented NET/MASTER — the real network management solution.

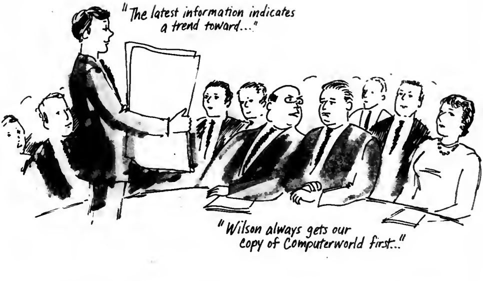
To arrange for your 30-day trial, or to get more information on NET/MASTER, call us today at:

1-800-543-3010

In Ohio, 513-661-6000.
In Canada, 1-800-387-5914.

CINCOM®
World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

*Datapro 70 report, Datapro Research Corporation, September, 1986. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Rubik's Magic™ is a trademark of Seven Towns Ltd. used with permission. The illustration of Rubik's Magic™ is by permission of Rubik Studio ©1986. All rights reserved. Distributed by MATCHBOX TOYS (USA) Ltd.


"The latest information indicates a trend toward..."
"Wilson always gets our copy of Computerworld first..."

ARE YOU GETTING THE LATE-BREAKING NEWS TOO LATE?

Is there one person in your company who always seems to be on top of the latest computer trends, issues, products, and breakthroughs?

Chances are, it's the same person whose name is on top of your company's *Computerworld* routing slip. In fact, by the time the company copy gets to you, the hottest news in the computer community may already be lukewarm.

Now's your chance to get your own copy of *Computerworld* delivered to your desk for only 76¢ a week. That's $38.95 for 51 information-packed issues of the computer community's most influential newsweekly.

Computerworld brings you up to the minute news about the world of computers and computer technology. Authoritative news. Timely news. All the news. News you can put to work and use to your advantage.

And, if you subscribe now, we'll send you 12 issues of *Computerworld Focus* — absolutely free. Each issue takes an in-depth look at topics like Software, Connectivity, Communications. And more.

What's more, we offer you a Money-Back Guarantee. If you decide *Computerworld* is not for you, tell us. We'll refund your money on all unmailed issues.

Call toll free **1-800-544-3712** (in Pennsylvania, call collect 215 768-0388) to get your weekly copy of *Computerworld* delivered to your desk for only 76¢ a week. Be sure to act now, before it's too late.

COMPUTERWORLD
FOCUS

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Dynamac: *A Macintosh-compatible laptop*

used on the Z-181 and hard-disk add-on options. The PC-7000, which is not battery powered, lists at an amazingly low price for the traveling flexibility it provides.

With a weight penalty of more than 24 lbs, the Compaq Computer Corp. Portable II and the less well-known AMQ Computer Corp. AMQ 286 provide 5¼-in. disks, hard disks, a real CRT and the ability to plug in many popular feature cards. The latter two features are currently unavailable in lightweight portables. The AMQ is probably the first, let alone portable, computer to provide an IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter as the standard display.

The new Wang Laboratories, Inc. Wang Laptop Computer is the only current portable to package a printer as an integral part of the system; the printer for IBM's PC Convertible is a snap-on option. With its 10M-byte hard disk and compatibility with Wang's office systems, it should be popular with the company's large customer base.

Of Quadram Corp.'s four portables introduced in 1986, the most interesting is the Snap 1 + 1. Offering an innovative approach to providing the convenience features of the notebook computers, like the Tandy Model 100, while satisfying the need for MS-DOS compatibility, the Snap 1 + 1 comes in two snap-together parts. The keyboard and display act like a notebook system that, when snapped onto its back end, becomes an MS-DOS disk-based system. Both hard-disk and dual 3½-in. floppy-disk back ends are promised. This laptop could pave the way for the next generation of portables, or it could become the Edsel of the computer industry.

This year, the market will see the introduction of several Macintosh-compatible portables. Intellitec, Inc. and the Apple-authorized Dynamac Computer Products, Inc. have both promised delivery soon. These machines lack the flexibility for innovative packaging provided in the PC market today but are a great step forward for Macintosh users.

Other, non-MS-DOS-compatible laptops offer superior portability if the application demands it or if other constraints of budget or physical size outweigh the compatibility issue. The Tandy Model 102 is a smaller and improved version of the popular Model 100. The NEC Starlet, Tandy 200 and Epson Geneva/HX-40 are all small, full-function portables that will go anywhere and can communicate via modem with a mainframe.

Close ties to home office

Sales-force automation is a hot area at many companies, because sales representatives are usually expected to function alone while still maintaining close ties to the home office for information like the latest product briefs, prices and delivery schedules. The portable gives them a reference library, analysis tool, training module, communications system and filing system that is open 24 hours a day.

"Prior to portable computers," notes Ray Long of Du Pont's Technical Assessment Group, "our sales people had to interpolate product mixes from data in published applications notes and sometimes haul large reference books around to make the facts available. Their portables are more accurate and easier to work with than the printed charts."

In front of the customer, sales representatives can use laptops programmed to show alternatives to shift the buyer's attention from "Will I buy?" to "What will I buy?" Insurance agents like Equitable Life Insurance Co.'s Bob Rea have found that complex policy alternatives are more easily demonstrated on a computer than when they are estimated from standard tables.

Here, the laptop becomes a sales tool. It can function as both a presentation device, replacing flip charts, and as a preparation aid, assisting in time management and proposal development.

Note, however, that to take full advantage of these opportunities, the remote user must have stored, or be able to access, the latest prices, delivery status and product specifications. A central computer — either the corporate DP machine or one fed by it — is the natural choice for

"SEIZING THE OPPORTUNITY: EXPERT SYSTEMS."

EXPLORE THE POTENTIAL FOR EXPERT SYSTEMS IN YOUR BUSINESS.

Attend a free, half-day seminar for value added resellers, information center managers, and other data processing professionals. You'll learn:

How to Get Started with Expert Systems

We'll teach the basics you need to start developing your own applications.

How to Develop Practical Applications

We'll help you identify practical, everyday uses for expert systems, like manufacturing resource planning, inventory control, investment management, and more.

How to Seize the Opportunity with GURU

We'll present GURU, an expert system environment for developing today's applications. With GURU, you can seize the opportunity before your competitors do.

Mark Your Calendar

Join us for a continental breakfast at 8:30 a.m. The seminar begins at 9:00 a.m. and lasts until noon. We'll be in your area soon:

March 3 San Francisco
March 4 Los Angeles
March 5 San Diego
March 10 Dallas
March 11 Atlanta
March 18 New York
March 19 Boston
March 20 Washington, D.C.
April 1 Cleveland
April 2 Detroit
April 3 Toronto

Call Today

Reserve your free place by calling 800-344-5832 or 317-463-2581.

mdbs and GURU are registered trademarks of Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.

mdbs®

mdbs Marketing and Sales · P.O. Box 248 · Lafayette, IN 47902

BELIEF#2:

[illegible]
[illegible]

REALITY:

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

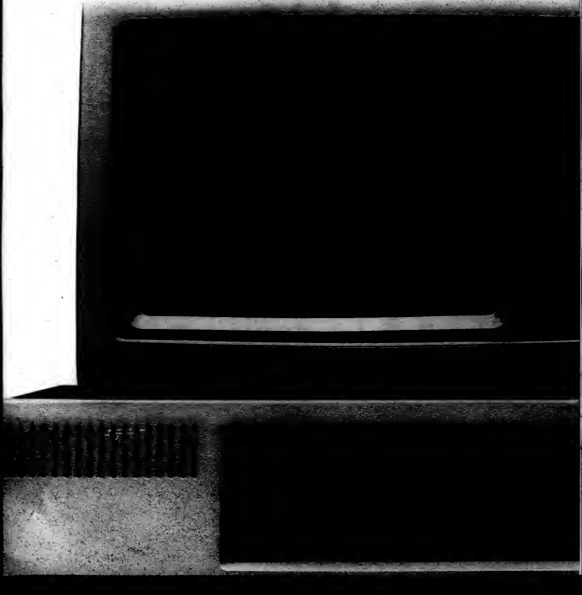
PACBASE

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

cgi

[illegible]

Underachiever.



Using a PC merely as a stand-alone is rather like using a race car to fetch the groceries. A severe case of under-utilization.

But it's a widespread problem. And, since PCs are here to stay, a serious one. So we at Hewlett-Packard did some hard thinking—which resulted in the Personal Productivity Center (PPC). The PPC is an office information system based on the HP 3000 family of computers. It's designed to help you realize the full potential of your PCs, including IBM.

One way the PPC does this is with HP Information Access. It gives your PC users a consistent, relational-like interface to data anywhere in the network. Without special programming. It can save data in a variety of formats, such as 1-2-3® from Lotus® and R:Base™ 5000, right on the PC. This means that its data can be manipulated and analyzed off-line. So your users are less prone to ask you for special reports. Leaving you free to satisfy your users' more important needs.

With HP Advancemail, your PC users can send messages and files to any user on the network, as well as process mail off-line. Which means not only added convenience for your PC users, but less drain on the host system.

All of these capabilities are given to your IBM PC users as well. And every PC user can also send any DCA-compatible file throughout the network, the file automatically being converted to the format which the recipient can read and edit. Your PCs are linked to each other as well as to central data bases—yet they also provide users with their own local processing power and familiar user interface.

The Personal Productivity Center, as you can see, is quite a remarkable achievement. Made more so because it can be integrated with IBM PROFS and DISOSS mainframe office systems. It lets your PC users share printers, discs and tape back-up devices. And it comes from the company with an unsurpassed record of service and support; the company that never stops asking "What if..." about how best to help you fully utilize your PCs.

For more information, call 1 800 367-4772, Dept. 282V.

1-2-3® from Lotus® is a U S registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation
R Base™ 5000 is a U S trademark of Microrim® Inc

HEWLETT PACKARD
Business Computing Systems

© 1987 Hewlett-Packard Co. IS02703

storing information that must be pulled from the company's existing data bases.

The new calculator

Organizations whose field forces are consultants and auditors have also adopted portables. The portable computer has become this generation's calculator for anyone who computes at customer sites.

As applications grow beyond a pair of floppy disks, the white-collar migrant worker can no longer borrow a PC in a remote office to whip up a few numbers or draft a memo. Resident pop-ups, custom autoexec files and complex interactions among PC programs, not to mention copy protection schemes, make it unfeasible to mooch a computer on demand.

Often, information collected by the field representative at the drilling site or on the factory floor is time-critical: It must be transmitted back to the corporate mainframe and processed further so that the corporate information base stays up to date. Once again, the DP center is the most logical department to collect and merge the new data with existing data and programs.

McDonnell-Douglas uses Tandy 100 notebook computers to dispatch field engineers for its Unigraphics computer-aided-design products to client sites. This saves travel time and ensures quick repair because the portable computers can also download needed diagnostics from a central data base. A Data General Corp. Eclipse MV/10000 superminicomputer ties all the field people together by providing schedule information, E-mail and diagnostic libraries. The portables and the central computer are two halves of a single system, according to Earl Stallard, a senior MIS section manager at McDonnell-Douglas.

Larry Henley, a member of McDonnell-Douglas's In-House Development Group, adds, "The Tandy products were selected because they met the project requirements, were available off the shelf and cost less than competitive alternatives."

Thus, the portable enables an organization to deliver its collective knowledge to the point of need and draw upon its scattered resources in a more timely manner. Catherine O'Connell at Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. notes a purely human benefit of her company's Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3-based HP 110 portables: The regional auditors do not have to decipher the handwriting of dozens of field agents.

Alternative to desktops

In addition to mobile use, the small portable's popularity has increased recently because of an unexpected application as an alternative to a bulky desktop machine. Not only is the laptop around when needed, but it is also easily banished when it might intrude — something not conceivable with an ordinary computer or terminal.

Surprisingly, the IBM PC Convertible, the first machine to address this market by design, has fared least well in the retail market. Providing fewer features per dollar than most of its competitors, the PC Convertible has not appealed to buyers.

Recently announced IBM enhancements [CW, Feb. 2] improve many small technical points on the PC Convertible. These will be available to users of the older systems. Nevertheless, the PC Convertible still has the weight, size and expansion problems that inhibited sales of the original model.

Meanwhile, Toshiba's revolutionary T3100, a lightweight, though nonbattery-powered, Intel 80286-based machine, was the pioneer in this market and is currently the only real contender. Whether the need for a 15-lb IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible existed in secret or whether this product created its own market may never be known, but its success is undebatable.

Although too new to the market for many formal programs to have embraced it, the T3100 seems to appeal to innovative executives who have adopted the sleek design and small footprint of the machine for their desks.

Board support

Although the T3100 is the most popular, the new generation of laptops — including the Zenith

Continued on page 74

The Secret To Maximizing Your 4381's Performance Lies In The Cards.

Main storage upgrades are the most reliable and cost-effective way to improve the performance of your 4381 computer. But only EMC main storage upgrades let you *maximize* the power of your 4381 computer system.

That's because only EMC provides main storage upgrades which perform memory writes twice as fast as IBM's main storage cards.

EMC's Main Storage Cards Run Cycles Around IBM's Cards.

How do we do it? Simple. Our upgrades use newer technology to perform a memory write in 11 processor cycles. It takes IBM's upgrade 22 cycles to perform the same memory write. This means our upgrades increase the availability of main storage to your 4381's processor and take advantage of otherwise wasted CPU cycles.

With EMC main storage upgrades you avoid the expense of a model upgrade while still getting the performance you need to meet increasing demands on your computing resources.

Maximized Performance is Only the Beginning.

As the world's largest independent manufacturer of main storage upgrades for IBM's mid-range computers, we deliver a lot more than just improved performance.

Start with reliability. All our upgrades for the 4381 undergo a 100-hour test and burn-in procedure, including qualification in a 4381 computer.

Then there's your $20,000 savings on every 8MB upgrade, and a guarantee that use of our upgrades will have no effect on your IBM maintenance service.

Plus our coterminous leases, immediate delivery and responsive service programs.

To find out more about EMC's high-performance main storage upgrades for your 4381 computer, call today or write: EMC Corporation, Natick Industrial Centre, Natick, MA 01760.

For more information, call today:

1-800-222-EMC2

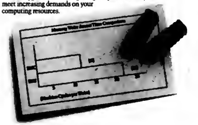
(In MA, call 617-655-6600)

In Canada: 416-368-4726. In England: (088385) 2434. In Germany: (06196) 481 885.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
Copyright EMC Corp. 1986

EMC²

No one is more committed to memory.



Pack up your software in a laptop bag

As recently as a year and a half ago, evaluating a laptop computer involved assessing its software as well, because most portables included custom "portable" software. Appointment packages and portable or subset word processors and spreadsheets are packaged with the units.

Today, no trade-offs are required, as virtually all Microsoft MS-DOS packages will run on the current crop of portables. Buyers have clearly established that above a base weight of about four pounds, full compatibility is worth having to carry another six pounds.

Three possible directions are open in selecting software for a portable:

- Run the same software as your desktop personal computers.
- Run packages constructed specifically to complement your mainframe.
- Run something completely different.

If you are building a personal tool, you can choose almost anything that appeals. If you are setting the standards for your company, you need to plan more carefully.

Same thing in new places

The first choice — running desktop PC software — offers obvious benefits, since you or the users will not have to learn new program interfaces. Data files transfer from desktop micros to most MS-DOS-based portables with little trouble.

The biggest operational difficulty to avoid in this environment is "version skew" of data files. Data bases updated on a portable must be returned to the master PC to avoid losing the new information.

Also, master files on the personal computer should not be updated by someone such as a co-worker or secretary while also being processed in the portable to avoid the classic simultaneous update problem.

Users who have previously maintained their files on a pack of 5¼-in. disks should understand the potential problem with updates, but additional options provided by laptops with 3½-in. disks and 10M-byte hard disks will create the risk of media-specific versions getting out of sync. If you are selecting portables for a companywide program or are counseling departments that have already acquired units, working out an operational solution is vital.

Mainframe support for portables

The second alternative — supporting portables from a mainframe — can be a complex issue, because it will require software on the mainframe, a telecommunications program and possibly custom programming in the portable. The following are a few aspects to consider when preparing to meet this challenge.

Adaptability. Existing mainframe applications are often designed to drive an IBM 3270- or Digital Equipment Corp. VT100-type terminal. Although emulators for these terminals exist for personal computers and can bring them on-line quickly, a portable computer may not adapt as well as a desktop in some cases. Factors to consider include how the data will be used, how long a transaction will take and possible security problems.

Use. Most portables will not provide an attached printer, so sending formatted reports may not be required. Consider transmitting raw data in a popular spreadsheet or data base interchange format and supplying users with a skeleton program to manipulate the data.

Length. Most on-line terminals sign on and off once a day; even dial-up terminals in remote offices may maintain optimized telephone service. But the remote portable user will probably be calling from a client's office or even over a cellular phone from a moving car.

Can the mainframe handle the desired queries quickly enough? Sign-on validations frequently take longer than actual transactions, so consider this time requirement also. Laptop users may turn in their units if they must wait 15 minutes just to sign on. This may not be an unusual experience if DP set up the on-line system 10 years ago.

Security. The largest DP security breaches recorded so far stem from the security system designers' unwarranted assumptions that there can be some physical restriction on access to the inquiring terminal. This is clearly not the case when a portable, set up to autodial your mainframe, can move between any two airports in the world in a matter of hours.

Since a principal virtue of the portable is to make nonproductive hours productive, you might opt for the third alternative and select software to enhance your creativity or expand your skills.

Portables give you extra hours in the day to try things you would never have time to pursue at your desk. If you think you would like to try one of the new data bases like Ansa Software Co.'s Paradox or a new spreadsheet like Javelin Software Corp.'s Javelin, run it on a portable until you determine whether it should become your new standard.

Today's laptops can run virtually any software developed for their desktop predecessors. Only a few packages using exotic copy-protection schemes will be difficult to transfer to the hard-disk or 3½-in. floppy-disk media. Market pressure is erasing this nuisance daily.

ASHLEY GRAYSON

Multiple Session Management Improves Online User Productivity

TPX makes MVS or MVS/XA online users more productive by offering concurrent access to all applications in an ACF/VTAM network. The elements that make TPX the standard for concurrent multiple session management are:

- Parallel access to all applications
- Cross-domain support for VTAM, TCAM, and VM
- Session retention during network failures
- Timeout for extended terminal or application inactivity
- Broadcast and selective message sending
- Session portability from terminal to terminal
- Screen forwarding that reduces HELP desk requirements
- Automated Conversational Language to automate logons and eliminate unproductive user/application exchanges

With its comprehensive but simple command structure, extensive error diagnostics, optional user profiles, and extended security capabilities, TPX offers the broadest possible base for increased terminal productivity.

Contact us today to find out how TPX can help you increase online terminal user productivity.

Duquesne Systems
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

(800) 323-2600
(412) 323-2600 in PA

So far it's won everything but the swimsuit competition

Computer Reseller News
PC WEEK
COMPUTERWORLD
COMPAQ CHOOSES A CHAMPION CHIP
Newsweek
PC Magazine
PERSONAL COMPUTING
FIRST LOOK
USA TODAY
PC MAGAZINE

On September 9, 1986, Compaq® introduced a new personal computer, the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386™. We called it the most advanced personal computer in the world.

Today, that's what everyone calls it.

Industry experts, users and the media agree that the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 reaches the highest level ever for PC speed, compatibility, performance and expandability.

Award-winning performance

So it's not surprising that *FORTUNE* magazine named the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 one of the most significant products of 1986.

As did *Business Week*.

Venture magazine proclaimed the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 one of the year's best entrepreneurial ideas.

And *PC Magazine* highlighted it as a product of the year, while singling it out for technical excellence in the desktop class.

The critics rave

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 is also winning critical acclaim from industry experts.

PC Magazine noted: "The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 does it with class, with speed and with sound hardware and software design. In a market where it often takes a few tries to get a new product right, Compaq has clearly done it right the first time."

USA TODAY reported that the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 "marks a new generation of PC's that will make previous desktop models look like slide rules."

Almost every major industry and news publication reacted the same. Ditto for users.

Blockbusting sales

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 sales are surpassing expectations, as thousands of users are putting it to work immediately. To run productivity software. For CAD/CAE applications. Software development. And as network file servers for businesses of all sizes.

The most advanced personal computer in the world

It's no wonder. We designed the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 with dozens of enhancements that put it in a class by itself.

Feature presentation

The high-speed, 32-bit, 16-MHz, Intel® 80386 microprocessor lets you run today's software two to three times faster than ever. Plus it opens doors to applications never possible before on a PC.

Compaq enhanced each component to optimize power and speed, without sacrificing compatibility, giving you the most advancements ever engineered into an industry-standard PC.

A memory management system that breaks the 640-Kbyte barrier of current operating systems. More storage with faster access. More expandability. More connectivity. Simply more power for more people to do more things.

Add it up and the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 is the first desktop PC to give you a true minicomputer level of performance. And that sets the precedent by which all future advanced-technology computers will be judged.

See for yourself

So while some may copy its engine, none will duplicate the uncompromising performance built into the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386. It's that firm refusal to settle for compromises that makes every Compaq personal computer best in its class.

See why. For the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer, or for a free brochure, call 1-800-231-0900, operator 30. In Canada, call 416-449-8741, operator 30.

COMPAQ® is a registered trademark, and COMPAQ DESKPRO 386™ is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.
Intel® is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.
©1987 Compaq Computer Corporation, all rights reserved.

It simply works better.

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 386™

Laptops

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 70

Z-181, Toshiba T1100 Plus and Grid computers — is finding buyers who want less on their desk.

One thing that makes this alternative feasible is that most executives of this stripe do not require the plethora of add-on boards that are now available for personal computers. The exceptions are those executives who need access to a local-area network (LAN). Except for connections based on serial lines, LANs require a special board in the personal computer.

Such feature cards can be added to Compaq's bulky portables but cannot be added to most laptops.

> THE ILLUMINATED-screen hard-disk laptop provides battery power only as a convenience to capture an executive's spontaneous insights or to avoid searching for a power outlet during a one-hour sales call, rather than to deliver cord-free operation as an end in itself.

The Toshibas, the Data General DG One and some other vendors' systems can support PC cards via an external chassis. The external chassis is a desktop accessory and is not portable.

About the size of a pop-up toaster, this external chassis will provide an interface at a cost of about $1,000. It will also offer executives additional space on their desks. In an open office environment, one chassis can support a large number of travelers who are only occasionally working in the office.

The desk-bound executive may have to wait for the next generation of portables, which will undoubtedly close this personal computer-network gap.

In selecting a laptop or lightweight portable, key criteria to consider are power, screen technology and, except for the portable Macintoshes, IBM PC hardware compatibility.

Three keys

Power. At one end of the power scale are the systems that require external power. These personal computers are easy to carry but can only be used once they arrive at their destination. They include the Toshiba T3100, the suitcase-size Compaq portables, Sharp's PC-7000 and the portable Macintosh compatibles.

Product R&D, Inc. offers an adapter for automobile use as well as a one-hour battery option for machines including the Toshiba and the Dynamac. But not all of these systems are really designed to use on one's knees.

Battery-powered systems are grouped into those that use LCD displays and floppy disks to maximize running time and those that trade off running time in favor of more power-consumptive displays and hard disks. Toshiba's T1100 Plus will deliver almost eight hours of serious work before requiring a recharge. The PC Convertible is rated at about 10 hours — longer than the flight from New York to Rio.

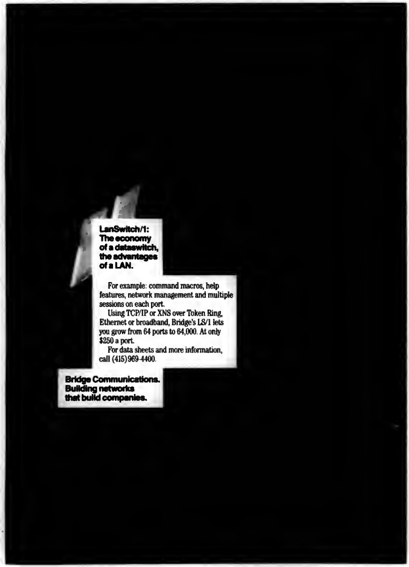
Toshiba T3100: *'The only real contender.'*

The HP Portable Plus is the long-distance winner at almost 20 hours of operation per charge. This machine is also the only portable that can accurately report the percentage of remaining power. All other laptops flash a few minutes' warning before they must shut down. This should allow just enough time to save an open file to disk. Backlit LCDs, plasma and electroluminescent displays all reduce battery life significantly but provide screens that can be read in semidarkness; internal hard disks also take a bite out of the battery. The combination of the two means the laptop will seldom run for more than an hour.

Given this drawback, the illuminated-screen hard-disk laptop provides battery power only as a convenience to capture an executive's spontaneous insights or to avoid searching for a power outlet during a one-hour sales call, rather than to deliver cord-free operation as an end in itself.

Only the Grid Case family minimizes this difficulty with a cartridge battery that can be snapped in like the clip in an automatic pistol.

Screen technology. For many people, the choice of screen technology — LCD, backlit LCD, plasma — is the most important consideration in choosing a laptop; it is also the most subjective. Choosing among LCD displays is a viewer-



**LanSwitch/1:
The economy
of a dataswitch,
the advantages
of a LAN.**

For example: command macros, help features, network management and multiple sessions on each port.

Using TCP/IP or XNS over Token Ring, Ethernet or broadband, Bridge's LS/1 lets you grow from 64 ports to 64,000. At only $250 a port.

For data sheets and more information, call (415)969-4400.

**Bridge Communications.
Building networks
that build companies.**

Smart Buy.

Smart Business.

ULTIMATE® VAX

Whether you are currently a VAX user, or are contemplating buying a VAX, you need to know about the Ultimate VAX (and the Ultimate MicroVAX II™).

The Ultimate VAX gives you immediate access to over 1,000 of the best applications ever developed for business. We offer proven solutions for banking, construction, education, government, health care, insurance, investment, manufacturing, professional services, public utilities, publishing, retail/distribution – and many others.

The Ultimate VAX provides you with a high-speed co-processor dedicated to the Ultimate applications environment. With the simple addition of two boards, you get two systems in one. And you'll get all this without taking anything away from your current VMS™ efficiency.

So make the smart choice. Get the Ultimate VAX.
1-800-654-0134 In NJ: 1-201-887-9282

THE ULTIMATE CORP.

World Headquarters: 717 Ridgedale Avenue, East Hanover, NJ 07936

☐ I need the Ultimate VAX solutions now. Call me with complete information

☐ Please send me your Ultimate VAX brochure

Name ____________ Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

(______) ____________
Telephone

It takes the ULTIMATE Commitment to outperform the competition.

Ultimate is a registered trademark of The Ultimate Corp. VAX, MicroVAX II, VMS and Digital are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Member of The Spectrum Manufacturers Association (SMA): "The Transportability Standard for Business Computers." © 1986 The Ultimate Corp.

subjective decision; no two people will agree on which LCD is better, and some people find them altogether unacceptable. Backlit LCD screens are substantially brighter and more clear than regular LCD screens but use a lot of battery power. Plasma screens are as good as CRTs, but they do not lend themselves to portability.

> ONLY ONE vendor provides a walnut-size power adapter/recharger that can be thought of as portable. The typical laptop requires a power unit more than twice the size of a 12-oz. soda can. This adds significantly to the weight of the system.

Compatibility. Obtaining personal computer hardware compatibility is not the exciting quest it was last year; all of the systems mentioned — except the notebook computers like the Tandy 100 — are fully compatible. There are, however, some incompatibilities with desktop micros.

LCD and plasma displays are not totally equivalent to monitors, so tuning is required for some programs. For example, bold cannot be produced by driving the display harder, and some combinations, such as reverse video bright, show on these displays as black on black.

To be able to fit in a briefcase, all laptops compromise on keyboard layouts. Look for the ability to generate all PC key strokes even if it is necessary to press several keys to do so. Personal preference is the best guide in selecting a keyboard layout.

Today's typical MS-DOS portable provides 640K bytes of memory, two floppy disks — either 3½- or 5¼-in. format — a serial and parallel port, a red-green-blue port for an IBM Color Graphics Adapter-type desktop monitor and an optional built-in 300 or 1,200 bit/sec. modem.

Selecting among the many portables that are now available often boils down to investigating how the different vendors provide and expand these basic features — and at what price. It is not unusual to discover that two or three models are equally applicable and mutually compatible; this factor allows considerable purchasing flexibility.

The following are some examples of subtle engineering solutions with which different vendors have enhanced their products:

- The packaging of the PC Convertible and Zenith Z-181 completely encloses these machines' disk-drive slots when the top is closed — an excellent reliability feature. The DG One and Toshiba T3100 provide a protective cover for the rear connectors when the computer is closed for travel. Many laptops do not protect the disk-drive slots when the unit is closed. This leaves the units susceptible to impurities like crumbs and tobacco when slipped into a briefcase.
- The screen on the Toshiha T1100 Plus folds flat against the top of the unit. This allows additional viewing options when used in the lap and places the LCD screen out of the way when it is used with an external monitor.
- Grid packages its batteries as cartridges for easy replacement, whereas other vendors depend on nests of taped-together batteries that trail cables and are not meant to be replaced. Only the Grid design can reasonably cope with the realities of the power requirements of hard disks and the illuminated screens that many users require.
- Only Hewlett-Packard provides a walnut-size power adapter/recharger that can be thought of as portable. The typical laptop requires a power unit more than twice the size of a 12-oz. soda can. This adds significantly to the weight of the system.
- The PC Convertible preserves a running application before shutting the system down if the unit is closed without properly saving files to disk. The PC Convertible uses only negligible battery power in this state, while other laptops will run down at the same rate as if they were being used.
- Grid and HP provide popular programs, or users can put their own custom applications on read-only memory (ROM) cartridges. ROM-based software loads faster and cannot be lost or damaged while traveling, unless the entire computer is affected.
- Vendors such as IBM, Grid, HP and DG, which are oriented to supporting the corporate buyer, will send a sales team to service an account. This expertise can be valuable during the development of a pilot program.
- Other vendors, such as Toshiba, Sharp and NEC, operate principally through value-added resellers and dealers; excellent retail commodity prices may be achieved with a little aggressive purchasing.

Laptop and portable computers are remarkably like cameras — you must always carry them if you ever want to have them when you need them.

So, whether you are looking for a single system for yourself or enough units to automate hundreds of professionals within your organization, remember these rules:

If you don't enjoy it, you won't use it.
If it's too heavy, you won't carry it.
If it isn't with you, you won't use it.
If you've left a critical piece of it behind, it's worthless. ●

Life-sized

COBOL

SORT 10,000 100-byte records in 43 seconds.
Load 10,000 100-byte keyed records in 36 seconds.
Compile a 10,000 line program in 76 seconds.
Search a 10,000 line source file in 16 seconds.

Hundred-line COBOL programs are common in benchmark tests. In real life, you deal in thousands of lines. So does REALIA.

REALIA is the fastest micro COBOL. It can handle the biggest files. But speed and capacity are only the basics. The compiler, GSA-certified at the high level, offers IBM VS COBOL compatibility and supports ANSI 85 features, such as inline PERFORM and END-IF.

COBOL programs can call DOS, C, and assembler subroutines, as well as accessing BIOS functions via the machine-level interface. The indexed file system handles multiple alternate indexes, with a maximum record size of 32Kb. The interactive symbolic debugger works on your native generated code, instead of requiring an interpreted version. The full-screen editor imposes no limits on file size.

The programs you write are yours to distribute: REALIA charges no run-time or royalty fee.

REALIA gives you the tools you need for real-life development and maintenance projects. Fast, high-quality phone support. Automatic shipment of upgrades, free for the first year. An introduction to the independent REALIA User Group. A 30-day evaluation copy, for qualified companies. Call us.

Get Realistic about COBOL.

$995 includes the compiler, interactive symbolic debugger, editor and a year of free upgrades and support. Visa / MasterCard / American Express accepted.

REALIA™ COBOL requires MS-DOS™ 2.00 or above; an IBM PC™ PC-XT™ PC AT™ 3270 PC™ or compatible; and at least 160Kb of memory.

REALIA™ inc.
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-0642
Telex 332979 REALIA INC.

Shut out of the boardroom

Barred from strategy sessions? Then your good ideas will fall like cold water on newly laid plans

BY BOB HILTON

The importance of financial planning, marketing planning and capital/equipment planning has long been accepted by top management as a natural extension of, or better yet an integral aspect of, the first level of the strategic planning process. For example, the top financial executive of a company is usually present when critical strategic objectives and actions are being considered.

However, in too many cases, information systems issues and human resources issues have not been considered as influencing factors in strategic planning but rather as being *influenced by* decisions coming from that process.

It is assumed that the right people can be hired and trained or that information to support an activity will be adequate. But to be effective, strategic planning must be a multilevel process.

It starts with top management concerns about overall mission. A logical second tier includes specialized planning for the major types of resources most organizations manage. Usually these are money, products and services, capital and equipment, people and finally information — the youngest member of the team.

Planning at this second level should be aimed upward toward support of the corporate mission and laterally to coordinate with the other specialized resource-management plans.

Yet managers of MIS or human resources typically are more disconnected from first-level strategic planning and from top management than are their counterparts in marketing and finance. And ways to derive strategic advantages from innovations in these two areas are still seldom discussed.

Not only are both functions relatively new at the executive-suite level, but both MIS and human resource departments carry a lot of historical baggage. In MIS, this reputation is typified by managers' roots in accounting and control systems, special jargon and a hardware orientation.

In human resources, there is the temptation for managers to get lost in the day-to-day administrative jungle of hiring, terminations and payroll.

Thus the perception lingers that MIS is full of "techies" and that human resources has more than its share of has-beens and "people people."

Of course, progress is being made, especially in companies in which dynamic business managers head up these functions. But organizational cultures change very slowly. The percentage of companies with human resources or information systems executives on a par with the top finance or marketing executives remains small.

In many cases, the fault lies with the managers themselves. Their vision of their role is still too limited. In other cases, the problem stems from the chief executive officer's failing to attach a sense of importance to these functions.

In organizations in which the latter is true, we typically find managers in MIS and human resources resorting to second-guessing top management. I know. For some time, I was responsible for business systems planning for a top U.S. firm, and we in MIS were not apprised of many of the strategic objectives of the company. When we were apprised, it came too late for our input. Likewise, human resources managers were uninformed.

At that late date, it is always hard for human resources and MIS managers to express concern over strategic objectives without it looking like they either want to reopen the case or are throwing cold water on plans already made. Many reasons explain this lack of timely communication, but ample evidence indicates a real weak link.

Opportunities abound

So how do managers carry out adequate strategic planning in MIS and human resources from their stepchild perspective?

Not very well, I am afraid. Typically, the human resources and MIS planning dialogue under these circumstances is initiated, of necessity, from the bottom up rather than from the top down. There is a lot of running ideas up the flagpole to see who salutes, often to the consternation of top management.

As I consult today with top management in the development of strategic objectives and action plans, I am amazed at how much opportunity I see for MIS and human resources to assist and to offer real improvements to the plan before it is finalized.

Recently, working with a client company's top management, we identified 48 strategic actions that the group wanted to initiate. In almost all of the action plans there was a needed level of support from both MIS and human resources — often the critical element.

How different it can be when MIS and human resources management can take a position of saying up front to top management, "We can help you accomplish that strategy." In such cases, the resulting functional plans and projects are based around business goals, around something top management wants very badly — not what MIS or human resources managers think might be nice or might be needed. As such, the resulting second-level plans are truly strategic and will be strongly supported by top management.

It is time these functions are

BOARD R M
BY
INVITATION
ONLY

JON MCINTOSH

Hilton is president of Systems Planning Institute, Inc., Atlanta, specializing in business planning, information systems planning and human resources.

……

- **MIS fights its way into the executive suite**
- **Are you always the last to know?**
- **Progress slowed by leftover stereotypes**

no longer treated as second fiddles. They need to be made an integral part of the overall planning. In today's information- and service-oriented world, these two functions need to be carrying more of the melody, not chiming in now and then.

What you are up against

How can MIS and human resources executives help make that happen?

It will not be easy. After all, you are up against basic cultural norms: how business is and has been conducted for many years. Like those in other maturing professions, you will have to fight your way to the top.

A good starting place is for you and your department to expand your vision of your role. Assume that senior managers want and will accept support for what they want to do, not necessarily for what you want to do. Realize that your departments exist to help your company achieve its overall strategic objectives.

Ask for a written list of the strategic objectives and work toward greater involvement in the strategic planning process. Help establish a better process if a weak structure is now in place. Most top managers are willing to listen if you are sincere and if they think you are trying to understand things from their perspective.

If you are a human resources executive, realize the shortsightedness of being too people-oriented (toward individual mission) or too company-oriented (toward corporate mission). Some human resources managers may perceive their role as representing the employees, whereas others may assume that getting the most out of the employees for the sake of the bottom line is their role. The strongest organizations (and the only viable ones in the long run) are those that create a balance between the two.

Balance implies opportunities for input and dialogue between an individual and the organization as well as an understanding of and agreement with corporate strategic objectives. Consider the possibility that the highest goal of human resource management may be to bring the collective individual missions and values of employees into harmony with the organization's mission. This goal implies a vision of the human resources function that allows some ability to influence both sides of the equation — strong business- and people-oriented leadership.

If your position has evolved out of moves within your own functional area, then consider the possibility that you may not fully appreciate others' — especially top management's — point of view. Make an effort to get out of this mental box.

Of two of the best systems analysts I have known, one was formerly an assistant traffic department manager and the other was a former architect. Ironically, many existing human resources functions could be improved with the inclusion of a manager with a systems orientation, and many MIS functions could profit by a large dose of human resources management know-how.

Spirit of an entrepreneur

Perhaps the simplest next step is to concentrate on finding out what the CEO and other top executives want. Listen and try to find ways of committing your resources to satisfy those needs. Assuming you now know what the strategic objectives are for your company, you may consider proposing or even funding only those new projects you see as clearly linked to these strategic needs. Force this kind of thinking to occur with those below you.

> THE HIGHEST goal of human resource management may be to bring the collective individual missions and values of employees into harmony with the organization's mission.

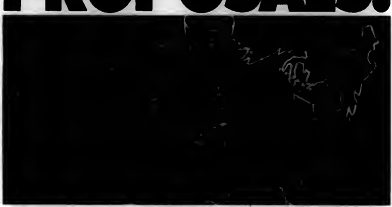
Run your function like a business. Market your services as if other managers were paying for them. Approach your clients with a standard of excellence designed to keep their respect and support. After 23 years in corporate staff or service functions, nothing changed my vision like running my own firm for the last four years. It is a shame that corporations cannot instill this entrepreneurial thinking more thoroughly at all management levels and early in one's career.

Ideally, CEOs should think as generalists, not as specialists, when they visualize these top-level positions. We recently reviewed some advertisements for top MIS positions. The ads reflect more emphasis on advanced degrees in computer science and experience with particular types of technology than on proven management and planning experience.

These ads also reflect a certain expectation for people who hold these positions. As an analogy, suppose I applied for a top-level marketing job in a company, and the advertisement stressed that I should preferably have an advanced degree in marketing and be familiar with several kinds of techniques but made little or no reference to proven management performance. I would be suspicious.

The ultimate responsibility for forging links between these two key resource-management areas and top management rests with the CEO. However, much of the initiative can come from a new affirmation of mission and vision by those now responsible for MIS and human resources. If greater levels of harmony are not achieved, both the company and the functional areas will increasingly suffer. ●

AT&T IS IN SMARTER PROPOSALS.



WITH THE AT&T CONSULTANT LIAISON PROGRAM.

In order to make the most intelligent and comprehensive proposals to your clients, you need up-to-the-minute information on current and emerging communications technologies.

That's why we've developed the AT&T Consultant Liaison Program. This sophisticated program provides a very select group of consultants with all the latest information on AT&T's wide range of network services and applications.

Here's how: seminars, product announcement briefings, brochures and newsletter mailings.

Plus our constantly updated CLP Network Communications Applications and Services manual (available for a small fee).

So now, if you need more information on our AT&T ACCUNET® Family of Digital Services, AT&T International Services, AT&T Crisis Management, or AT&T Telemarketing/Promotion Management (to name a few), you'll know where to turn.

But just as importantly, we can show you how these services can be integrated into your proposals, so that your recommendations will maximize your customer's movement and management of information on a global scale.

In short, the people of AT&T can help you make more informed, strategic recommendations to solve your customer's complex business needs.

And that's a smarter proposal for you, as well as your customers. The AT&T Consultant Liaison Program. Another reason to choose AT&T as your partner.

To find out more, talk with your account executive at AT&T. Or call **1 800 CLP-INFO.**

AT&T
The right choice.

© 1986 AT&T

MANAGEMENT

TAKING CHARGE

Lance B. Eliot

The strategic expert system

An expert system is a kind of technology, and discussions of expert systems tend to focus on technological issues. But the adoption of such a system is an organizational issue and, as such, it requires consideration of its impact on a firm's production processes, services and social structure.

Because most of the attention given expert systems to date has been on technological issues rather than organizational ones, we understand very little about managing them; meanwhile, the competitive edge offered by expert systems is hidden among a clamoring crowd of technologists.

But expert systems are an important topic for general managers. Let's consider the strategic opportunities that expert systems make possible.

- **Changing the nature of competition.** A building supplier developed an expert system that changed the nature of its competitive stance. Customers consulted the supplier's housing specialists to determine the kinds of materials they needed for a particular project. A housing specialist would interview a customer and produce a schedule of supplies. The company used an expert system to help the specialists draw up supply schedules, resulting in more

Continued on page 78

Managing technology portfolios

BY JANET FIDERIO
CW STAFF

INTERVIEW

Gary Biddle

Gary Biddle, vice-president of MIS for American Standard, Inc., has his hands full. He sets controls and standards for the decentralized information organizations of the company's three diverse worldwide business groups.

Sound simple? Well, think again. American Standard is a $3 billion company with over half its sales coming from outside the U.S. Its business groups, which provide plumbing products, air-conditioners and railroad services, are divided into strategic business units. The units, with sales of between $20 million and $600 million, have their own information services organizations and do their own development programming.

Biddle regularly deals with nearly 30 of these groups located around the world.

He also manages centralized MIS functions. In the U.S., American Standard operates a nationwide communications network, from which the operating units buy time, and three computer processing centers that are run like utilities.

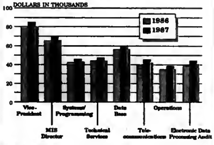
To maintain an integrated environment among American Standard's MIS operations, Biddle and a small group of professionals at headquarters promote a corporate architecture. They also promote a system called business portfolio management. This system ensures that MIS units manage technology from an investment standpoint in four areas: the traditional MIS core systems and applications, PC-related expenditures, communications technology and factory automation. Biddle's group is also responsible for tracking new

Continued on page 79

Data View

MIS management

Average executive salaries, large-scale installations



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY ROBERT HALF INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CW CHART

Former execs try consulting

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

When Gene Stein lost his job through a corporate restructuring for the second time, he decided he would become master of his own destiny by working as an independent consultant. The former vice-president for data processing at Warner Leisure, Inc. says he makes much more money now and does not have to deal with corporate politics, which he calls "a big plus."

However, J. Robert Riggs, who took early retirement as vice-president of information systems at Dresser Industries,

Continued on page 81

Banks make a deal for data center

BY DAVID A. LUDLUM
CW STAFF

MILWAUKEE — First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee has agreed to expand its remote data processing operations by purchasing a data center from an Illinois bank and negotiating further expansion of its services.

First Wisconsin, a subsidiary of the $7 billion First Wisconsin Corp., the largest bank holding company in Wisconsin, has agreed to buy a data center from State Bank of Freeport, lead bank of Northwest Illinois Bancorp, Inc., First Wisconsin said.

First Wisconsin, which has done data processing for other banks for 24 years and currently services about 200 banks in Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa and Illinois, is also negotiating a deal to service a bank in St. Paul, Minn., said Rod Jaeger, the bank's manager of data network services.

The Illinois data center, which would become the sixth remote data processing facility operated by First Wisconsin, handles processing for two banks owned by Northwest Illinois Bancorp as well as 21 others in northwest Illinois.

James Shankland, vice-president of marketing at State Bank of Freeport, said First Wisconsin can provide the center's services more effectively due to its expertise and economies of scale. State Bank of Freeport will benefit from access to First Wisconsin's technology, he added. "The

Continued on page 79

MIS execs take reins at Ashton-Tate, Midland Bank, Pennzoil

BY DAVID A. LUDLUM
CW STAFF

There is nothing ignominious about being manager of corporate systems for a company whose fortune is tied to the microcomputer revolution and whose chairman has questioned the clout of MIS management.

That is the view of **Richard F. Di Giovanni**, who has been promoted to vice-president of MIS at **Ashton-Tate**, the Torrance, Calif., software maker. He had been the company's director of MIS.

In a recent interview with *Computerworld* editors, Ashton-Tate Chairman Edward M. Esber Jr. suggested users may usurp some of the purchasing decisions traditionally made by MIS managers.

Di Giovanni said such remarks likely refer to managers seeking to retain MIS's total control of information systems. In his view, mainframes may become "mass storers of data" drawn on by users' personal computers. "I want to be able to give that information out and allow them to do their own analysis," he said. He advocates "a good mix" of control and access and said there is "a real marriage" of PCs and IBM System/38s at Ashton-Tate.

Di Giovanni, 42, is also acting general manager of Ashton-Tate's support services division, a line position that he said fulfills a personal goal of managing responsibility for profit and loss. He said that suits him well, with his background providing service through an MIS organization. Before joining Ashton-Tate as MIS director in 1985, Di Giovanni spent 20 years with movie studio information systems organizations.

The film and PC software industries are similar — both are distribution businesses with success hinging on short product cycles, Di Giovanni noted. "The real difference is that this is growing so fast," he said. "What you have to do in an environment like this is make decisions a lot more quickly."

Richard Di Giovanni

After crossing the Atlantic and working with two U.S. consulting firms in London, **H. Eugene Lockart** has settled in as chief executive of information technology at **Midland Bank Group**, one of Britain's leading banking companies.

Lockart, previously a managing partner with First Manhattan Consulting Group, also has been appointed a member of Midland's group executive committee.

Like Britain's four other clearing banks, Midland has automated branches throughout the country, a nationwide data network on which it sells time and a reputation for aggressive use of technology.

Midland also has interests in

Continued on page 82

Strategic

FROM PAGE 77

complete schedules with fewer errors.

The bottom line was that business increased from both existing customers and new ones. Competitors had to scramble to try to meet new expectations. Today, many of them have a similar form of automation.

The expert system provided a competitive advantage — albeit a temporary one — and then escalated the nature of the competition.

• **Raising entry barriers.** The building supplier's expert system also increased the barriers to entry for new competitors by requiring them to have comparable automation.

A similar trend has begun in corporate tax planning. An expert system for tax planning has allowed at least one accounting firm to save time and give better advice to corporate clients. Clients with complex tax planning needs are beginning to seek out tax advisers with the new technology. Currently, the relative cost of developing such a specialized system is quite high. In the near future, it is likely that tax-oriented expert systems may become significant marketing and work producing tools. Again, such an example illustrates how an expert system hurdle must be overcome by new entrants to an area of business.

• **Increasing switching costs.** A company developed a hospital laboratory instrument that incorporated an expert system for helping users diagnose various inflammatory conditions in patients. After using the instrument for several months, many hospitals began to shape their work processes around its behavior. For example, they revised lab test forms to reflect the responses from the instrument and its embedded expert system.

Next, the company developed other instruments that directly tied into the inflammatory expert system. Hospitals with the first instrument happily bought into the line of products. Soon, the hospitals were locked into a chain of sensible purchases that narrowed their own abilities to switch suppliers. The decision to replace one of the instruments in the chain then required finding either a mimic — and none were available — or replacing an entire sequence of instruments. The expert system helped bind the company's customers and increase their switching costs.

• **Changing power relationships.** A telephone company developed an expert system that helped cable analysts with maintenance tasks. If a telephone cable needed maintenance, the expert system would provide advice on how to make repairs. Furthermore, the system would piece together numerous maintenance activities and could anticipate future maintenance needs. The system was used to guide preventive maintenance and suggest where to replace or recondition existing cables.

Eventually, the telephone company found it had amassed a substantial knowledge base concerning cables and their reliability. Negotiations with cable suppliers took on a different cast. The telephone company was in a position to play a stronger role in requiring the suppliers to meet certain specifications. It could also argue more effectively with the public utilities commission during rate-change debates.

Even the customer relationship was changed, since the telephone company now had a way of selling services at an earlier stage — that is, selling preventive maintenance rather than repairs — and billing was improved through the levying of specific charges rather than estimated annual fees.

• **Developing new business.** A law firm developed an in-house expert system that improved interaction with a legal data base. The firm was approached by other law firms not in direct competition with it and asked if the system could be shared with outsiders. Gradually, the law firm developed a new service through expert systems and legal data bases. Today, the firm sells the expert system and related software packages. It

Continued on page 79

AVAILABLE ON UNIX
System V and BSD 4.2

THINK TWICE

...BEFORE YOU SETTLE FOR SAS.® Have you found your application solution? Think twice... if you haven't found SPSS-X.™ Does your staff spend time doing what users might do for themselves? Provide them with the tools and support from SPSS.

For end users, SPSS has 20 years' experience providing fourth generation solutions. Data management, statistics, tables and report writing. And interactive graphics and maps with SPSS Graphics.™ Nearly three quarters of a million users agree. Speak plain English – not a programming language. Rely on superb documentation, training and a technical hot line.

For DP professionals, satisfied users increase staff productivity. And SPSS-X is the system staff's own tool to track resource utilization and spot performance problems. SPSS-X runs faster and conserves machine resources, so performance won't suffer when SPSS-X goes to work.

For all users, SPSS-X is part of an integrated family of products available in over 40 different computing environments, from mainframe to micro. Satisfy your micro users with the market leader, SPSS/PC+, including complete SPSS-X mainframe communications.

So think twice before you settle for less than SPSS-X. Contact our Marketing Department today.

CALL 1/312/329-3630

SPSS inc.

SPSS Inc. • 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3000 • Chicago, Illinois 60611
In Europe: SPSS Europe B.V. • P.O. Box 115 • 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands • Telephone: +31183036711 • TWX: 21019

SPSS-X is available on IBM MVS (OS), CMS, DOS, Digital 10, 20, VAX/VMS, VAX/UNIX, Prime, Sperry 1100, Data General MV-series, Control Data, Honeywell Large Systems, Hewlett-Packard 9000, Cray and UNIX V and BSD 4.2. Coming soon on Hewlett-Packard 3000, Burroughs Large Systems, and Wang VS systems. SPSS, SPSS-X, SPSS Graphics and SPSS/PC+ are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software. SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc. © 1986, SPSS Inc.

Managing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

technologies and recommending their use.

A 30-year veteran of American Standard, Biddle worked in the manufacturing and operations side of the business for 14 years before moving over to information systems. He sees himself primarily as a business person with a specialty in technology. His goal at American Standard is to act as a catalyst for change and help business units apply new technologies.

Explain your method of breaking new technology into business portfolios.

Back in 1983, [management consulting firm] Nolan, Norton & Co. proposed that with the introduction of micro technology, there would be niche types of products coming to the market that would then attract dollars and expenditures {by] the operating units. Computer-aided design and manufacturing and robotics are other examples of technologies that were coming in.

This was important because in our industry, surveys always said that the average [information technology] expenditures per year per manufacturing company were 1.5% to 1.7% of gross sales.

When we took in all of the new technologies, which tended to then create expenditures that would fall outside of the information services budgeting process, what we started to see were expenditures as high as seven times what we normally would have seen in an information services budget, forecasted by the end of the 1990s.

Now this meant that if we could collect all those costs, a manufacturing company that was trying to stay progressive would be spending 5% of gross sales a year for information technology instead of 1.5% to 1.7%. If that's true, then there has to be a return-on-investment for that expenditure.

How did you encourage operating units to estimate return-on-investment figures?

What we did was to look at these new technologies as business portfolios. We developed a framework or a structure where we named the old traditional core of business applications "the institutional portfolio." We looked at the personal computer and all the technologies and software that have come out around the personal computer and we named that the "professional support services portfolio."

Communications became a third portfolio, which was named "external support services." The fourth portfolio we coined "factory automation," since we are a manufacturing company.

Next, we had to figure out how to distribute this hypothetical 5% of gross sales across those four portfolios. One of the things we told the operating units was,

Continued on page 80

Banks

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

resources they have are so much greater than ours. They are fully committed to being in the data processing business and we are not," Shankland said.

Daniel F. Heine, president of the State Bank of Freeport, said in a statement that the sale will let the bank focus on other aspects of its business. He noted that bank automation has become increasingly complex, in part due to deregulation.

The banks did not disclose terms of the transaction, which is effective May 31.

First Wisconsin hopes to maintain all the data center's clients and "expand that territory substantially," said Harvey Keller, a First Wisconsin customer service executive. He called the external data processing services "a significant piece of business" for First Wisconsin Corp.

First Wisconsin has developed systems for teller operations, on-line preparation of deposit documents and on-line signature verification, the bank's manager of data network services said.

Strategic

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 78

branched out into a new business.

Clearly then, expert systems can be important for general management. An expert system can change the nature of competition, raise barriers to entry, increase switching costs and generate new lines of business.

What makes expert systems so special? Can't other forms of information systems achieve the same kinds of strategic advantages? The answer is yes.

Expert systems tend to focus on issues of effectiveness. An expert system is built to capture and distribute limited or costly knowledge. Such knowledge may be awkward to share, in danger of disappearing through the retirement of experienced specialists or difficult to replace because of high demand for skilled labor.

Expert systems merely recognize the essential nature of knowledge as a valuable corporate resource. While a transaction-oriented processing system might stumble onto a gold mine of corporate knowledge, an expert system is supposed to seek it out and leverage it.

Eliot is director of the Expert Systems Laboratory at the University of Southern California's Institute of Safety and Systems Management.

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of offers to buy any of these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

February 12, 1987

1,746,000 Shares

WESTERN DIGITAL
CORPORATION

Common Stock
($.10 par value)

Price $26.25 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated only from such of the undersigned as may legally offer these securities in such State.

The First Boston Corporation

Montgomery Securities

Needham & Company, Inc.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. **Merrill Lynch Capital Markets** **PaineWebber Incorporated**

Shearson Lehman Brothers Inc. **Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.** Incorporated

Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards Incorporated **Butcher & Singer Inc.**

Managing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

"We know you are spending a lot of money on PCs, so why don't you look at personal computing as a tool to increase knowledge-worker productivity? If we do so, it's a separate category that you should have strategies on within your operating unit as to how you're going to handle those expenditures."

Then we did the same thing with factory automation and with the external support services.

After all, how do you use communications into the supplier and the customer channels of distribution to make it easier for them to do business with you?

> "WHEN we took in all the new technologies, we started to see information services expenditures as high as seven times what we normally saw."
>
> GARY BIDDLE
> AMERICAN STANDARD, INC.

You must have delved into electronic data interchange [EDI] in the communications arena, then?
Yes, we have. We have a major program in place so we can explore this whole idea of EDI.

Our first experiences with EDI have come out of the transportation industry, and EDI has been very strong in that arena. With that experience as our learning curve, we're now trying to see how we can apply EDI to the other businesses that we're in.

One of the points that we try to make to our operating units' management is that they can look at these business portfolios and that we will give them a generic model to work with. They can see what fits best for their business strategies over two or three years. But if they stay within our corporate architecture, they will not have to be concerned with the integration issue.

How can you ensure that integration won't be a problem?
Because our computing architecture has addressed the integration issue, and it allows us then to move data around without concerning ourselves about connectivity.

You can maintain similar architectures throughout all of your subsidiaries?
If our operating units work within our guidelines, integration is not an issue.

We also stress to the operating units that if they stay within the business portfolio concept of management, we can relieve the external and internal pressures that we're all faced with, because we have developed processes, and at the core of those processes is the computing architecture model. The model is supported by our portfolio investment process.

Can you explain the portfolio investment process?
Basically, what we have is a core that has four architectures: communications, data, application and hardware/software. The core is then layered against the four business portfolios: institutional, professional, external and factory automation. That's the core. What we've got to do now is manage it. The portfolio investment process is a management tool, our way of managing information technology.

We stress to the operating units that they should ask themselves these questions: "What are our spending levels against the functional areas of our business within these four business portfolios? What are the ages of the applications that are in those business portfolios?" We also ask them to track their maintenance costs, so they know that applications have life cycles just like products do, because you need to know when you should start reinvesting and replacing those assets.

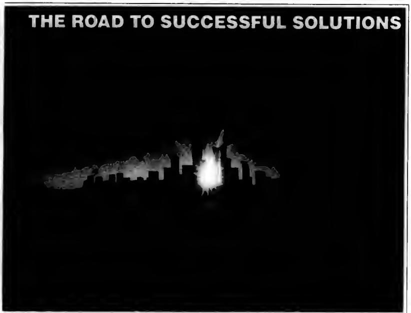
That is managing the portfolios from an investment standpoint. Answering those questions also makes sure, then, that management understands that where they're spending their money is really where they should be spending their money from a strategic alignment standpoint.

So do you serve then as a champion of these programs?
What we're giving them is a methodology of understanding as to how to manage it. And then we ask them to make sure that they're achieving strategic alignment with those programs.

We also have what we call an information technology development process, where we have a small corporate organization that tracks the introduction of new technologies and analyzes what is happening in the marketplace with that technology.

If we think we have found an application, then it passes on into an evaluation, and we do a white paper and guidelines and standards and introduce it to the operating units worldwide.

We tell the units that here is a potential technology that could be used in their businesses and we'll be glad to help them to understand the technology and some ideas that we've formulated as to how it could be used. So then we're into the technology transfer process.



THE ROAD TO SUCCESSFUL SOLUTIONS

The path to success begins at INTERFACE. And INTERFACE '87 will be the best and biggest show yet in the illustrious history of this event, featuring over 330 exhibitors, a 70-session success-oriented conference and much more. It's the one event you can rely on for the resources you need to conquer your growing challenges.

For the fifteenth consecutive year, the executives and professionals responsible for their organization's communications and information networks will find the solutions they seek at INTERFACE. Here's why:

- Keynote Address: Senator Timothy E. Wirth, former Chairman of the Subcommittee on Telecommunications, Consumer Protection and Finance, will discuss "Information Resources Integration: Survival Strategy for the 1990's."
- The INTERFACE conference, the world's leading forum of technology, trends and tactics, presented by the leading minds in the industry. Over 70 strategically targeted sessions will cover Backbone Nets, Net-to-Net Connectivity, Building Blocks for Bypass and much more.
- Over 330 companies exhibiting in the nation's largest and most comprehensive exposition of communications and information networking products.
- An Executive Briefing session for senior information executives who need to use communications and information resources as strategic management tools.
- The 6th annual INTERFACE Industry Awards Banquet, honoring outstanding contributions in the communications field. Don't miss this gala evening of dinner, dancing and entertainment.

Take the road that leads to success. Send in the coupon today for complete registration information to find your solutions at INTERFACE '87.

INTERFACE '87
March 30–April 2, 1987
Las Vegas Convention Center

I WANT SOLUTIONS NOW! Send me complete attendee information.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State __________ Zip __________

Phone Number (____) ____________________

Return to: Mr. Irwin Stern
The Interface Group, Inc.,
300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194
CW-2/23/87

Produced by
THE INTERFACE GROUP Inc.

Co-sponsored by
BusinessWeek and [illegible]

© The Interface Group, Inc.

Former execs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

Inc., enjoys the freedom of independent consulting but finds it has not been financially attractive in the early years. It is tough competing with the big firms, be says.

Mergers, corporate restructuring and early retirements have left numerous high-level executives out of a job, and many of them are deciding to put their know-how to work as independent consultants.

The position is appealing. The consultants work for themselves, make their own hours and can elect to say "no" to a client. But consulting has its drawbacks, too. Not everyone likes it, not everyone can make money at it and the competition can be fierce.

Senior-level executives who become independent consultants often can satisfy restrictions, which were promulgated by last year's tax reform act, on who can do such work, according to Kevin Carey, managing director of H. R. Consultants Resource in Rutherford, N.J. They are more likely to work irregularly on part-time projects, ofteo because they have substantial savings or pension income.

'Don't want a boss'

Many former executives plunge into consulting because they do not want to work in a structured environment, says Carole Schwartz, president of consulting firm McCabe & Schwartz, Inc. in New York. "People come to a point in their lives where they don't want a boss any more," she says.

Consulting can also be a lonely field, Schwartz adds. Executives usually work with others, while being a consultant often means being on one's own. The job may require excessive hours and travel, constant pressure and long periods away from one's family to make it work, Schwartz says.

Consultants may fail because they either cannot do the work or are not able to handle the business aspect of the venture, according to Schwartz. "Consultants sell, and they have to be happy with that role," she says. "Rejection is an integral part of this whole thing, and a lot of people can't handle rejection."

And while consulting can be lucrative, some consultants say it takes a few years to become established and, by that time, many are ready to retire for good.

Billion-dollar market

The consulting market is worth billions of dollars and is growing rapidly, according to H. R. Consultants Resource's Carey.

Many companies are scaling back, but they have specific projects they want done. Rather than hiring an employee and later implementing a layoff with severance pay, the corporation can contract the work to a consultant.

Carey, whose firm has a bank of 12,000 consultants across the country, said be started it after seeing many consultants with less experience than he had. "Essentially, it was not normal to have a consultant come in to perform a project for you who had many years of experience," he says. "Many, many more [middle and top managers] were becoming available who were excellent people."

Stein, 42, of Garnerville, N.Y., went to work as an independent consultant in 1984, after Warner Communications, Inc. shut down the Rutherford subsidiary where be worked.

"I decided to go out on my own. I wrote a couple of letters and got a few small contracts," Stein says. Then he arranged to find some work through H. R. Consultants, which he says lifts some of the burden of marketing from him, letting him concentrate on his projects.

Stein's contracts have included a year-long effort consuming two to four days a month and a four-month undertaking. He has implemented a multiwarehouse distribution system and a short-term project selecting a point-of-sale system.

Stein says the drawbacks to his profession include getting a big tax bill at the end of the year and having to provide his own health-care and pension plans. There are also slow periods, and it helps that his wife has a career, he says. "But you're making much more money than you'd make at a salary," he says, adding that consulting also lets him avoids corpo-rate politics.

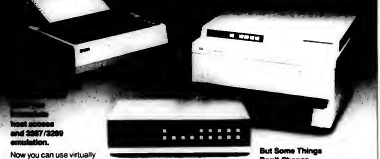
Riggs, however, says that he has found that the percentage of his time that is billable has not been high and that it takes a long time for an initial contact to mature into a contract. "Financially, I have not found it to be attractive in the early years," says Riggs, 59, of Dallas, who began consulting after his retirement about 18 months ago.

Riggs says that after he opted for early retirement, he wanted something to do and was drawn to consulting. "You're your own boss, and you're responsible for your own bargaining and own performance," be says. He does not work through an agency but said he might opt to do so.

Riggs says a major drawback to consulting is s lack of credibility in competing with the large, nationally known firms and advises others who wish to become consultants to "have a good, solid income base to begin with."

Stein suggests would-be consultants specialize. "It's really the age of specialization. You can't go out and be a consultant and say 'I do everything,'" be explains. Companies hiring contract labor are spending a lot of money doing so, and they do not want to spend time training the consultant. "They also expect the job to be done quicker, and they expect it to be done correctly," Stein adds.

Plug Any ASCII Async Printer Into IBM 3274



[illegible] host access and 3287/3289 emulation.

Now you can use virtually any asynchronous printer any place you can plug in an IBM 3287...

Connect an HP Laser Jet, Xerox 2700, NEC Spinwriter, Epson FX-80, Okidata/ML92, or an IBM Proprinter to your mainframe host

The choice is yours from hundreds of brands and models with baud retes to 19 2K bps and parallel print rates to 26 pages-per-minute!

This *newest* InterLynx/3287 is easy to install. Configure it from virtually any async terminal connected to the serial port or use the convenient front panel

(Options are stored in non-volatile EEPROM.)

What's New?

- Printer setup strings are now user definable, making it eesier to work with laser printers
- Pseudo-transparency triggering is now user definable and ellows taking direct control of the ASCII printer generating computer graphics, alternate character sets and other device unique outputs
- Print rates are now up to 26 pages-per-minute.
- Translation tables are now easily user modified
- Xerox's SNA SCS code 36 is now supported

But Some Things Don't Change.

InterLynx/3287 is still en eesy to use printer interface connecting inexpensive ASCII async printers to IBM 3274 It's easily connected to the host and for pennies a day gives steady, reliable service

More than 7000 InterLynx/3287s are in use worldwide They re backed by e 12 month warrenty and an experienced tech support team

Get the full story todey Call (213) 320-7126 for more information and the name of your nearest factory representative In Canada cell (613) 748-9751 In UK call (0753) 76537

"Your Lynx" to IBM"

LOCAL DATA

2771 TOLEDO STREET TORRANCE CA 90503 TLX 182518

Execs take reins

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

investment banking and securities trading through its Samuel Montagu subsidiary and foreign exposure through ownership of banks throughout France and West Germany.

Lockart, 37, graduated from the University of Virginia and worked with Arthur Anderson & Co. in Washington, D.C.

He was also employed by Nolan, Norton & Co. in Boston and London, where he was managing principal; C. T. Bowring & Co.; and First Manhattan.

Keith A. Eaton has been named vice-president of MIS at **Pennzoil Co.**, with responsibility for the information network, systems services, MIS and user support and planning and administration.

Eaton succeeds Jerome Ferguson, who retired.

He joined Pennzoil last year as director of MIS and user support services, leaving **Kerr-McGee Corp.**, where he was director of systems development.

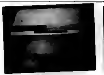
Eaton said his chief goal will be completing the final year of Pennzoil's three-year information plan, which focuses on the installation of several financial systems.

Carter Hawley Hale Information Services has appointed **Jerome E. Kenan** vice-president of development and has named **Paul A. Burrows** vice-president of computing.

Kenan, formerly of Transamerica Corp. and Rockwell International Corp., is responsible for 31 production systems that support merchandising, credit, finance and human resources for Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc.

Burrows, a former Marine pilot and NCR Corp. salesman who succeeds Kenan, heads the company's data center, with responsibility for systems software, capacity panning, disaster recovery and data base production support.

Carter Hawley Hale Stores operates The Broadway-Southern California, The Broadway-Southwest, Emporium Capwell Co., Thalhimers, Weinstock's, Bergdorf Goodman, Inc., Contempo Casuals and Neiman-Marcus.


QMS-PS 800

ITT Qume ScripTEN

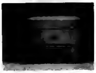
Texas Instruments OmniLaser 2108

Linotype Linotronic 300

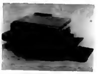
QMS-PS 2400

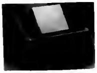
NBI Model 908

Linotype Linotronic 100


Apple LaserWriter/LaserWriter Plus

DEC PrintServer 40


Dataproducts LZR-2665


NEC SilentWriter LC-890

Texas Instruments OmniLaser 2115

Diconix Dijit 1/PS

Agfa-Gevaert P400PS

Apollo Domain/Laser 26

Laser Connection PS Jet

The biggest names in desktop publishing all speak the same language.

These best selling laser printers all use POSTSCRIPT®, the page description language from Adobe Systems.

Only POSTSCRIPT can combine text, line art, even digitized photographs on the same page. That's one reason more manufacturers use POSTSCRIPT in their laser printers and typesetters than any other language.

With POSTSCRIPT you also have the option of printing from a PC, Macintosh or mini/mainframe computer. So, you select the best laser printer for your company's desktop publishing needs, without making a once-and-for-all commitment to a single vendor.

But the freedom of choice doesn't end there. Hundreds of software programs, for an assortment of operating systems, support POSTSCRIPT printers.

Plus, POSTSCRIPT is the only device independent page description language. That means a document can be designed at your office then printed professionally at a higher resolution.

So, take your pick of laser printers. Just make sure it speaks POSTSCRIPT, the language of electronic and desktop publishing.

For the name of the manufacturer's sales representative in your area, call 415-852-0271.

ADOBE SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

POSTSCRIPT from Adobe. The magic behind desktop publishing.

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CALENDAR

MARCH 1-7

Second International Conference on CD ROM. Seattle, March 2-3 — Contact: Microsoft Corp., Box 97017, 16011 N.E. 36th Way, Redmond, Wash. 98073.

Seventh Annual Computer Operations Conference. New Orleans, March 2-5 — Contact: Association for Computer Operations Management, Suite 201, 11501 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640.

Eighth Annual Conference on EDP Performance and Capacity Management. Phoenix, March 2-6 — Contact: Applied Computer Research, Inc., P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

Corporate Electronic Publishing Systems Show and Conference. Chicago, March 3-5 — Contact: Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

DEXPO Europe '87. London, March 3-5 — Contact: Expoconsul, 3 Independence Way, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Securicom '87. Paris, March 4-6 — Contact: Securicom-Sedep, 8 rue de la Michodiere, 75002 Paris, France.

Taxation of Intellectual Property. Chicago, March 5-6 — Contact: Deborah Gordon Public Relations, Inc., 320 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

MARCH 8-14

Cullinet Applications and End-User Computing Conference. Dallas, March 8-10 — Contact: Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

Spring 1987 Conference of the North American Honeywell Users Association. Charleston, S.C., March 8-13 — Contact: Lester T. Pacca, NAHU, Inc., P.O. Box 2037, Willingboro, N.J. 08046.

Automated Manufacturing: Computers, Communications and Controls in the Factory. St. Petersburg Beach, Fla., March 9-10 — Contact: Yvonne Chism, Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

New Technologies. Beverly Hills, Calif., March 9-10 — Contact: Seybold Seminars, 6922 Wildlife Road, Malibu, Calif. 90265.

CAD/CAM, CAE Executive Workshops '87. Cambridge, Mass., March 9-10 — Contact: Daratech, Inc., 16 Myrtle Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Electronic Banking: The Challenges of Tomorrow's Bank Within Yesterday's Legal Framework. Brussels, March 9-10 — Contact: Conference Office Brussels, 19 rue de l'Orme, B-1040 Brussels.

11th Annual BRS User Meeting. Kansas City, Mo., March 9-10 — Contact: BRS Information Technologies, 1200 Route 7, Latham, N.Y. 12110.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Efrem G. Mallach

Discarding fad as fiction

In 1960 it was Hula Hoops. The 1970s saw Pet Rocks and Rubik's Cube. Then we had Cabbage Patch dolls and Trivial Pursuit.

Fads are harmless when you're buying Christmas presents. The short-term benefits of satisfying your child, or yourself, are substantial. The long-term cost of a poor decision is minimal.

Fads are just as common in selecting computer systems. We might like to think we make rational decisions. But we don't. We can't. We're as captive to our emotions at 10 a.m. on Wednesday as we are at 10 p.m. on Saturday.

Most of us know this. We take precautions. We read research reports, subscribe to reference services and engage consultants. But there is the rub. Our advisors are human, too.

Vendor fads among reference services and consultants are every bit as extreme as fads in the toy business. They come and go as quickly and with as little reason. But computer selection fads leave a trail of poor recommendations and wrong purchase decisions in their wake.

For instance, look at Digital Equipment Corp. DEC is a fine firm with excellent products. Industry watchers praise it to the skies with good reason. But a few short years ago, the same industry watchers put DEC down for its "engineering focus," "confused management" and "overtechnical sales reps."

What has changed? Not the products, which have improved at about the same rate as everyone else's and were good in 1984, also. Not the management. Not the sales reps. Just the faddishness. DEC is "in" today.

A few quarters of good financial numbers, while the rest of the industry suffers through hard times, and suddenly everything else about the firm be-

Continued on page 94

Uccel, VM, Sterling profits strong

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

Illustrating the relative health of the IBM mainframe systems software industry, Uccel Corp., VM Software, Inc. and Sterling Software, Inc. recently reported strong year-end profit growth.

Dallas-based Uccel, which in 1986 sold off several unrelated operations while beefing up its systems software business, said fourth-quarter profit from operations jumped 42% to $7.7 million, or 45 cents per share. Revenue grew 7% to $42.3 million.

For the year, Uccel neared the $150 million revenue mark, reporting sales of $141.6 million, up from $126.8 million in 1985. Earnings, not including an extraordinary credit, rose 47% to $17.2 million, or $1.02 per share.

Uccel said $9.8 million of its 1986 revenue came from businesses that had been divested, including a turnkey systems division, a computing services unit and three software operations. The businesses, although barely profitable, accounted for half of Uccel's revenue in 1985.

In the fourth quarter, Uccel acquired six small systems software companies for a total of approximately $60 million. Chairman Gregory J. Liemandt said the company shipped a record level of systems software products in December.

Reston, Va.-based VM Software reported that 1986 revenue grew 50% to $27 million, while earnings jumped 57% to $4.9 million, or 77 cents per share.

In 1985, the firm earned $3.1 million, or 53 cents per share, on sales of $18 million.

Fourth-quarter growth was roughly comparable with that of the full year. VM Software's profit increased 58% to $2.5 million, or 39 cents per share, on revenue that rose 64% to $10.4 million.

Sterling Software in Dallas more than doubled its profit in the first quarter ended Dec. 31, while reporting substantially lower revenue due to divestitures.

Earnings were $1.9 million, or 19 cents per share, compared with $890,000, or 16 cents per share, in the year-earlier period.

The average shares outstanding increased from 4.9 million to 9 million.

Sales dropped from $69.5 million to $45.3 million.

Japan ignoring chip trade accord

BY JAMES A. MARTIN
CW STAFF

The U.S.-Japan trade accord designed to prevent the Japanese from predatory pricing and semiconductor chip dumping practices in the U.S. is clearly not working, analysts and chip manufacturers agree.

However, until more long-term steps can be taken to correct the problem, they say, it is better than nothing at all.

The controversial trade accord, reached last July, made headlines again recently when the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) called for the Reagan administration to impose trade measures against the Japanese.

Claims market closed

The SIA claimed that the Japanese semiconductor industry has not opened its semiconductor market sufficiently to the U.S. and that below-cost pricing of dynamic random-access memory (RAM) chips has continued despite the agreement.

The problem does not lie with the agreement but rather with its enforcement, according to industry observers.

The main value of the trade accord is that it acted as a necessary "two-by-four that told the Japanese that the U.S. will react" to unfair competitive practices, according to T. J. Rogers.

Rogers is president and chief executive officer of Cypress Semiconductor Corp. in San Jose, Calif.

"The agreement was valuable in that it told the Japanese that if they can have a government policy targeting the U.S. industry, then we can have one targeting theirs, too," Rogers says.

"We need to help them realize that in a trade war, neither Japan nor America would win," he continues.

'Significant achievement'

"It would be a mistake to dismiss the trade accords as a mistake," says Bruce Entin, spokesman for LSI Logic Corp. in Milpitas, Calif. "It was a significant achievement in that we hadn't had one like it before. But Japan will respond only to actions, not words."

In response to the SIA's complaint, Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) has urged Japanese chip firms to adhere to the agreement and buy more U.S. semiconductor products to avoid a trade conflict.

But finger-pointing by the Japanese government will do little about solving the problem.

Continued on page 87

World semiconductor market share, 1986

Hitachi Ltd., Toshiba Corp. displace U.S. vendors in top three

1986 Rank	1985 Rank	Company	1986 Semiconductor revenue (in millions of dollars)
1	1	NEC Corp.	$ 2,638
2	4	Hitachi	2,305
3	5	Toshiba	2,261
4	2	Motorola, Inc.	2,025
5	3	Texas Instruments, Inc.	1,820
6	6	Philips-Signetics	1,356
7	7	Fujitsu Ltd.	1,310
8	10	Matsushita	1,233
9	11	Mitsubishi Electronic Corp.	1,177
10	8	Intel Corp.	991
11	9	National Semiconductor Corp.	990
12	12	Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.	629
13	14	Sanyo Corp.	585
14	13	Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.	510
15	22	Sony Corp.	475

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY DATAQUEST INC

Memorex: Life as a distributor

BY ALAN ALPER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — When a group of Memorex Corp.'s European executives struck a deal last fall with parent company Burroughs Corp. to purchase the peripherals subsidiary and move its headquarters from Santa Clara, Calif., to London, they hoped the leveraged buyout would provide the firm with a new lease on life.

Analysts, however, questioned their sanity.

Could the new owners transform Memorex into a healthy, thriving business after years of marginal profits, some losses and an inability to stay current with peripherals technology? More important, how could a London-based concern maintain strong relations with U.S. customers?

DASD concerns

Another nagging concern was a dependency on its former parent — operating under the name Unisys Corp. since its merger with Sperry Corp. — for IBM plug-compatible disk drives. Analysts wondered whether the firm could continue to compete without manufacturing its own direct-access storage devices (DASD).

The "new" Memorex has attempted to answer all the uncertainty by stressing the advantages of operating as a distributor. Even before the leveraged buyout [CW, Nov. 10], many of the company's IBM-compatible terminals and controllers were already made by other vendors.

"We can do a more effective job as a distributor because we are not tied down to a particular type of R&D or factory," said Sergio Mazza, president of Memorex's U.S. sales and services operations, in a recent interview. Mazza pointed out that half of the firm's $917 million in 1986 revenue came from non-Memorex-manufactured products.

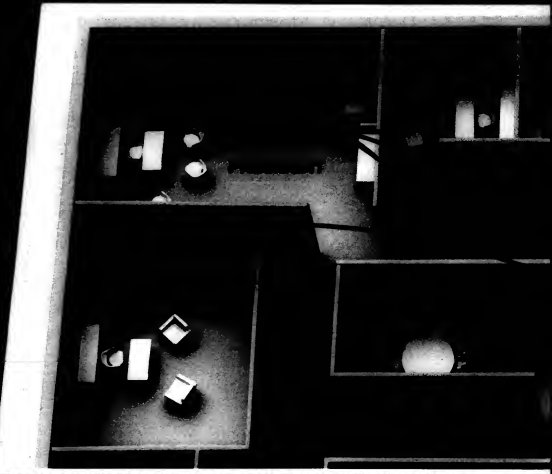
"We've built a channel of dis-

Continued on page 91

Inside

- Split decision on Stratus, Tandem investments. Page 86.
- Memotec Data acquires Teleglobe Canada. Page 87.

OUR NEW PINWRITER
WHERE NO OTHER MATRIX



The executive suite. Until now, dot matrix printers just weren't welcome there.

They were too noisy, for one thing. But even more important, they couldn't deliver the quality top executives demand.

Dear Stockholder:

Actual print sample
from a Pinwriter P9XL printer.

But now there's the XL series from NEC.

Our Pinwriter® XL series printers have multistrike film ribbons that produce true letter-quality documents—the kind any executive would be proud to sign. They print in 8 different colors—on paper or transparencies—to make charts, graphs and executive presentations more impressive. And they're the quietest matrix printers you've never heard.

They're also fast. Take our new Pinwriter P9XL, for example. It's over 30% faster than most other printers in its price range, with nearly twice as much memory to

C&C Computers and Communications

XL SERIES BOLDLY GOES PRINTERS HAVE GONE BEFORE.

CHAIRMAN
CHIEF
ECUTIVE
FFICES
OOR 8

handle the really big jobs—including payroll, invoices, continuous forms, and multi-page reports.

Executives will also be pleased to learn that the Pinwriter XL printers, like all NEC printers, are built to run an average of 5 years before they might need a repair. In fact, they have the highest reliability ratings in the industry.

So make an executive decision. Call 1-800-343-4418 (in MA 617-264-8635) and ask for the name of the NEC dealer nearest you. Or write to NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

ACTIVE ISSUES

Kathy Porteus

Fault-tolerant firms surge

Stratus Computer, Inc. (STRA — 32¼) and Tandem Computers, Inc. (TNDM — 57⅞) are among the star-studded cast that has made technology stock performances a hit this year.

But while some analysts continue shouting "Encore," others have tempered their enthusiasm, maintaining that current price levels of Stratus and Tandem adequately reflect their business outlooks.

Stratus and Tandem produce computer systems for on-line transaction processing applications, such as automatic teller machine networks or airline reservations.

Analysts agree that both companies are well positioned to grab a significant share of this market, the size of which is estimated to be $25 billion.

According to Jeffrey Canin, senior analyst with Hambrecht & Quist, Inc., Tandem's dramatic improvement in operating margins and Stratus's new high-end XA2000 computer system are fairly well assumed in each company's stock price.

"In a supportive stock market, these companies will do very well for the balance of the year," Canin says, "but the easiest money has been made."

> "IN a supportive stock market, these companies will do very well for the balance of the year."
>
> JEFFREY CANIN, HAMBRECHT & QUIST, INC.

Estimates bumped up

In mid-January, Tandem's stock surged over seven points when the company disclosed a 133% leap in earnings and a 40% jump in revenue for its first quarter ended Dec. 31.

The news also caused many analysts to raise estimates for Tandem's current fiscal year.

For example, David Wu, analyst with S. G. Warburg Co. of San Francisco, increased his earnings estimate to $2.35 from $1.90 per share.

Yet Wu recently shifted his recommendation of Tandem from a "buy" to a "hold." "With this major earnings surprise out of Tandem already," Wu says, "it's tough for me to see the company significantly beating the performance of other technology stocks." Wu recommends holding Stratus as well.

Hambrecht & Quist's Canin continues recommending purchase of both Tandem and Stratus, but as long-term investments. He estimates Tandem will earn $2.40 per share on $1.02 billion in sales in fiscal 1987, representing a 66% earnings and a 33% revenue improvement over fiscal 1986 results.

Canin estimates Stratus will earn $1 per share on $183 million in sales in its current fiscal year, ending Dec. 31.

Warm reception

According to Canin, Stratus's new high-end system was received warmly by investors because the company showed that its standard microprocessor-based system is not performance-limited and that it had achieved nearly a 50% improvement in the cost of transactions per second.

At least one analyst continues to aggressively recommend purchase of both Tandem and Stratus.

Jonathan Fram, computer analyst with Bear, Stearns & Co. in New York, says, "Some good news is clearly in the stock [prices], but good news about Stratus and Tandem keeps getting better."

According to Fram, so long as their earnings keep rising, Tandem and Stratus are "not more expensive than when valued on the next four quarters of earnings." Fram estimates Tandem will earn $2.40 per share in fiscal 1987.

He acknowledges that his earnings estimate for Stratus — $1.15 per share this year — is higher than the $1 to $1.15 per share that the company has encouraged.

But Fram is generally enthusiastic about the computer industry.

"This is a nine-inning ballgame for technology stocks," he says, "and we're still a long way away from the seventh-inning stretch."

MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

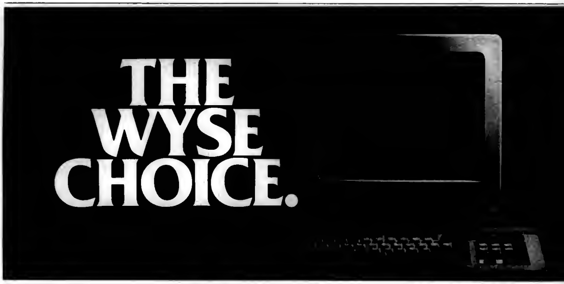
United States Leasing International, Inc. (USL) said that its United States Portfolio Leasing, Inc., subsidiary has acquired a 50% interest in **Hartford Financial Corp.**, an independent IBM computer dealer and lessor, which operates as **Hartford Computer Group**.

Headquartered in Inverness, Ill., Hartford specializes in short-term leasing of IBM computer peripherals and is also an active buyer and seller of used peripheral products.

The company has about 45 employees, and in 1985, it generated about $45 million in revenue.

DPCE, Inc., an independent computer maintenance organization headquartered in Norristown, Pa., has acquired **Systec, Inc.**, a like company, through the purchase of all outstanding shares.

DPCE is a wholly owned operating company of **DPCE Holdings PLC**, the largest international independent computer maintenance firm, with operating revenue in excess of $50 million per year.



INTRODUCING OPUS2. THE FIRST TERMINAL

No one else offers it. Not Wyse™ Or any other manufacturer.

No one else dares. But Esprit.

We've made our new OPUS2 terminal so reliable that we've backed it with an industry first: *free 24-hour replacement service*. It's a powerful statement of quality. But we want you to get our message loud and clear.

If you have any problem during the first 12 months, Esprit will rush you a replacement terminal within 24 hours. No charge! Just call our 800 hotline and ask for Esprit Express Service. It's that simple...that reassuring.

But that's not all. OPUS2 has other advantages over the Wyse 50!™ Like an ingenious "Flip Strip" technique that makes function key

Copyright 1987 Esprit Systems, Inc.

Japan

FROM PAGE 83

analysts say. More extreme measures, such as trade sanctions and duties, are needed to create fair competition.

"The problem won't be corrected until the U.S. imposes some stiff duties on a wide range of Japanese electronics goods," says Peter W. Kubiak, a semiconductor analyst with Kidder, Peabody & Co. in San Francisco.

"One possibility is the total shutdown of the importation of certain products into the U.S.," Rogers says.

"For example, no dynamic RAMs, for any reason, would be allowed into the country. If we really let them have it on one product, they would know they're going to have to change their behavior," Rogers states.

Being touted as a long-term solution to the problem is Sematech, the proposed government-industry consortium to assist the U.S. in chip manufacturing, in which Japan has the edge. The U.S. Department of Defense has voiced its support for the consortium, not wanting to rely upon foreign companies to supply the semiconductors for U.S. strategic weapons.

Years of development

Even if successful, however, Sematech would require several years of development before it could begin to make an impact.

In the meantime, the trade problems are expected to continue unless the U.S. government and industry can take appropriate action.

"Getting the industry together to cooperate on efficiency in manufacturing is most desperately needed," Kubiak says.

"But that will take a long time to get off the ground, and we need to plug the holes in the dike now," Kubiak maintains.

Although Sematech could provide some solutions in the long term, the government could put its funds to best use by supporting venture-capital investment and bolstering the level of silicon technology research and education grants, Rogers suggests.

Sorbus to supply IBM maintenance for GE

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

FRAZER, Pa. — General Electric Co, recently selected the independent computer maintenance firm Sorbus, Inc. to be an authorized service provider for its IBM processors and peripherals.

Under a corporate master agreement, General Electric and RCA divisions, subsidiaries and affiliates will have the option to contract with Sorbus for maintenance on IBM mainframes.

The agreement applies to IBM's 3080 as well as to the midrange System/34, 36 and 38s.

Majority of maintenance

Currently, IBM provides the majority of computer maintenance to General Electric, according to a Sorbus spokesman.

Each General Electric business unit will be free to negotiate the length of time and extent of its maintenance contract with Sorbus.

Sorbus is a subsidiary of Bell Atlantic Corp. General Electric is one of the largest IBM users in the U.S., with the total value of its MIS installation ranked No. 2 in the U.S. by Computer Intelligence Corp.

Teleglobe Canada sold

Networking vendor seeks international presence

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

MONTREAL — Moving to establish a presence in the international market, networking equipment vendor Memotec Data, Inc. has put in a successful bid for overseas telecommunications service provider Teleglobe Canada.

Memotec announced recently that the Canadian government has accepted Memotec's offer to purchase the communications carrier for $488.3 million.

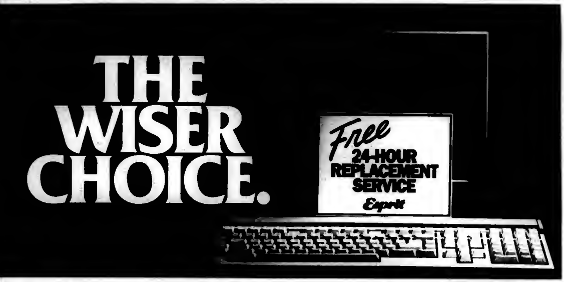
Teleglobe is the exclusive provider of telecommunications services between Canada and every country in the world except the U.S. and Mexico. Memotec, a publicly traded Montreal company, provides systems integration and computer services through its Data Processing Division, X.25 packet-switched networking solutions through its Data Communications Division and network control and management systems through its Infinet, Inc. division.

Infinet, formerly a privately held North Andover, Mass., company, was acquired by Memotec last July.

Teleglobe already uses Memotec's networking products to support its networking services. Although Memotec will not directly provide international distribution for Memotec's products, "their name is known internationally, so they could potentially provide us with international connections," said Infinet President Nicholas Papantonis.

With the acquisition of Teleglobe, scheduled for completion March 31, Memotec will possess total assets of $615 million. Teleglobe's assets, in combination with its established international presence, will allow Memotec to compete effectively in the international marketplace, the company claimed.

"The addition of Teleglobe to the Memotec group marks a significant milestone in the further expansion of Infinet's ability to provide products and services on an international scope," Papantonis said. The two companies will be working together to expand Infinet's product base to better serve Teleglobe's customer base, he added.



WITH FREE 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT SERVICE.

labeling a breeze. A handy pop-up calculator. Up to four full pages of screen memory. And a 14-inch flat video display that's a lot easier on the eyes.

With features like this, it's no wonder that OPUS2 won a 1986 Industrial Design Excellence Award for functionality as well as good looks.

So if you're thinking about making a Wyse choice, make the wiser one. OPUS2 from Esprit. We won't let you down. We guarantee it.

To find out more, call toll free: (800) 645-4508. In New York, call: (516) 293-5600.

Free Esprit Express Service is a limited time offer. Renewal is $50 per year. Esprit Express Service may be exchanged when the terminal is purchased for full two year warranty on parts and labor.

Wyse™ and Wyse 50™ are registered trademarks of Wyse Technologies.

Esprit

If you're no ACCUNET P you don't k you're n

Perhaps the people waiting in long lines at your reservations counters are starting to take their business someplace else.

Or the electronic mail you were expecting didn't arrive because your lines were overloaded.

Or possibly, your preferred customers are becoming somewhat annoyed with the persistent delays of your electronic order-processing system.

The truth is, when it comes to packet services, your business can't afford anything less than the best: AT&T ACCUNET® Packet Service. A software-controlled, public data network with superior peformance.

But don't take our word for it.

Check the facts, and compare our service with the one you're using. You may find you're missing out on much more than you think.

Speed: In this area, ACCUNET Packet Service excels in four critical ways. First, ACCUNET Packet Service provides the benefits of the X.25 protocol—including automatic error detection and correction—without compromising throughput or response time.

Second, because ACCUNET Packet Service has a high throughput of at least 95% of the throughput class rate, batch transfer applications can be carried out with extraordinary speed.

Third, calls can be set up very quickly (usually in only ½ a second or less) due to the high built-in capacity of our ACCUNET Packet Service Network.

And, last but not least, response time on ACCUNET Packet Service is unusually fast because of our complete switch interconnection. 128-octet packets are delayed only ⅕ of a second or less when using a throughput class of 9600 bps and a 56 Kbps access line.

Domestically, the high performance of our ACCUNET Packet Service makes it the right choice for a wide range of business applications.

But what really sets our ACCUNET Packet Service apart is that its speed and accuracy are not compromised for transmissions on a global scale.

Satellite time delays can be avoided because AT&T International ACCUNET® Packet Service uses completely terrestrial transmission media (except to Hong Kong).

And our International ACCUNET Packet Service transmits directly to overseas packet networks. Transmissions are faster because your data travels across only one inter-network gateway.

As always, with the X.25 protocol, AT&T International ACCUNET Packet Service data transmission is extremely accurate. AT&T International ACCUNET Packet Service is now available in Canada, Japan, the U.K., West Germany, France, Italy and eleven other countries (with more planned).

If time is money in your business, both here and abroad, our ACCUNET

*Registered trademark of Control Data Corporation.

© 1987 AT&T

t using our
acket Service,
now what
issing.

Packet Service can save time for both you and your customers.

■ **Dependability:** Automatic alternate routing and backup switches ensure that our ACCUNET Packet Service Network will always be working when you need it. What's more, our ACCUNET Packet Service Network Control Center monitors the network 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

And you can always count on ACCUNET Packet Service to give you a dependable connection. In fact, we've designed the network for a maximum blocking rate of less than one virtual call for every 1000 attempts—even during the busiest hours.

■ **Accessibility:** Depending on the extent of your processing needs, ACCUNET Packet Service can be accessed one of two ways. For high-volume locations, dedicated access lines are recommended.

For locations with lower volume data transmissions, however, it's more cost-effective to use REDI-ACCESS.* With REDI-ACCESS, you can dial into our ACCUNET Packet Service Network from your terminal without dedicated lines, equipment, or an X.25 interface unit.

REDI-ACCESS, a joint offering of AT&T and Control Data Corporation, is available in 150 cities, with 100 more planned for this year.

■ **Planning and Support:** With our expertise, we can help you get the most out of the speed, accuracy and dependability of ACCUNET Packet Service.

From square one, we'll work with you to custom-design and implement an ACCUNET Packet Service solution that will help you streamline your business. And as your business grows and changes, we'll maintain and modify your system to make sure it's always operating at peak efficiency.

AT&T ACCUNET Packet Service, part of the AT&T ACCUNET Family of Digital Services. Another reason to choose AT&T.

To find out more about ACCUNET Packet Service, and how it can provide your business with the high-performance data communications that may be missing from your present service, talk with your account executive at AT&T. Or one of our sales representatives at **1 800 222-0400.**

AT&T
The right choice.

THE VM S[illegible]

SQUIRRELY DATA

WORKLOAD DISRUPTER

A1
Z
Z
SNAKY SECURITY

DATA C

VANQUISH THE VM VILLAINS—WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

What's a nasty bunch of creeps like these doing in your VM Data Center?

Plenty. And it's up to you to get them under control—while serving your users without a hitch.

It's a tough task. But with the VM Software Seminar, you can do it.

Each free half-day seminar contains information you can use every day to improve your control over the VM environment—meeting management and user needs better than ever, while actually reducing your own workload.

ISSUES THAT MATTER. SOLUTIONS THAT WORK.

The seminar focuses on five vital issues: system security, DASD management, data integrity, workload balancing, and operations efficiency. In each case, specific solutions are proposed, demonstrated, and discussed by a group of fellow VM professionals.

During the discussion, you'll hear about VMCENTER, the world's first and only comprehensive Data Center management system designed exclusively for the VM environment.

You'll also see how VMCENTER, and the entire VM Software product line, can help you tackle your most pressing management problems—and take care of the "VM villains" once and for all.

You'll even get a chance to talk with your peers in other organizations over a free lunch.

It's a lot of seminar. And a great opportunity for the forces of law and order.

SEMINAR AGENDA

8:30 a.m.	**Registration and coffee**
9:00 a.m.	**Mayhem stalks the Data Center: Caging the VM Villains**
12:30 p.m.	**Complimentary lunch**

SEMINAR DATES AND LOCATIONS

Albany, NY
April 15
Austin, TX
May 13
Boston, MA
April 16
Calgary, AB
May 8
Chicago, IL (O'Hare Airport)
April 3
Chicago, IL (Downtown)
May 19
Cincinnati, OH
May 21
Dallas, TX
May 12
Detroit, MI
May 20
Hartford, CT
April 27
Kansas City, MO
May 15
Long Beach, CA
April 9
Long Island, NY
April 29
Los Angeles, CA (Burbank)
April 8
Miami, FL
April 21
Milwaukee, WI
April 1
Minneapolis, MN
April 2
Nashville, TN
April 20
New York, NY
April 30
Oakland, CA
April 7
Philadelphia, PA
April 28
Phoenix, AZ
April 10
Saddle Brook, NJ
May 1
San Jose, CA
April 6
Toronto, ON
April 14
Tulsa, OK
May 14
Vancouver, BC
May 7
Washington, DC
April 24

RESERVE YOUR PLACE TODAY. DIAL 800-562-7100 OR 703-264-8000

(Please note that attendance by a software vendor or its representative is prohibited without prior written approval of VM Software, Inc.) 1-CWX-870223

[illegible] BELL DRIVE
[illegible] A 22[illegible]

Memorex

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

tribution and service," he observed. "It's just a question of pumping more product through the channel."

Memorex's strategy is to take the best available product — whether manufactured in-house or purchased from another vendor — and tailor it to a particular customer's need. Mazza said there are a myriad of manufacturers of what he calls engines, such as head-disk assemblies, terminals or printers. The key, he said, is to interface these so-called engines within a systems architecture.

"What we do is provide a window into technology for the user of IBM-compatible equipment," Mazza said. "Since many customers are looking for an alternative to IBM, what we are doing is taking an engine, creating an interface and bringing it to the user so he has a choice."

While such a strategy may be well-suited to the communication products business, analysts said they believe that such an approach in the IBM plug-compatible disk-drive market may be more perilous. If Unisys has DASD manufacturing problems, Memorex may have difficulty lining up an alternate source.

DASD manufacturing for IBM and the plug-compatible vendors has always been fraught with difficulties, as the former Memorex can attest. For example, the firm was plagued with production problems throughout 1985 on its flagship IBM 3380-compatible drive.

Mazza said be believes Memorex is less vulnerable to potential manufacturing problems because it is now a distributor. While hoping the company will not need to turn to such a measure, Mazza suggested that Memorex has the flexibility to sign up Fujitsu Ltd. or Hitachi Ltd. as secondary sources.

Mazza cited a predecent for that move. Memorex's European operation has, in the past, purchased Fujitsu head-disk assemblies and configured them with controllers when in-house manufacturing problems have surfaced.

'Keeping costs in line'

Because Memorex is Unisys's second largest customer — accounting for some $200 million in DASD revenue — Mazza predicted that the firm's former parent will work hard to meet Memorex's needs. "They want to keep their factory busy to keep their costs in line," he said.

Moreover, Unisys maintains an equity stake in the new Memorex, Mazza pointed out. Under terms of the $620 million buyout, Unisys put up $73 million.

"We're highly confident that Unisys will come through," Mazza said. "For Unisys to keep up with DASD technology, they have to keep a foot in the IBM world. They have every incentive and desire to do so."

In fact, the loss of DASD manufacturing should help Memorex regain profitability after last year's small loss. "If you strip out disk drive manufacturing, last year Memorex was essentially profitable," he contended.

Memorex is projecting pretax profits of $98 million for the current year on revenue of $984 million. By 1991, the firm expects to earn $185 million, on a pretax basis, on revenue of $1.2 billion.

To accomplish such lofty goals, Memorex will emphasize a broad mix of products and expansion of its third-party maintenance business, which has been highly successful in Europe. While large storage peripherals will account for 30% of revenue, DASD will represent only 10% of the firm's business. Memorex expects to derive 30% of its revenue from communications products, including terminals, while service and supplies will provide 20% each.

While it is more difficult in the U.S. to ply customers away from their suppliers, Memorex is hoping that the move in many DP shops toward multivendor environments will boost its market share. "We see our smaller market penetration in the U.S. as an opportunity," Mazza said. "We think there is no question we can be as successful in the U.S. as we are in Europe."

CAD firms Valid Logic, Telesis merge

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Two players in the electronic computer-aided design industry consolidated recently when Valid Logic Systems, Inc. announced an agreement to acquire financially struggling Telesis Systems Corp. of Chelmsford, Mass., for approximately $22 million in Valid Logic common stock.

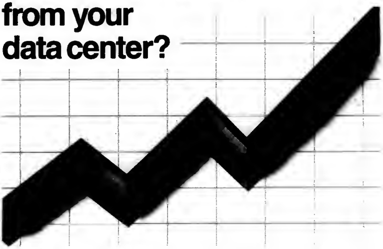
Following completion of the merger, Telesis's electronic design automation workstations will be marketed under the name of Valid Logic, a vendor of computer-aided engineering workstations. However, Telesis President and Chief Executive Officer W. Douglas Hajar has been named president and CEO of Valid Logic. Valid Logic's founder, Jared A. Anderson, will retire, and its president, Kenneth B. Fine, will resign.

The two firms plan to consolidate sales and marketing operations. In its third quarter ended Dec. 28, Telesis took a $2.4 million charge for restructuring costs associated with the merger.

Telesis lost $3.8 million in the quarter on revenue of $2.6 million. The firm had been marginally profitable in the first six months of fiscal 1987, following a loss of $7.6 million in fiscal 1986. Telesis has lost money every year since 1983.

National
Advanced
Systems

Are you getting peak performance from your data center?



Because you're a peak performer, you demand peak performance from your data center. That's why National Advanced Systems is the mainframe and storage systems company you need. To provide the utmost system response, capacity, and availability. To produce tangible results from your information processing investments. To propel your most ambitious business plans into reality.

Our mainframes, storage systems, and service and support are all geared to serve major users of information processing equipment around the world. Companies such as Electronic Data Systems Corporation, Baxter Travenol, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Southeast Bank, N.A., Rand McNally & Company, and many others. Peak performers like yourself.

Our products are renowned for quality and reliability unsurpassed in the IBM-compatible environment. We add to this exceptional value with a very simple feature. We listen.

We work closely with you to provide innovative solutions that meet your unique requirements. We back up these solutions with the top-ranked service and support in the industry

Our customers buy our products because they perform. They keep them because we perform. To get peak performance from your data center, write John Diedenhofen, Vice President of Marketing, National Advanced Systems, MS 52, P.O. Box 7300, Mountain View, CA 94039. Or, call 415-962-6100

The preferred choice of informed mainframe and storage systems users around the world

IBM

ITS TIME YOU

Until now, computer systems manufactured by IBM and DEC have pretty much kept to themselves. Because they've typically been found in the MIS and engineering departments of larger corporations.

In other words, to each their own.

But for businesses today, it's time to connect.

We're Interlink Computer Sciences.

And over the last few years, we've been quietly changing the way these departments optimize their use of mainframes and minis. In fact, today, the companies relying on Interlink systems to connect their multivendor environments include 25 of the Fortune 100. Because these firms need the performance and want the security characteristic of Interlink systems.

From a technical standpoint, the 3711 integrates IBM and DEC systems, and turns these multiple computing sources into a single, powerful data-processing resource. The Interlink 3711 system is fast and reliable. And its unique software interface helps ensure that system security is maintained at all times.

DEC

TWO GOT ALONG

From a practical standpoint, this connection allows DEC users to access the IBM mainframe power whenever they need it to run complex CAD programs, manufacturing applications and other CPU-intensive operations.

So programs that once took hours to run can now be run in minutes.

But perhaps the best thing about the 3711 is that it is painless—completely transparent to users of both systems—which means no hardware or software modifications are necessary. And people on both sides begin to work together. Which means the power of IBM can be shared by everyone.

If you'd like more information on how our systems helps America's largest companies run better, call Interlink today at **(415) 792-6212**. Or write us at the address below.

Because it's time you two got along.

Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc
39055 Hastings Street
Fremont, CA 94536

INTERLINK
Computer Sciences

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machine Corporation

NICKELS & DIMES

Wyse Technology, Inc. announced revenue for the third quarter ended Dec. 31 of $69.8 million, compared with $44.3 million a year ago. Profits were $4.7 million, or 39 cents per share, compared with $3.5 million, or 33 cents per share, in the prior year.

Decision Industries Corp. announced revenue for the fourth quarter ended Nov. 30 of $56.3 million, compared with $46.3 million in the like quarter last year. Profits were $6.8 million, or 72 cents per share, compared with $1.4 million, or 15 cents per share, in the previous year.

Revenue for the year was $195.1 million, compared with $175.6 million in the previous year. Profits were $7.7 million, or 82 cents per share, compared with $7.8 million, or 86 cents per share, in the previous year.

Seagate Technology Corp. reported revenue for the second quarter ended Dec. 31 of $251.9 million, a 149% increase from the $101 million reported for the like quarter a year ago. Profits were $37.6 million, or 76 cents per share, compared with $4.6 million, or 10 cents per share, one year ago.

NBI, Inc. reported a net loss of $3.9 million, or 42 cents per share, in the second quarter ended Dec. 31, compared with net income of $279,000, or 2 cents per share, in the previous year. Revenue was $69.8 million.

Intellicorp, Inc. announced a net loss for the second quarter ended Dec. 31 of $501,000, or 7 cents per share, compared with net income of $447,000, or 8 cents per share, in the previous year. Revenue was $4.9 million, compared with $4.5 million a year ago.

Silicon Graphics Computer Systems reported revenue for the secood quarter ended Dec. 31 of $18.4 million, a 105% increase over $9 million reported in the like period last year.

Discarding

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

comes wonderful.

Or look at IBM. IBM-bashing is in fashion. One widely read columnist recently took a large firm to task for choosing IBM over DEC as its office automation vendor. Why? Because "DEC has better products."

Never mind that the firm had just spent three months finding out that, for its needs, DEC didn't have better products. Today's fad is to bash IBM, so the columnist did.

Then there's Honeywell, Inc. Twenty years ago, a disgruntled ex-employee with a dramatic flair for writing used his newspaper column to put Honeywell down at every turn. Since then, "experts" have always predicted disaster for Honeywell users "next year."

While Honeywell has divested its computer business to a new corporate entity, its users have not been abandoned, and it doesn't appear they will be. NEC Corp. and Compagnie des Machines Bull would not have invested hundreds of millions with that intent, and the new company has no other businesses to fall back on. By now, the doomsayers should realize that using a Honeywell computer need not be a recipe for MIS failure.

Users pay for poor logic

Why don't they? Because it's "in" for consultants to knock Honeywell. It's illogical, but it's been there for a while and still is. Who suffers? Just users, who can be swayed by fads away from what would otherwise be their best choice.

Data General Corp. is another example. Two years ago, their OA focus was a "brilliant strategic move to position them for 1990." Then their technical users complained about being abandoned. All of a sudden, the brilliant strategic move turned into "abandoning their roots" and "overreacting to market shifts."

The truth lies somewhere in between. The fad pendulum swings from one extreme to the other.

It would be nice if we could reform the world. It would be nice if we could persuade industry advisory services to look at the facts objectively. It would be nice if we could stop advisors from taking the easy path by following the trends.

All these things would be nice, but they won't happen.

Since it won't happen, users must take matters into their own hands. Users should still engage consultants. They should read reference services. But they should listen to them with a large grain of salt wedged firmly in each ear.

Users should insist on hearing about the bad sides of the vendors the consultants like and the good points of the ones they don't. They should ask why someone might not follow the consultants' recommendations. They should demand meaningful points, not trivia.

Users must remember that the selection responsibility is ultimately theirs. They are the ones who will have to live with the outcome. Their decisions, whatever they are, whether they go with or against the current fads, must be ones they can live with.

Mallach is associate professor of computer science at the Boston College School of Management and a consultant to vendor and user executives.

"Ok...
But why
Tandy
Computers?"

"In a word...quality."

Tandy 1000 HD

Tandy® computers are designed, built, supported and serviced by Radio Shack. Our total commitment assures a high degree of product quality and, just as important, customer satisfaction long after the sale.

Quality-built in the USA. Our MS-DOS® personal computer line is made in America in our own manufacturing plants. We control quality, from initial assembly to completed and tested product.

Nationwide Support. Over 1200 Radio Shack Computer Centers are staffed with professionals. They're ready to help you choose the latest in computer technology, backed by quality support.

Tandy 1000 HL

Training and specialized software instruction are available at your place of business or ours, in 60 U.S. markets.

Tandy 1000 SX

We've got what it takes. Like commercial leasing plans. And prompt, reliable service performed by technicians who work for the same company that manufactured and sold you your computer.

Manufacturing. Service. Support. You expect quality . . . and get it with Tandy Computers.

TANDY COMPUTERS: In Business . . . for Business™

Radio Shack
COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

MS-DOS/Reg. TM Microsoft Corp.

SK/MIP
VAX
LOWER COST
PER MIP
CCUR
3280 MPS
0
6
12
18
24
30
36
MIPS

Plug-In Parallel Processing

HOW TO BUILD A REAL REAL-TIME PROCESSING SYSTEM

The best place to start is with Parallel Processing from Concurrent Computer Corporation. You get outstanding price/performance from a unique system architecture with an event-driven, real-time operating system that maximizes throughput, response and sheer computational power.

Power and Growth

Concurrent Computer Corporation gives you all the power you need today and the ability to plug-in more when you need it. Without the high cost of replacing hardware or software.

Our flagship Model 3280 MPS lets you start at 6 MIPS and grow up to 33 MIPS just by plugging in additional processors. There's no need to reprogram; no obsolescence of your existing hardware.

Computers With A Future

There are a lot more reasons why Parallel Processing makes sense. Like its built-in reliability. Like the way it accommodates I/O. The low life-cycle cost. They're the systems with a built-in future.

Want more?

1-800-631-2154

or write us at

Give me the proof.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City__________ **State**____ **Zip**_____
Phone (   )________________
Application____________________

Mail to: Concurrent Computer Corporation,
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757 EN

Concurrent Computer Corporation
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, NJ 07757

Concurrent
Computer Corporation

Strategic Storage Solutions:

Introducing Nearline™...freedom of choice for MVS/XA users.

The Future is at Hand.

Introducing Nearline™: Information technology that creates new information strategies.

Until today, managers deciding how to store information were faced with uncomfortable compromise rather than effective choice.

Choices existed; but, for a great many applications, there wasn't the *right* choice. Online DASD storage was fast but relatively expensive. Offline tape storage was less expensive—but hindered in speed and consistency by such factors as how long it took to find and mount a reel of tape... or how long it took to get the mount itself scheduled.

Those, however, were the only choices: either performance or economy... online or offline... black or white.

Today there is a new choice—the first true choice—in storing data not only to meet the demands of current applications, but to create new opportunities for applications that were impossible or impractical before.

Nearline™: Choice not compromise.

The 4400 Automated Cartridge System is such a completely new approach to information storage and retrieval that it even requires a new definition for the way it stores data: not online... not offline... but **Nearline**.™ It gives you quick and consistent access to your data with an economy that surpasses manual tape itself.

The 4400 Automated Cartridge System is a fully-automated, cartridge-based, information storage and retrieval system. The system is made up of cartridge drives (and control units), library storage modules, library management units and a host software component residing in every mainframe that has access to the library. The control units and transports read and write industry-standard 18-track cartridges; the library performs automated mounts and demounts in response to commands from the host software component. In effect, data is brought online robotically.

How fast does the 4400 Automated Cartridge System make data available? The average initial service time is 11 seconds for data within a single library storage module... compared with minutes or hours for manual tape.

What does the 4400 Automated Cartridge System mean to the future of information management?

It means you can automate your current manual tape operations and dramatically improve performance, costs and floorspace efficiency.

It means you can move data from expensive online devices and achieve an unprecedented cost breakthrough of less than $.50 (U.S.) per megabyte purchased—or as little as one fortieth the cost of disk.

It means that a strategic architecture is finally available for controlling the growth of DASD.

It means that huge, data-intensive applications (such as CAD/CAM, and complete history files) requiring cost efficiencies not possible online... and fast, consistent performance not possible offline... will now find an active place in serving and supporting user needs.

Nearline™: the 4400 Automated Cartridge System. It means freedom of choice for information management ... and a strategic storage solution that puts the future in hand.

StorageTek®

Storage Technology. It's More Than Our Name... It's Our Commitment.

Storage Technology Corporation Louisville, Colorado 80028-4358 (303) 673-5151

Nearline™ is a Trademark of Storage Technology Corporation

BUY - SELL - SWAP

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • [illegible]

S/34 S/36 S/38

[illegible]

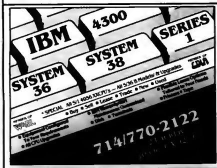
- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance [illegible]
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670

IN TENNESSEE [illegible]

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
of America, Inc.

P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138


IBM
4300
SERIES 1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 36
MEMBER OF CDLA
MEMBER OF WAEL
• SPECIAL All S/1 4956 XXCPU's — All S/36 B Models/ & Upgrades
• Buy • Sell • Lease • Trade • New • Used
• Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs
• Printers • Tapes
• Disk • Terminals
• All CPU Upgrades
714/770-2122

SALE OR SUB-LEASE
STC-4305
72 MEG.
BEST OFFER
Tom
(913) 491-3663

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Comm. Controllers
3274-61C Ctl
3274-21A 99A Ctl
3380-2 Prt 340 cps
Immediate Delivery

4381
4341
Sale/Lease

Printers
4245 4248 3800
3203 3262 3268
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3274
3803 3276
Display Stations
3278 3178
3279 3179

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3480 3420
3430 3410
Immediate Delivery

Computer Marketing Inc.
PO BOX 0 MARGATE NJ 08402 0430
609/823-6000
Contact/Bernie Gest
Telex: 5106012293
Established 1968
CDLA

*Buy * Sell * Lease*

SERIES/1
SAVE ON NEW OR USED

S/38
4361
4341
ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

S/34
ALL UPGRADES AVAILABLE

S/36
SHORT/LONG TERM LEASES

612-941-1099 800-328-4358

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option

SERIES/1

ECONOCOM USA

IS THE
SOURCE
FOR
SERIES/1
• BUY
• SELL
• LEASE

NEW OR
USED

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TN 38124
800-238-3098 or
901-767-9130

Purchase — Remarket
LASER PRINTERS

IBM — 3800
Xerox — 8700 · 9700
Datagraphix — 98XX
STC — Siemens
Save 12%-40% on Systems
Save 10%-40% on Features
All Equipment Sold is Certified for Maintenance

AMERINET
1-800-544-1123

BUY-SELL-LEASE
3270
Largest Remarketer of ITT Courier in North America

ITT Courier — 7601, 7411, 8704, 8710, 1700, 1900, 9000, 27XX

Telex — 076, 078, 079, 287, 387, 174, 274

Memorex — Harris — Lee Data

All Equipment Sold is Certified for Maintenance

AMERINET
1-800-544-1123

• Buy • Sell • Lease • [illegible]

IBM. Displaywriters

SOFTWARE — FEATURES
UPGRADES
[illegible]

[illegible] PRINTER
SYSTEM 34 36

[illegible] 50% SAVINGS [illegible]
[illegible] RECONDITIONED

WANG

[illegible] Wang
[illegible]

WPS OIS VS Equipment

CDB FINANCIAL INC
3520 [illegible] ROAD
DALLAS TEXAS 75[illegible]
214-324-3491

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee
Full Reels All External Labels Removed
Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.50 ea.
600' Reel	$3.75 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING.

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING.
IBM SYSTEMS Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS
(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE
(213) 306-9343
CALIFORNIA
Ocean Computers, Inc.
8055 W. Manchester Ave., Ste 525
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293

3704
3705 3725
BUY • SELL • LEASE
Call Toll-Free
800 532 7532
In Minnesota Call [illegible]
Centron DPL Company
[illegible]

FOR SALE
CYBER
170-750
Excellent Condition
PRICED TO MOVE
by March 15, 1987
Call for offer
(612) 780-5045

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call:713
445-0082
800 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston Tx 77060

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

CALL US FOR OUR LEASE RATES

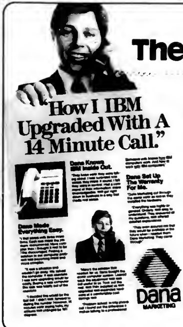
800-243-5307

In CT (203) 661-4200

For the best lease rates going on IBM systems…
from system 38's to 3090's and everything in between.

Randolph

Randolph Computer Corporation
Subsidiary of Bank of Boston • 537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830



The Dana 14

"How I IBM Upgraded With A 14 Minute Call."

We're knocking the computer industry on its ear. With fast service. Simple solutions. And comprehensive packages installing fully warranted IBM hardware, today. Personalized service, flexible enough to match your needs, makes it happen.

Outside California
(800) 433-4148

Los Angeles, California
(213) 212-3111

Dallas, Texas
(214) 248-8588

Stamford, Connecticut
(203) 359-8040

Columbus, Ohio
(614) 899-0204

Buy
Sell
Lease

DEC
IBM
DG

New & Used
Computers

(305) 392-2005
TELEX 156 1249
thomas business systems, inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

36 · 38 · 4300 · SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

714) 847-8486

CALL OUR HOTLINE

FOR THE BEST
BOTTOMLINE
ON
DEC*

Immediate Delivery
+
Instant Quotes
+
Installation Maintenance
+
Unbeatable Prices
= Your Best Deal on DEC

Limited Quantity Specials
VT220 Amber CRT $745.00 NEW!
RA 81-AA 474 MB Disc $19,900 NEW!

1-800-221-6318

Dataware Systems Lease
30 Bay Street
Staten Island, NY 10301
Telephone (718) 447-4911
Fax 718 816 9226

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE
ALSO FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Valley Computer & Financial, Inc.
12205 Nicollet Avenue Burnsville, MN 55337

IBM 4381 Group 14

Current model 5.9 mip processor available for sale.

Features include 32 MB memory; channel to channel adaptor; and IBM 3278 and 3279 consoles (CPU only)

Machine currently located in Australia

Finance could be arranged for a suitable purchaser.

Please send offers to:

Jan Muysken, Coopers & Lybrand,
Phone (612) 239 7777
Telex AA 22868 COLYB **FAX (612) 231 5741.**

Sale Lease
Available NOW
3083 EX 16x16
3083 J 16x16
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG TAPE—DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557—188

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2318—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 (IL-312-647-0880)

BUY SELL SWAP

How

HOW DO YOU KNOW YOU'RE GETTING THE BEST DEAL?
HOW DO YOU GET A QUICK PRICE QUOTATION?
HOW DO YOU GET FAST DELIVERY?
HOW DO YOU KNOW YOUR EQUIPMENT IS GUARANTEED?
HOW DO YOU KNOW WHAT TO BUY?
HOW DO YOU KNOW WHOM YOU'RE DEALING WITH?
HOW DO YOU KNOW YOU WILL BE SATISFIED?

CALL US . . .
WE'LL TELL YOU HOW

WE BUY · SELL · LEASE
34 · 36 · 38 · SERIES 1 · 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES

CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

CB

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

asca

Sale or Lease
3890-B05
[illegible]
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411

BIDS & PROPOSALS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)

The Fire Department of New York (FDNY) located at 250 Livingston Street, Brooklyn. New York 11201 is soliciting proposals from qualified Vendors for Citywide hardware maintenance and repair services to their City-owned comprehensive computer, computer related, and data/word processing systems including hardware and software for a three year period. Vendor's are invited to submit proposals in response to any or all of the following six RFP's for Maintenance and Repair Services of:

- DEC Computer Aided Dispatching Concentrators- (PDP 1170 and PDP 11/34 and associated peripherals and cabling).
- Ampenf Corp. High Speed Disk and Drum Configuration. (Model's: 5012, J5012, 6015-80, 786-20, and 9401).
- AT&T 3B2/400 Super-microcomputer, twelve (12) 6300 Personal Computers, and one (1) 3B Local Area Network and related software.
- Computer Related Custom-made Status Recording Subsystem.
- Alarm Teleprinter Stations (ATS), R.O. Teleprinters, and CRT/Controller Terminals.
- Univac Administrative Data Processing/CADE Systems (1100/70's and peripherals).

Maintenance service is to include both remedial and preventative services (i.e., lubrication, necessary adjustments and repairs and replacement of parts rendered unserviceable in ordinary use, and engineering changes deemed necessary).

Copies of these RFP's may be obtained by contacting: Mr. Roy F. Katz, Director, Bureau of Budget and Computer Planning, 250 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201. Phone: 718-403-1660.

The pre-bid conference will take place on MARCH 9, 1987 at the Commissioners Conference Room, 7th floor, 250 Livingston Street, Brooklyn at 10:00 A.M. A tour of the equipment will be scheduled following the conference.

METROPOLITAN ATLANTA RAPID TRANSIT AUTHORITY
INVITATION FOR BIDS
CONTRACT PROPOSAL NUMBER 1652

METROPOLITAN ATLANTA RAPID TRANSIT AUTHORITY will receive bids for Contract Proposal Number 1652 Furnishing and Installing Mainframe and Related Software, to be opened at 2200 Peachtree Summit Building, 401 West Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30365 on March 25, 1987 at 11:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from the Authority's Division of Contracts and Procurement, 2200 Peachtree Summit Building, 401 West Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30365 (404) 586-5170. The Procurement consists of furnishing the Authority with mainframe equipment and related software. Installation to be included. The Authority will convene a Pre-Bid Conference on March 11, 1987 in Conference Room 22-B at 11:00 a.m.

This Contract is subject to the requirements of a financial assistance contract between the Authority and the U.S. Department of Transportation. The bidding procedures, evaluation of bids, and award of the contract shall be governed by both applicable Georgia law and the federal law and regulations applicable to grants to State and local governments. The Contractor will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws and regulations, including the MARTA Resolution on Equal Employment Opportunity, prohibiting discrimination based on race, color, sex, religion or national origin. The Authority will take necessary and reasonable steps to insure that minority business enterprises have an equitable opportunity to compete in all contracting activities. All bidders will be required to certify that they are not on the Comptroller General's List of Ineligible Contractors and that the facilities to be utilized in the performance of this contract have not been listed on the Environmental Protection Agency's List of Violating Facilities. The Authority reserves the right to reject any or all bids, or any parts thereof, when necessary for the protection of the interests of the Authority.

Bids must be submitted in accordance with, and will be subject to, the Conditions for Submittal of Bids and Award of the Contract, which are a part of the Bid Documents for this Procurement.

R. E. Lee, Manager of Contracts

RESULTS

Whether you're buying,
selling, swapping, hiring
or looking,
you get results from
Computerworld classifieds.
Maybe that's why **Computerworld**
gets more classified advertising
than all the other computer
publications put together!

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

IBM

S/34 . S/36 . S/38
Upgrades/Peripherals
Lowest Price
Call Collect (404) 475-7507
Datamarc Computer Sales
785 Branch Dr. Alpharetta, GA 30201

4361, 4381
All Models Available
Call Russ Schneider
800/426-4341
in CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

BUY • SELL • SAVE $
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS
34'S, 36'S, 38'S
PERIPHERALS
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC
CALL LAURIE OR RICK
713-437-7379

S/36 S/38
Buy · Sell · Lease
We Pay Cash
for your used equipment
1-800-LEAS-PAK
In Texas: 1-800-722-7811
D/FW Metro: 267-2641

IBM

3180
3178, 3179,
3278, 3274
All Other IBM Units Available
Call Penny 800/426-4341
in CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT
COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

Special
Immediately Available
IBM 5360B23
Lease *$22,500* **Rent**
(212) 279-4467 (800) 532-0692

FOR SALE/LEASE
3880-003's
3380-AA4's
& B04's
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 926-3900

IBM

SALE/LEASE
S/38
Model 6G1
Peripherals Available
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc

9335's
30 Day Availability
Ocean Computers Inc.
Call Chuck Or Tom
1-800-331-8283
213-306-9343

SALE/LEASE
5291's
Models 1 & 2
Immediate Delivery
Call Louis Felder (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc

IBM Displaywriters
• All models available
• Satisfaction Guaranteed
Complete inventory available for quick delivery · parts, features and upgrades too.
1-800-227-1616
(In Minnesota 612 922 1616)
PRESTIGE OFFICE SYSTEMS

IBM

TECMAR Q1C-60H
Best Selling Tape Back-Up
System for IBM PC & Compatibles

Qty 1	Qty 2-5	Qty 6-10
$1,344	$1,295	$1,222

Timesharing Services, Inc

National	(800) 222-3475
Florida	(800) 421-4135
Northeast	(800) 874-3475

DEC

BUY • SELL • LEASE
DEC
VAX PDP11
New • Used
DCI
(404) 451-9448

BUY • SELL • TRADE
Planning to buy non-DEC memory?
Check our DEC memory prices first!
DHU11-AP MS86-CA MSV11-JC
H7112-A MS630-CA RL02 AK
LA120-RA MS750-CA VT100-AA
MS11-PB MS780-HC VT102-AA
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

WANG

UP TO
$5,000.
REWARD
LEADING TO PURCHASE
OF
VS100-VS300
LOADED WITH PERIPHERALS
DCI
(404) 451-9448
ALSO REWARDS FOR
VS15-65-85-90

HOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
Buy And Sell
Guaranteed
For Wang Maintenance
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call Richard Holley or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 • OIS • VS-100
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

MISC.

NEW & USED
RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

For Sale
Quantity slightly used and new concurrent, multi-tasking COLORSCAN 90 Unix terminals. 8 colors, 8 windows, full function keyboards. Also Elite 60 bases which deliver VT-100 emulation to multiple video screens through your CPU.
Call Matt (212) 574-1953

Call
to place
your ad
today
(800) 343-6474
(617) 879-0700

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired **Computerworld** comes out every Monday

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc Systems and Miscellaneous

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten Ads may be given over the phone to our ad takers The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep These units may be combined to form larger sized ads Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact All ads will be set up using a standard format No borders or logos are allowed

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $178 00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order)

Date(s):____________________

Signature:____________________

Name:____________________

Title:____________________

Company:____________________

Address:____________________

Telephone:____________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

617-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16
The Recognized Leader
in Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales And Support

- Complete Minicomputer Line New and Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices

617-393-6639
TWX 710-347-7574
Boudreau Computer Services
Since 1974
100 Bearfoot Rd
Northboro MA 01532

BURROUGHS

BURROUGHS
BUY ● SELL ● LEASE
Systems * Processors * Peripherals

● All A Series
● All Peripherals
● All Terminals
● All Convergent Technology
● All BX800 & BX900 Series

"February Specials"
B9484-51 206 Disk Drive
B9494-41 207 Disk Drive
B6825-B5925-B1985
Burroughs B20 Memory Upgrades
B20-821-822-B25-826 etc
Depot Maintenance
Universal Financial
1-800-558-5666 (312) 279-1160

PRIME

TSI
YOUR FULL LINE VENDOR
FOR ALL YOUR
PRIME COMPUTER NEEDS

TSI manufactures and supplies a full line of memory disk tape and printer subsystems for the Prime computer environment As the oldest largest and most experienced third party vendor we have experienced it all Give us a call put our knowledge and expertise to work for you

Buy ● Sell ● Lease ● Rent

National	800-222 3475
Florida	800-421-4135
Northeast	800-874 3475

Timesharing Services Inc
4080 Woodcock Drive
Jacksonville Fl 32207

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SAVINGS TO 50%
[illegible]
1st SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK RD
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85020
(602) 997-0997
ASK FOR DON

QANTEL

BUY SELL LEASE
QANTEL/NEC
CALL PROMPT COMPUTER
Dan Kobie
(216) 248-2898

HEWLETT PACKARD

S/70 & S/68
Also
HP 2392A Terminals
Qty Available
Quantity Pricing Available

All in stock immediate delivery
Subject to prior sale
All warranted to qualify for
manufacturer's maintenance

BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors * Peripherals * Systems
From the HP 3000 Experts!
800 643-4954 213/829-2277
ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!

HP 3000 ● 1000
9000 *and now* **250**
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756827

DATA GENERAL

Desktops
MV 2000s IACs Disks
CRTs Memory Boards

D214	$595	D411	$895
D215	$670	D461	$1 120

XT Clone With D200 Emulator $995
Have Your XT & Emulate Too!
Ames Sciences, Inc.
(301) 229-8100

You want your business to keep moving ahead, right?

Then you need quick, timesaving solutions to your personnel and equipment problems. Classified advertising in the #1 trade publication for the computer industry is the obvious way to get them...

Classified Advertising in COMPUTERWORLD

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software For Sale, Time & Services, Business Opportunities, Real Estate** and the **Bulletin Board** (the ideal, low-cost way to sell pieces of computer equipment).

If you are looking to hire computer professionals or to buy or sell equipment, contact us at **1-800-343-6474** or, in Massachusetts, call **617-879-0700**. Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 9171
Framingham, MA
01701-9171

It's about the biggest step forward you can take toward solving your business problems.

REAL ESTATE

TOTAL DATA PROCESSING FACILITY FOR SALE

Built in 1984 offered because of consolidation of corporate data processing functions A 4464 sq ft., one story, brick building designed for the total data processing operation Security and integrity are special features of the facility since it has no windows, one main entrance, a receiving and shipping dock door, and the required alternate employee safety exit, and is equipped with a central station alarm system.

The central processor room, containing 1233 sq ft and the data entry area, suitable for 12 work stations (1010 sq. ft.), are on raised floor with one-foot clearance. The central processor room is equipped with a 320 lb Halon systems.

The computer room is equipped with 2 dedicated ten-ton Trane HVAC units

The remainder of the building is controlled by a 10 ton heat pump located on the roof of the building

In addition to the Halon systems, the entire building is sprinklered

Other features of the building are:

- 170 sq ft tape and disk storage vault with a separate 150 lb Halon system
- Separate Mechanicals room
- Shipping and receiving area w/dock doors
- Input/output areas for bursters, sorters and work tables
- Two rest rooms plus an employee's lounge area
- One private office plus another room suitable for auxiliary machine room, office or conference room
- Built-in vacuum system

This facility could serve as a Service Bureau Center or off-site back-up location for either Springfield/Hartford or metropolitan Boston area companies with a need for off-site back-up data processing facility or expansion of an existing facility

For more information write to:
CW-B4879, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Award-Winning

Elegant
Software
Computers

Featuring:

- ***Built-in Flexibility***
- ***Broad In Business Scope***
- ***Completely Integrated***
- ***Simplified Operation at Reduced Cost***

General Accounting	*Job Cost Accounting*
Accounts Payable	*Payroll Personnel*
Accounts Receivable	*Inventory Management*
Equipment & Fixed Assets	*Order Processing*
Financial Reporting	*Sales Analysis*
Planning & Budgeting	*Oil & Gas Accounting*

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

New York — 201 729 8884
Dallas — 214 458 0636
Houston — 713 880 8278
San Francisco — 415 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714 955 0118
Chicago — 312 571 6687

IBM Value Added Remarketer

TIME & SERVICES

How to increase your power without paying the price.

Turn to Manufacturers Hanover Data Services Corporation for low-cost, state-of-the-art timesharing and Information Center services.

- Secure environment
- Software includes MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA, TSO, GDDM, CMS, and Presentation Graphics Equipment
- Processing done on IBM 3084 MX3 and IBM 4381 systems
- Accessible via many telecommunications methods
- Volume discounts
- For more information write

Bob Miano, Vice President & General Manager
Manufacturers Hanover Data Services Corporation
430 Gotham Parkway
Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072

Or call (201) 896-2021

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

© 1987 Manufacturers Hanover

COMPUTING SERVICES

CPU 1	CPU 2
MVS/XA	VM/370
CICS	DOS/VSE
IMS	CICS
TSO	CMS

** IBM HARDWARE
** FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
** FOURTH GENERATION LANGUAGES
** NATIONWIDE ACCESS
** GUARANTEED RESPONSE AND AVAILABILITY
** FULL DISASTER RECOVERY BACKUP
** ON SITE CUSTOMER AREA
** FULL SECURITY
** VOLUME AND TERM DISCOUNTS

For more information please contact

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

10 Gould Center
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

Midwestern Sales (312) 981-5280
Eastern Sales (212) 432-1151 • (215) 398-3869

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing

Route 206, Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-2400. Contact: [illegible]

DEC SPECIALISTS

VAX 8600 & PDP-11
TIME SHARING
NO CPU CHARGES

\$7/\$10
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES*
212-944-9230
EXT 110

☐ TIMESHARING
☐ GENERAL CONSULTING
☐ SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
☐ FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
☐ HARDWARE MAINTENANCE (NY METRO AREA)
☐ MEDIA CONVERSION
☐ EXECUTIVE SEARCH
☐ SOLOMON ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Omnicomputer, Inc.*
1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

RESEARCH?

If you do all your research you will find that your options show you that your best source is

Computerworld

Litton
Computer Services

FULL-SERVICE COMPUTING

- TIMESHARING
- BLOCK PROCESSING
- NATIONWIDE NETWORK
- MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK
- STRATEGIC PLANNING FORECASTING

LET US SHOW YOU HOW WE CAN REDUCE YOUR DATA PROCESSING COSTS

NEW YORK (212) 972-7880
CHICAGO (312) 782-8003
LOS ANGELES (818) 715-5200
WASHINGTON (703) 471-9200

OR FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL
Litton Computer Services
1831 Michael Faraday Dr.
Reston, Virginia 22090
Attn: Michael Day
(703)471-9200

SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

We provide turnkey conversions for your systems featuring flat rate bids and low hourly rates. We do it the traditional way!

* DOS/VSE to OS/MVS
* RPG II to COBOL
* BAL to COBOL
* CICS/MACRO to CICS/COMMAND

Many other conversions available

DBMS Software Services, Ltd.
8001 Gulf Fwy, Suite A-107
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 921-4022

THE CLOCK IS TICKING...

Do you have time available on a computer? Or are you offering a special service? Then tell people about it with an ad in the **Time & Services** section of Computerworld's classified pages.

Every week, we'll deliver your sales message to more than 600,000 computer-involved professionals. The very people who are interested in what you have to offer.

And independent research by STAT Resources of Boston discovered that fully 61% of our subscribers plan to purchase outside services this year.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

LAI and YOU...

together can reach the greatest heights
in software development.

LAI is a computer consulting and software development firm with exciting and challenging opportunities in Chicago, Columbus, Denver, New Jersey, and other locations. We are looking for Computer Scientists and Engineers with a minimum of 2 years experience in areas such as:

- UNIX® O/S development (System V & 4.xBSD)
- Network Communications (NFS™, RFS, X.25, & TCP/IP)
- Telephony (ISDN, #5 switch, OSPS, & ODD)
- and/or systems software

LAI offers a comprehensive benefit package and competitive salaries. Projects are performed at varying client and LAI sites. For consideration, send your resume to:

Lachman Associates, Inc.
1901 N. Naper Boulevard
Naperville, IL 60540-1031
Staffing - CW

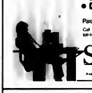
LAI is an EOE
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T
NFS is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Florida's #1 Consulting Firm... Software Services

- COBOL, HP-3000 with degree
- DB-2, IMS
- RAC/F Security System Specialist
- UNIX, C
- IDMS, CICS and CULPRIT
- ADABAS, NATURAL
- COBOL, CICS or IMS DB/DC
- COBOL, IMS DB, CICS
- Data Administrator or Data Base Analyst (IMS preferred)
- COBOL, DOS/VSE or MVS – 1-2 years MSA Payroll experience

Paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience

Call toll-free National **1-800-237-8181** Florida only **1-800-282-4141**



SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC

or send resume to
Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director.
PARAGON CROSSING, SUITE 124
11300 4TH ST N ST PETERSBURG, FL 33702

NC-VA-SC-TN-GA-FL

IT'S YOUR MOVE and we can help you make it! For over 15 years we have been placing data processing people like you in the Southeast. We have **IBM 30XX, 43XX, S/36, S/38** positions for **P/A, S/A, S/P**. So, like we said, **"IT'S YOUR MOVE"**. Call collect or mail resume to:

Dunhill
919-885-8075
P.O. Box 6012
High Point, NC 27262

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Major development project needs outstanding leadership. Large IBM MVS shop seeks a degreed Project Leader with mortgage banking background. Will supervise 5-10 people working on a long term development effort. Also requires excellent communications skills and an ability to work with all levels of management. Salary to $50,000

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7730 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

Data Processing Manager

The City Of Baton Rouge seeks an individual to direct and coordinate the activities of its Data Processing Division. Applicants should possess extensive experience in mainframe operations and supervision. Governmental experience or NCR mainframe experience is desirable. Salary range $32,000 - $42,000.

Please send resume to **City Of Baton Rouge, Personnel Department, Post Office Box 1471, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821**

SENIOR TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, VIENNA, AUSTRIA, an organization in the UN family, is looking for a highly experienced Senior Systems Programmer as the teleprocessing expert for its Computer Services Section - Systems Group.

The successful applicant, who will be initially offered a three year contract, must have a university degree plus 10 years relevant practical experience in data processing or 15 years relevant practical experience in data processing of which in both instances 5 years must be recent systems programming experience in a large IBM environment using TSO and CICS. Some working experience in technical project management, current telecommunication technology, office automation systems, computer architecture, programming languages, and various operating systems are also prerequisites.

Presently: The Agency has a dual IBM 3083/3981 MVS/XA configuration with ACF/VTAM, TSO/SPF, CICS, STAIRS and ADABAS and provides a variety of computer services to the United Nations organizations based in Vienna, as well as world-wide networks for information retrieval.

Tax-free emoluments approx. US$ 46,500. - p.a. Additional allowances if married. Travel and removal expenses paid. Installation and Repatriation grants. Six weeks annual leave.

Send application with an indication of your nationality under VN 86/073 to the Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

HIGH TECH – HIGH REWARDS

At Humana, one of the nation's leading health-care companies, you are offered the challenge of working with the latest, state-of-the-art languages and equipment, including CICS, IDMS/R Release 10, IBM 3090's, operating under MVS/XA. Our versatile technology allows you the opportunity to work and grow with Humana as we continue to commit ourselves to technology in support of our national health care system.

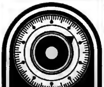
We are seeking Programmer/Analysts with 2-5 years experience with IBM OS-MVS/XA, CICS or IDMS/R. Other qualifications include a Bachelor's degree.

Your future is at Humana! We offer competitive salaries and a generous benefits package including tuition reimbursement, life, health & dental insurance, profit sharing, and a fitness center. For consideration, please forward resume to: **R.W. Schreck, Humana Inc., 500 West Main Street, Louisville, KY 40201-1438.** EOE/M/F.

Humana

No Agencies Please.

[illegible]



Unlock the secrets to EDP Career Growth with NCA's winning combination.

The secret of impressive career growth is based on a combination of knowledge and experience. 1. A thorough knowledge of all the career opportunities available to you. 2. Inside information about the companies offering those opportunities. 3. The long-established respect of those employers. 4. And the experience and skill required to favorably negotiate your terms of new employment.

NCA offers you that winning combination...and much more. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you.

[illegible] [illegible] Associates
3000 Lake [illegible] Drive Suite 270
Atlanta GA 30328 (404) 255-7000

[illegible] CIPS Inc
1997 [illegible] Drive Suite [illegible]
[illegible] MD 21204 (301) [illegible]-0420

[illegible] Robert Kleven & Co Inc
P O Box 630
Lexington MA 02173 (617) 861 1020

[illegible] Thomas [illegible] & Associates
180 North Wacker Drive Suite [illegible]
Chicago IL 60606 (312) [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Group
7875 Reading Road
Cincinnati OH 45237 (513) [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Resources Inc
Statler Office Tower Suite 978
East 12th & Euclid
Cleveland OH 44115 (216) [illegible]-4220

[illegible] Michael Thomas Inc
450 W Wilson Bridge Road Suite 340
Worthington OH 43085 (614) [illegible]-0926

[illegible] DataPro Personnel Consultants Inc
12770 Hillcrest Suite 520
Dallas TX 75230 (214) [illegible]

[illegible] Abacus Consultants Inc
1777 South Harrison Street Suite 404
Denver CO 80210 (303) 758-5084

[illegible] Electronic Systems Personnel
3000 Town Center Suite 2540
Southfield MI 48075 (313) 353-5580

[illegible] DataMasters
P O Box 14540
Greensboro NC 27415-4548
(919) 373-1461

[illegible] Compass Incorporated
[illegible] Asylum Avenue
Hartford CT 06105 (203) 549-4240

[illegible] Career Consultants Inc
1000 Post Oak Boulevard Suite 3050
Houston TX 77056 (713) 626-4150

[illegible] EDP Career Associates
6400 Metcalf Suite [illegible]
Shawnee Mission KS 66202 (913) 236-8288

[illegible] Superior Resources Inc
6016 Fallbrook Avenue Suite [illegible]
Woodland Hills CA 91367 (818) 884-3000

[illegible] Data Sciences Personnel Inc
P O Box [illegible]
Hollywood FL 33024 (305) 434-0112

[illegible] EDP Consultants Inc
Chancellory Park V Suite [illegible]
200 N Sunnyslope Road
Brookfield WI 53005 (414) 797-8855

[illegible] Electronic Systems Personnel
[illegible] International Centre
900 2nd Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55402 (612) 339-6714

[illegible] Systems Search
18 Millburn Avenue P O Box 751
Millburn NJ 07041 (201) 761-[illegible]

[illegible] Data Resources Inc
7 Dey Street Suite 410
New York NY 10007 (212) 227-7370

[illegible] Systems Personnel Inc
115 West State Street
Media PA 19063 (215) 565-6800

[illegible] Professional Career Consultants
4725 North Scottsdale Road Suite [illegible]
Scottsdale AZ 85251 (602) [illegible]

[illegible] Pittsburgh Business Consultants
Washington Plaza, 1420 Centre Avenue
Pittsburgh PA 15219 (412) [illegible]

[illegible] Traynor Confidential Ltd
10 Gibbs Street Suite 400
Rochester NY 14604 (716) 325-6610

[illegible] Science Directions Inc
[illegible] Street Suite 301
San Diego CA 92108 (619) 297-5811

[illegible] The Computer Resources Group Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco CA 94111 (415) [illegible]

[illegible] Houser Martin Morris & Assoc
1840 116th Avenue NE Box C 98015
Bellevue WA 98004 (206) 453-2700

[illegible] CFA Associates Personnel Inc
5790 Widewaters Parkway
Dewitt NY 13214 (315) 446-8402

[illegible] Bill Young & Associates
8322 Professional Hill Drive
Fairfax VA 22031 (703) 573-0200

National Computer Associates

TRW...in search of DP Professionals for Southern California!

TRW is committed to technical innovation through creative high technology research and development programs. Our long-term projects include Strategic Defense Initiative, Space Station, Milstar, Automated Message Processing Exchange, Advanced Mission Processing, Satellite Command & Control and Space Telescope.

We are also developing a number of IDMS-based projects, including ECATS (Employee Cash and Travel System) and DASARP (Data, Architecture, Systems and Redesign Project). DASARP's mission is to redesign our cost, human relations and project management systems. It incorporates a multiple profit center concept. The following positions are currently available:

Senior MVS Systems Programmer

You will provide leadership and direction for the work and development of five systems programmers. Candidates must possess knowledge of MVS/JES2 internals at the Assembly language level. The position requires a minimum of a BS degree and 8 years of progressive systems experience in a large mainframe IBM environment. Supervisory experience a plus.

Senior PL-1 Applications Designer

To develop a VM-based system which is both database and telecommunications intensive. This system will interface with a worldwide network of heterogeneous computers. Requires a minimum of a BS degree and 5 years strong development background in a VM environment. Familiarity with SQL, X.25, and TCP/IP communication disciplines are a plus.

Senior Mainframe FOCUS Programmer/Analyst

Responsibilities include end-user requirements analysis, system development in FOCUS, and training and support of the FOCUS systems, as well as a variety of other information center tools. Requires a minimum of a BS and 5 years experience in a large mainframe IBM, MVS, TSO, CLIST; and strong mainframe FOCUS programming skills.

IDMS Database Administrator

Responsible for the design and implementation of IDMS application databases which include both physical and logical design, database performance, system migration, unload/reload, database restructure, and technical support for GLOBOL, DCML and SYSGEN HELP. You will provide support to applications staff with coding and troubleshooting problems. Requires a minimum BS degree and 2 years DBA experience in a large mainframe IBM, IDMS environment.

IDMS Programmer/Analyst

Responsible for user interface, system design, ADS-O and COBOL coding, in a highly structured methodology environment. Programmer/Analysts workstations are IBM PC/AT-based, having the latest development tools. We require a minimum of a BS and 2 years software development experience in a large mainframe IBM, IDMS/ADS-O environment.

TRW's comprehensive employee compensation package includes professional amenities that are among the best in our industry. Send your resume today. Tomorrow is taking shape at a company called TRW. Mail to: **Gene Goodban, TRW SDD, 02/2761, Dept. CW, One Space Park, Redondo Beach, CA 90278.**

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

TRW

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

"The Manufacturing And Transportation Specialists"

WE HAVE MULTIPLE OPENINGS FOR

• ADR DATACOM DB/CICS - IDEAL	30hr
• IDEAL PROGRAMMERS	25hr
• IDMS/ADS/O (manufacturing)	30hr
• IDMS/ADS/O (transportation)	28hr
• ACP/PARS (applications)	45hr
• ACP/PARS (systems)	65hr
• ACP/TPF (communications/internals)	45hr
• IMS DB/DC - PL/1	38K
• SYSTEM 38 - RPG III	30hr
• CICS SYSTEMS	45hr

INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS WELCOME !!!!!!!

Send your resume to: A.D.S., P.O. Box 87693, Houston, TX 77287-7693
ATTN: Kevin McCartney (713) 947-1343

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California corporation and a rapidly growing systems management company, now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia, has the following challenging positions:

Programmer/ Analysts

BS in Computer Science or equivalent degree required. 3-5 yrs. experience programming in a MVS/CICS/COBOL environment plus 2 yrs. experience designing administrative systems such as finance, accounting, payroll or personnel. This experience should be in one of the major database systems such as ADABAS or IMS.

Quality Assurance Specialists

BS in Computer Science or related field required. Responsible for the analysis, coordination, testing and implementation of computer systems in the field of finance, payroll, personnel and related systems.

5 yrs. experience in the following computer related fields: systems analysis and design, systems integration and quality assurance, automated test tools development, procedures development and documentation; user interface and training, CICS, ADABAS, TSO and COBOL.

Fluency in English and Arabic is mandatory

Systems Programmer

BS in Computer Science or related field required. Minimum 6 yrs. in-depth experience supporting MVS operating system and utilities, TSO/ISPF, CICS internals, ACF/VTAM, NCP, and SMP/E. Experience in one or more of the following software products is mandatory: RACF, OMEGAMON, DMS, INTERTEST, ADABAS.

We offer an excellent benefit package including medical, life, accidental death, disability and profit sharing plans. You will additionally receive 25 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished housing, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses, plus eligibility for present Federal Income Tax exclusions.

Please send resume, indicating position for which they are applying, with present salary history, to Personnel Dept. CW-2/23, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Principals only apply.

SYSOREX

Sysorex International Inc.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGER

Internationally known private American organization located in Washington, D.C. seeks Computer Systems Manager for area of Office Automation. This position requires analysis of diverse office environments, designing, implementation, and maintenance of systems developed, some computer programming and knowledge of communications.

Systems are to be developed in a large DEC VAX Cluster Environment; therefore experience with VAX/VMS is essential. At least 5 years progressive experience is necessary. Experience with project management tools would be a plus. Must have demonstrated ability to negotiate and communicate with management. Supervisory experience is highly desirable.

Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Good company-sponsored benefits. Qualified applicants should submit their resume with salary history to:

Box *CW-B4883
Computerworld
Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

EOE M/F

CONSULTANTS

Advanced Programming Resolutions, Inc., a dynamic, growth-oriented, computer consulting company, has Engineering Consulting positions available in Chicago and Columbus and Business Consulting positions available in Columbus.

APR provides you with an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits including major medical, dental, long-term disability and a 401K pension plan, and the opportunity for professional growth and development.

Engineering Consultants for Chicago and Columbus requires:

- B.S. in Computer Science; M.S. a plus
- 1 (yr.) or more work experience in any of the following areas:
  - Real-time software design and development within a UNIX/C environment
  - Call processing software design and development
  - Switching system requirements and architecture
  - System integration, system testing, and device drivers
  - Operating systems development, and local area networks

Business Systems Consultants for Columbus requires:

- (3-5 yrs.) minimum working experience in any of the following areas:
  - IDMS, IMS/DB, ADABAS
  - ROSCOE, DATATRIEVE, VSAM, VTAM, OSJCL
  - COBOL, PL/1, ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN
  - MANTIS, NATURAL, ADSO, IDEAL, CICS, IMS/DC
  - VAX/VMS, DOS/VSE, VM, MVS
  - NCR environments including PARADOX

OUR SUCCESS IS OUR PEOPLE!

Please submit your resume to:

Robert D. Williams
Manager of Corporate Recruiting
Advanced Programming Resolutions, Inc.
2716 Tuller Parkway Drive
Dublin, OH 43017
(614) 766-6601

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

UNIX is a trademark of
AT&T Bell Laboratories

APR

DP

Manager Tech Support
COBOL Programmer
CICS Systems Programmer
CICS Project Manager
CICS Programmer
PL/1 Programmer
CAD Project Manager

ROMAC

ROMAC & ASSOCIATES
Personnel Consultants
Local address &
telephone.
88 Elm St., Suite 700
Rochester, NY 14604
716-232-4610

New York, New Jersey and Connecticut

PERMANENT &/OR INDEPENDENT CONSULTING

IBM

- Sr. Technical Specialist CICS (Macro & Command) VTAM/TCAM $60-70K

DEC

- Prog rs-VAX VMS BASIC & COBOL RSTS-E 3 yrs exp.

BURROUGHS

- Prog rs-COBOL & ALGOL w/DMS II

HONEYWELL

- Prog rs-DPS 8—DM IV—TP

Call 212-386-9891

or submit resume to

HANK WALSH ASSOCIATES
16 W. 40 St. NY, NY 10018

FLORIDA

Dunhill

[illegible]
4140 NW 27th Lane, Gainesville, FL 32606
(800) 446-0818 · or · (904) 377-3022

Personalized confidential representation on a national basis for experienced...

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - MVS, VM, DOS, VTAM, NCP, SNA, CICS, IMS, IDMS, ADR, ADABAS, UNIX, DB2

DATA BASE SPEC - IMS (DBA), ADR, ADABAS, MODEL 204, DB2

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - IMS, IDMS, CICS, DL 1, COBOL, PL/1, FOCUS, AOS-G, UNIX, C

Call collect or write today

SOFTWARE SUPPORT/ DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

If you'd like to work for a software company with an energetic group of professionals interested primarily in results, then we should get together.

Our business is software. TSI International is the market leader in online data entry software, and we intend to stay out in front by being the best. The introduction of our PC Data Entry option is changing an industry.

Coupled with our substantial growth, new opportunities now exist in our support and development groups for senior level mainframe and PC professionals.

- development/support professionals with several years experience in: OS, DOS/VSE operating systems, IBM 370 Assembler language, and teleprocessing monitors (CICS).
- a senior level mainframe developer with several years experience in: VM/CMS, IBM 370 Assembler; and IUCV/VMCF
- A PC development professional with several years experience with IBM PCs, "C" language, and micro-mainframe communications

Work in a stimulating environment where you're challenged to the fullest. Talk to TSI, the innovative software group. Send your resume to Marie Sadler at the address below, or call **(203) 846-2101**

TSI

TSI International

295 Westport Avenue,
Norwalk, Connecticut 06856

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

A nationally respected professional organization based in the NW suburbs of Atlanta has an immediate opening for a Database Administrator.

Duties include DB2 software installation and customization; backup and recovery; performance monitoring and tuning; logical and physical database design; QMF administration including end user support.

5 years DP programming experience and a minimum of 1 year directly involved with the planning, administration or support of DB2 and QMF environments is required. Experience in Data analysis and Data administration desirable.

To apply send resume to:

Linda Kobel • Personnel Supervisor
INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR POWER OPERATION
1100 Circle 75 Parkway • Suite 1500
Atlanta, GA 30339

INPO

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F. PRINCIPALS ONLY

WANTED PACBASE EXPERTISE IN THE PICTURESQUE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Nordstrom, the number 1 specialty retailer in the world is seeking a permanent PACBASE Consultant. Located in scenic Seattle less than an hour's drive from extensive recreational opportunities: HIKING - SKIING - SAILING! Rated one of the most livable cities in a recent national survey.

Don't pass up this unique opportunity in a rapidly growing company. The successful candidate would act as Consultant on development projects, establish shopwide PACBASE policies and procedures, and provide in house training. PACBASE, OS JCL and DL/1 are required; CICS experience desired. Send resume, salary history and references to:

Nordstrom
Data Processing
Attention Mary Harvey
1501 5th Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98101

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Assistant Director of Systems & Programming

Excellent opportunity now available for individual to manage, implement and direct development activities including systems analysis, design, programming, testing, documentation and user education. Incumbent will act as consultant to outside departments, prepare and present written and oral plans, proposals and reports and assist in education of management and users in data processing capabilities and requirements. Requires Bachelor's degree in related field (i.e. computer science, math, business, etc.) or equivalent experience. Five years systems development experience including project management. Salary negotiable. Submit application or resume no later than March 17, 1987 to: University of Oklahoma Health Science Center, Attention: Personnel Services, P.O. Box 26901, Oklahoma City, OK 73190.

Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Programmer/Analyst to analyze business procedures and problems to refine data for conversion to programmable form for electronic data processing. Evaluate existing systems, develop new systems. Prepare computer programs, and specify operations to be performed by personnel in system. Oversee project implementation, coordinate, communicate with users. Prepare technical reports. Req's BS degree with 3 years min. exp. in an OS/MVS environment. Must have strong coding and analytical skills using DBMS, TOTAL and CICS. Salary $41,000/yr. Job site/interview Artesia, CA. Send this ad and your resume to: Box #CW-B4887, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 no later than March 10, 1987.

Systems Programmer/Analyst: design, code, test, implement large scale online & batch systems using knowledge of computer science IBM 3032, 4331 Hardware, Systems Software such as JCL, ISPF, TSO & IMS DB/DC, VSAM, COBOL, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER, & MIS development, implementation, maintenance for meeting changing requirements. Evaluate specific pieces of optimizing performance VIS-A-VIS operating system software, analyze software-related problems in application systems & correct software or suggest alternative solutions in the application systems, interface with technical staff in order to optimize application designs & troubleshoot applications software problems. BS in computer science plus 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 3 yrs. exp. as programmer analyst using above hardware and software. 40 hr/wk, $33,000/yr. Resume to: H. Stock, Job Service, 18 South Ave., Rochester, NY 14604.

Programmer Analyst

Apply computer languages (Cobol, JCL, SPSS, Mark IV and DL/1) to Hospital Integrated Management System Database to provide employer with requisite management data and to formulate reports for employer's administrators and for positions connected with employer and for submission by employer to public agencies (including City and State Health Departments) and others. Bachelors Degree with major field of study in Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics or Economics required. 1 year experience. Salary $32,000/year. 40 hours D.O.T. Code 012167066. Mail resume to New York State Job Service, JO # 8012265, 485 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

Systems Analyst - Analyze, design, develop and implement public assistance control system utilizing NATURAL, ADABAS software on IBM mainframes. High school graduate. 4 years experience. 40 hours per week. $42,000 per year. No calls, mail resume: NYS Job Service, JO #8010133, 485 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10164. DOT 012167066.

COMPUTER SERVICE CENTER CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Our dynamic, state-of-the-art facility is currently seeking qualified individuals for challenging systems programming positions. Environment consists of an IBM 3090 and an IBM 3084Q operating under MVS/XA and VM/XA.

Requirements for all positions include a B.A. and 3-4 years of full-time programming experience, preferably in one of the following areas:

ADABAS
Experienced in installation, maintenance and performance tuning of ADABAS and NATURAL in an MVS/XA environment. Knowledge of APAS and SAS desirable.

MVS
Experienced in installation and maintenance of MVS/XA and related software. Knowledge of SMP and SYSGEN required. Proficiency in Assembler highly desirable

VM
Experienced in installation and maintenance of VM/XA, VM/HPO and CMS. Proficiency in use of CMS required. Some knowledge of VM internals desirable.

Performance and Capacity Planning
Systems programming background and experience with MVS performance tools (RMF, SMF, OMEGAMON). Knowledge of SAS desirable

Network
Systems programming background and experience with ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, NPM, NCCF, etc. Knowledge of data communications hardware required

If you are interested in a career which allows you to maximize professional and personal growth, send your resume, indicating position desired and salary history and requirements, to: Box CW-B4885, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

The City of New York

We take affirmative action towards equal opportunity employment

---

FannieMae

IBM/MVS

· DIRECTOR OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	$58-80K
· PROJECT MANAGERS	$40-60K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	$37 58K
DATABASE SPECIALISTS	$36-55K
· PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	$32 50K
· MSA PERSONNEL PAYROLL SPEC	$33 52K

· COBOL
· CICS
DMS ADSO
FOCUS

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

SCOTT and WHITE, a healthcare system comprised of a major teaching hospital and the sixth largest clinic in the US having over 300 physicians located in eleven facilities throughout Central Texas is seeking candidates for the position of Director of Information Systems. Position is responsible for overall management, project review and control for computer-assisted systems that support clinic and hospital operations and the operations of a rapidly growing HMO. This is primarily a IBM environment. Candidates should have a minimum of 3-5 years systems management experience at the executive level. Healthcare experience and an advanced degree in Data Processing or related field highly desirable

SCOTT&WHITE

Send resume or call collect
JOE ROGERS
ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR
PERSONNEL
2401 S. 31ST STREET
TEMPLE, TEXAS 76508
(817) 774-3777
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Professionals

Upgrade your career. Improve your geography.

This could be the right time to change both your place and your prospects. PRC, a professional services leader in developing computer-based solutions, offers a wide array of career opportunities in a broad choice of locations . . . West Coast, East Coast and in between.

PROGRAMMERS, REAL-TIME

Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles & Washington, DC

Now that youve paid your dues with a year or more experience, why not put it to more rewarding use with one of the recognized leaders in technology-based professional services. Currently, we seek real-time programmers with at least one years' experience utilizing VAX or TANDEM. Opportunities are available at our Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Washington, DC area offices.

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Milwaukee

Immediate openings are available for IBM Systems Programmers with various levels of experience. The work will take place in a multiprocessor facility supporting several critical hospitals in Milwaukee. Qualified applicants should have at least two years' experience in systems programming in an IBM mainframe environment and knowledge of at least one of the following: MVS, ACF/VTAM; ACF/NCP; CICS; IMS, SAS.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume in confidence, indicating position and geographical preference, to: **Planning Research Corporation, Government Information Systems, 1500 Planning Research Drive, Department JA-43, McLean, Virginia 22102.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

prc

Planning Research Corporation
Government Information Systems

DATA PROCESSING

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

IDEAL/ DATACOM

Integral Systems, the fastest growing major developer of payroll and human resource application software, has an immediate opening.

As a Systems Engineer, you'll develop, support and maintain our on-line HRMS product using IDEAL, DATACOM/DB, and other ADR products. Responsibilities will include some systems analysis and client support. 2-4 years applicable experience required. HRMS applications and COBOL experience a plus.

We provide excellent salaries and benefits. Please forward your resume to Integral Systems, HR Dept., #C 118, 2185 North California Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596 EOE. Principals only, please

Integral Systems
The Deciding Factor

HOW VALUABLE ARE YOU?

The three most important factors in seeking a career change are *job satisfaction, upward mobility, and money.* We primarily work with a select group of "Fortune 500" companies throughout the Southeast who offer all of the above not to mention dental, savings plans and many more. Our objective is to match not only your technical skills but your personalities with our clients.

You will be represented on a one to-one basis which completely eliminates the mass mailing of your resume. We seek DP professionals who have at least 2 yrs. exp. with IBM or mini computers. If you want to know your true market value and desire to be represented by a well established agency with over 7 yrs. exp. ***please call Robert Montgomery collect at 919-787-4265 or send resume to:***

The Data Group
P.O. Box 52055
Raleigh, NC 27612

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
SENIOR S/A RETAIL
Area's leading retail firm seeks Sr S/A w/large shop system design exp. Environ. is IBM MVS multi-CPU data center. Oppty to use your people + analysis skills in hi-vis. role specing business sys. Salary to $44,000

BOSTON
ADS/O P/A
This prominent S/W consult. firm seeks to expand its IDMS svc. team. Your on-line DBMS exp over 3+ yrs + knowl. of ADS/O will open the door to this exceptional work mix w/partnership potential! Local trvl to prestigious client base. Salary to $38,000 + bonus

BOSTON
PROJECT LEADER — VAX
BOSTON based svcs. firm seeks tech. astute pro w/leadership skills. Previous VAX/VMS, COBOL, BASIC, FMS + 4GL req. Oppty to guide a small staff in full cycle proj. devel. Salary to $35,000

HARTFORD
CICS SUPPORT ANALYST
Challenging oppty. for CICS expert to interface which support & all apps prog areas as hi-vis. internal consultant! Eval. S/W pkgs. troubleshoot problems. Excellent educational, recreational oppty's, low cost of living, great benefits. Salary to $40,000

HARTFORD
MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Suburban Hartford oppty. for MVS sys prog within 2 yrs. exp. Oppty. to be involved w/perf. capacity planning & VTAM/SNA install's. Excellent growth potential for indiv. seeking a tech. challenging position. Salary $34-$43,000

PROVIDENCE
PROJ. LEADERS/INSURANCE
Providence area oppty's. for project leaders w/IBM MVS CICS bus. apps. Oppty. to be involved in new design & implementation. Excellent quality of life, low cost of living, outstanding benefits. $32,000 to $40,000

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

R-H ®

Client Companies Assume All Fees

MIS Professionals

Maybe you're already earning all the money you need. Maybe not.

EDP/Temps and CONTRACT SERVICES contractors earn a consistently high income, with steady work, and little or no downtime between assignments. And since we pay you directly for the hours you put in with weekly paychecks, you won't have to worry about collecting for your services. Join America's leading supplier of contract MIS professionals for systems and applications software related to transaction processing.

Call Today

EDP/Temps and CONTRACT SERVICES

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

BALTIMORE
7133 Rutherford Rd
Baltimore, MD 21207
(301) 265-6500

BOSTON
15-19 Crawford St
Needham Hghts, MA 02194
(617) 449-6894
One Center Plaza
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 723-8111

CHICAGO
2115 Butterfield Rd
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 620-7171

CLEVELAND
1440 Snow Road
Parma, OH 44134
(216) 749-3080

DETROIT
17117 W. Nine Mile Road
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 569-6560

LOS ANGELES
15445 Red Hill Ave
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 259-1850
800 S. Figueroa St
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 624-9810

NEW YORK
225 W. 34th St
New York, NY 10001
(212) 947-6033

ORLANDO
1001 Executive Center Dr
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 898-9027

PHILADELPHIA
301 City Line Ave
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2990

SAN FRANCISCO
901 Sneath Lane
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 952-5010

STAMFORD
37 North Ave
Norwalk, CT 06851
(203) 847-5600

WASHINGTON, D.C.
2095 Chain Bridge Rd
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 893-2400

II.
1986 Technical Ad Corporation

ADP

Automatic Data Processing, Inc., a Fortune 500 company, is one of the world's largest and most progressive computing companies. Our continuing growth has led to opportunities in Chicago and Portland, Ore. for the following

Computing Professionals

These positions will be developing business systems in BASIC with the Pick Operating System. Experience using structured methodologies is desired. A four-year degree in Computer Science or Math or equivalent experience is required.

Project Lead
Systems Analysts
Programmer/Analysts
Applications Programmers

ADP offers a competitive salary and benefits package, including stock sharing and tuition reimbursement. If you're ready to enhance your professional skills with an industry leader, send your resume, including salary history, to: Human Resources, Dept. MEH, ADP Dealer Services, 2525 S.W. 1st Avenue, Suite 450, Portland, OR 97201.

An equal opportunity employer

NORTH CAROLINA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Due to program expansion, the Information Services Division of The North Carolina Memorial Hospital, a 650 bed teaching hospital located on the campus of the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill has available the following positions:

PROJECT ADMINISTRATOR

Will be responsible for establishing all aspects of computer system project administration. In addition, this position will evaluate, recommend and implement project management standards and supporting software. The Project Administrator works closely with the project leader to establish the project management framework and conduct ongoing project monitoring. This position reports directly to the Associate Director of Development and requires excellent project management skills and extensive projects management experience.

PATIENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS MANAGER

Will be responsible for implementing and supporting the hospital's patient management systems. Included is the hospital's recent implementation of the SMS independence systems. These systems facilitate the hospital's clinic appointments, ADT and patient accounting. This position will be directly responsible for six programmer/analysts and will report to the Associate Director of Development. Excellent project management skills and extensive experience with large system installations are required. Experience with SMS systems is desirable.

Both positions require a Baccalaureate degree and minimum 5 years progressive data processing experience. Graduate degree and university teaching hospitals experience preferred. Salary open. Interested candidates should send a current résumé to:

Chuck Kerschin
Associate Director, Information Services
North Carolina Memorial Hospital
First Floor Anderson Pavilion
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

Slippery Rock University is seeking a Computer Systems Analyst who will interface with financial managers and staff personnel to integrate the on-line financial management and accounting system with the business practices of a University. This person will be responsible for the continuing evolution of the financial system into a strategic financial information reporting system.

Five years experience in programming and systems analysis is desired. Must have recent systems analysis experience with on-line financial management systems. Experience with IBM 4300 mainframe systems will be beneficial. Bachelor's degree required with major or minor in accounting or finance. Women and minorities are especially urged to apply.

Salary Competitive.

Send letter of application, resume, and three (3) recent letters of recommendation to:

Mr. W. Gary Goeptert
Slippery Rock University
Computer Center
Slippery Rock, PA 16057

To insure consideration, applications must be received by April 1, 1987.

SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

1000 DP Opportunities

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
EDP Auditor (2-5 yrs EDP Audit)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
CICS Prog/Anal (3 yrs+)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Retail Prog/Anal (2-5 yrs Retail or POS Appl)	[illegible]
Bank Prog/Anal (2-5 yrs Bank Appl)	[illegible]
Mfg Prog/Anal (3-5 yrs Mfg Appl)	[illegible]
Insurance Prog/Anal (3-5 yrs Ins Appl)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Rick Young, CPC [illegible]
Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
[illegible]
Charlotte, [illegible]

Take A Look!

all levels of

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

NATIONWIDE

It only takes a call to Dunhill of Anderson to ascertain job opportunities available to Data Processing Professionals.

Our office specializes in locating experienced
- ● Programmers ● Programmer Analysts
- ● Systems Analysts
- ● Systems Programmers

for the most respected corporations in the nation.

We don't require an obligation and never charge a fee. All matters are held in strictest confidence.

Please mail resume to: Ammie Thompson-CW or CALL COLLECT 1-803-224-7917

Dunhill OF ANDERSON INC
P.O. Box 2585
Anderson, SC 29622

Data Processing

The A.R. Jennings Computing Center at Case Western Reserve University is responsible for providing centralized computing and networking services to the University community. The computing environment at ARJCC and CWRU includes distributed mainframe and minicomputers from DEC and IBM, on-campus local area networks, and networks inter-connecting university campuses and research institutions nationwide. The Center is seeking qualified individuals to fill the following full-time positions. These positions involve performing systems programming activities on an IBM MVS/XA -- JES2 system.

SENIOR IBM SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Responsibilities include evaluation and implementation of new facilities, maintenance and tuning of the system and associated system level support software, and support for the development of new applications using PANVALET, CICS/VS 1.7, and ADABAS.

Qualifications include an M.S. in Computing or related field and three years of experience as an IBM MVS systems programmer with in-depth knowledge of MVS and JES2 internals and associated support software.

IBM SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Responsibilities include implementation of new facilities, maintenance and tuning of the system and associated system level support software, and support for the development of new applications using PANVALET, CICS/VS 1.7, and ADABAS.

Qualifications include a B.S. in Computing or related field and two years of experience as an IBM MVS systems programmer. Additional experience and knowledge of MVS and JES2 internals, CICS/VS, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, and VTAM desirable.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits including a tuition waiver. Interested applicants may forward resumes with salary history to:

Human Resources Department
Case Western Reserve University
10900 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44106

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
POS CONTROL SYSTEMS

MORRISON, INC., a well-established leader in cafeteria and restaurant dining, is seeking an experienced Senior Systems Analyst with point-of-sale control systems background. Specific experience with POS systems for fine dining restaurant establishment is highly desirable. Qualified candidates should possess 5 or more years experience in data processing with the most recent involvement in POS control systems. Expertise in systems design and analysis is required. Candidates should be familiar with NCR 2160, IBM PC based systems and "touch" screen/mouse pointing hardware. Communication with an IBM Host using Synchronous protocols is also required. This position is based in our Mobile, AL corporate headquarters. We offer a competitive starting salary, good benefits programs and professional growth opportunities. Please forward resume with salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Attn: MIS Department
MORRISON, INC.
4721 Morrison Drive
Mobile, AL 36625

Supercomputer Programmer

Houston based non-profit research organization in Geophysics invites applications for a position to be filled immediately.

Senior Programmer with supercomputer experience.

Duties will include supervising supporting of software from various sources to a supercomputer, and managing a seismic processing center oriented towards research.

We are looking for scientists who have demonstrated the capability to aggressively pursue and achieve research goals. Industry experience is very desirable. Salary will be competitive with industry. Applications (CV and details of salary requirements) should be sent to **Personnel Manager, Houston Area Research Center, 2202 Timberloch Place, Suite 200, The Woodlands, Texas 77380**

Systems Analyst

to analyze business procedures and problems in order to refine data and convert it to programmable form for electronic data processing. Determine specific requirements including breakouts, degree of data summarization, format for management reports. Develop new systems. Prepare programs for computer use. Requires BS in Bus. Info. Systems or equivalent (Equivalent may be in related field (Computer Science, Engineering, Statistics etc.) accompanied by completion of computer course work, or where all computer course work has been completed towards BSBIS.) Sal $35,000/yr. Job site/interview: Sacramento. Send this ad and your resume to:

CW-B4864, Computerworld, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD's paid circulation climbed to over 126,252 this fall. Folio 400 (Folio Magazine's study of trade publication performance) placed us first in total revenue. As the industry grows, so will **COMPUTERWORLD**. It will continue to offer the high quality news coverage and editorial content that has attracted its readers. What does that mean to you, our advertisers? Good news...in the form of wide exposure.

The Classified section of the newspaper is laid out in an attractive format and is easy to read. It offers classifications to solve a variety of problems.

So, as a nationwide publication, we give you the exposure you want. As a weekly publication, we give you the immediacy your advertisements need.

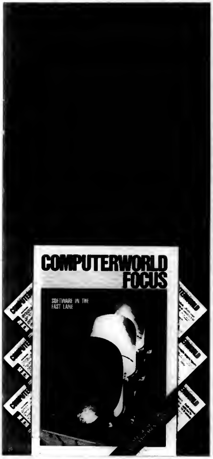
In addition there will also be a number of issues distributed at shows **COMPUTERWORLD** will be participating in. They are as follows:

• March 23	- **NCGA Show**
• March 30	- **Interface Show**
• April 27	- **DEXPO Show**
• June 1	- **COMDEX Show**

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday with an ad deadline of 10 days prior to each issue date. You may send in copy to be pubset or camera-ready material (velox or negative) via the mail. We provide telecopier service and will also take ads over the phone.

Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171


COMPUTERWORLD
FOCUS
SOFTWARE IN THE
FAST LANE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, VIENNA, AUSTRIA, seeks for its Computer Section (IBM 3081, 3083, MVS/XA, JES2, CICS/ STAIRS, TSO, RJE operation) a

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to perform all systems programming functions in an independant manner.

The successful applicant, who will be initially offered a three year contract, must have a university degree or equivalent; at least 10 years relevant practical experience of which the last 3 years must be at a senior systems programmer level. Detailed knowledge of MVS, working knowledge of IBM 370 ASSEMBLER, high level languages and TP software; working knowledge of Office Automation products; working knowledge of computer architecture and advanced data processing techniques and procedures.

Tax-free emoluments approx. US$ 436,.500. - p.a. Additional allowances if married. Travel and removal expenses paid. Installation and Repatriation grants. Six weeks annual leave.

Send application with an indication of your nationality under VN 86/090 to the Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria.

SYSTEM ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Our client, a successful retail business, located in San Bernardino, California with over 100 stores in several other states, seeks a seasoned professional to step into this position and make immediate contributions.

The ideal candidate will possess a strong background in accounting, with 5+ years of developing accounting applications, using structured COBOL. A familiarity with prime hardware and data communications would be a definite plus, as would experience in the retail/distribution industry. Preference will be given to candidates with a degree in either Computer Science or Accounting.

Compensation for this position includes a salary commensurate with experience plus a comprehensive benefits package. For immediate consideration, please submit your resume with salary history in complete confidence to:
Duane Dudley

M [illegible]
P.O. Box 7001
Anaheim, CA [illegible]

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY COMPUTING SERVICES

Arizona State University is an urban educational institution with a student enrollment exceeding 40,000. We currently operate IBM 3081K and 3090 mainframe computers (VM/CMS and MVS); Tandem, DEC 8600 and 8200, and IBM 4381 mini computers, and several large micro computer networks. These systems support both the administrative and the academic computing community of the university. We are interested in candidates who are highly service oriented and who want to work with state-of-the-art tools. The following position is currently available in our organization.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST **OPEN UNTIL FILLED**

As a result of an internal promotion ASU is looking for a person with superior technical and project-lead skills to fill a senior level position in Data Communications Services. In a very challenging environment the hiree will be responsible for planning and executing a variety of projects involving the design/selection, installation, operation, and management of high-speed communications networks and equipment connected to the networks. The university currently has a complex network structure including broadband and fiber optic backbone capability, front-end processors, channel attached controllers and protocol converters, and remote high-speed communications equipment.

Minimum qualifications: 5 years of experience in data communication system design, installation, and operation (education may substitute for some of the experience). Prefer applicants with experience in the following areas: network and project management; IBM network software (including SNA, non-SNA, and ASYNC protocols); IBM hardware networks; other terminal networks (DEC, Tandem); broadband and fiber optic networks; and IBM PC and compatible systems (including local area networks).

Classification of Computer Communications Specialist III (salary from $30,851) or Computer Communications Specialist IV (salary from $3[illegible],046), depending on experience.

To apply for this position, send resume to the Personnel Department, ASU, Tempe, AZ 85287. Computing services positions are considered sensitive and require a criminal record check of successful candidates. Competitive benefits. Please state job title. Interviews will be arranged. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

CTG & S.E.

Put your expertise to work for you with CTG, a 20 year old software consulting firm with 45 offices nationwide and revenues in excess of $150 million.

We're seeking ambitious **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS** and **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** with at least 2 years experience in any of the following areas:

- **DATACOM/DB/IDEAL**
- **CICS**
- **ADABAS/NATURAL**
- **DB2/SQL**
- **IDMS/ADSO**
- **IMS/DBDC**
- **VAX/COBOL/FORTRAN**

In order to attract and retain superior individuals, CTG provides its employees with a unique development program, which involves formal training, challenging assignments and an excellent salary and benefits package.

To find out more about career opportunities with CTG, CALL or RUSH your resume to: **COMPUTER TASK GROUP, S.E. Regional Headquarters, 100 Colony Square, Ste. 2010, Atlanta, GA 30361, (404) 881-6152 (COLLECT).** Equal Opportunity Employer.

CTG

EDP

Analysts Programmers Tech Specialists

Let us match your goals with outstanding career opportunities. Send your resume today

Computer People, Inc.,
Park National Bank Building, 5353 Wayzata Blvd
Suite 604, Minneapolis, MN 55416 612/542-8520

Target Search, Inc.,
7656 Standish Place
Suite 105, Rockville, MD 20855 301/340-7000

EDP Professionals,
309A Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210 704/554-1101 704/554-1102 (BBS)

Programmer: design, develop, code, test, and debug applications systems utilizing MVS, CICS, OS, TSO/SPF, VSAM and PL/1 on IBM mainframe. Will use COBOL, PL/1, and Assembler languages to perform such tasks. Will be responsible for database programming and will develop to modify moderately complex data processing system. Requires an Associate degree with major field of study in Computer Science. Also requires 6 months experience in the job to be performed or 6 months experience as a programmer using PL/1 for database. Education to include courses in PL/1, COBOL, and Assembler language. Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., 40 hours per week at $1,785.00 per month salary. Please apply at or send resume to Job Service of Iowa, 2740 South 17th St., Clinton, Iowa 52732. Job Order #1622641, an employer paid ad.

ROBERT HALF
OF ORLANDO

Database Designer (DB2)

Prestigious client requires professional desiring career growth and excellent compensation. Successful candidate will possess extensive experience in product supervision of database management systems. Strong knowledge of database theory and design, various DBMS and large IBM Mainframes a must. Hands-on DB2 and SQL are mandatory. All submissions held in confidence and the fee is paid by the client company. For consideration of this unique opportunity forward resume to:

Darlene McCommon
Robert Half of Orlando
P.O. Box 607992
Orlando, FL 32860
(305) 629-2836

Software Engineers and Application Analyst Programmers

CALTEX PETROLEUM CORPORATION (CALTEX), through its subsidiaries and affiliates, is a leading refiner and marketer in Asia, Australasia and the Middle East with a history of more than 50 years of successful operation. An advanced computerization environment is in place to support these activities.

At a time when increasing attention must be focused on improving productivity and profitability, Caltex seeks several highly motivated individuals to fill positions in its Computer Services Division in **Dallas, Texas**. To suitably qualified and experienced candidates, these positions offer satisfying job opportunities in a field of increasing importance to Caltex.

Senior Analyst-Operating Software

(3-7 years experience)

Candidates must have in-depth experience with installing (MVS Express or CBIPO) operating system software for MVS-SP or MVS-XA in a 43XX, 308X, or 3090 mainframe environment. Knowledge of supporting program products is also required for JES2, SDSF, SMPE, TSO/ISPF, DF-SORT, and ICF catalogs. Working knowledge or experience with VM/VS1, ACF2, UCC1, UCC7 and graphics is highly desirable. Position involves installing and maintaining operating systems, troubleshooting and dump debugging, installing support products and interfacing with domestic and international users.
(Reference CW-1).

Lead Analyst - Teleprocessing Support

(3-7 years experience)

Candidates must have good working knowledge of VTAM, NCP, SNA, and SDLC. Experience with TP monitors such as CICS, ENVIRON/1, TIS-DC, DATACOM/DC, IMS-DC, etc. is required. Work will encompass installing NCP software from a CBIPO using SMPE, tailoring VTAM and NCP macro definitions, maintaining ENVIRON and TIS-DC TP monitors, tuning and performance analysis, microcode generations for 3274 control units, troubleshooting and dump reading. Good personal communication skills for interfacing with domestic as well as international users are required.
(Reference CW-2)

Senior Analyst/Programmer Application Development

Interacts with users to determine requirements, then designs and implements appropriate IBM mainframe systems for use in Dallas and overseas. Candidates must have minimum of five years experience, with emphasis in large scale on-line business systems. Knowledge of petroleum marketing and refining operations a plus. Data base expertise also desirable.
(Reference CW-3)

While these positions are Dallas based, some overseas travel is required. There is also a possibility of longer term foreign assignments.

Caltex offers a competitive salary and benefits package. Interested candidates need to specify the position applied for by using the reference number shown in each of the above job listings. Resumes complete with salary history should be sent to:

Employment Department - CW
Caltex Petroleum Corporation
P.O. Box 619500, Dallas, TX 75261-9500

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A progressive enamel coated paper manufacturer located in Central Wisconsin has an opening available for a person with IBM systems programming experience. The person hired for this position must bring in-depth, practical knowledge of and experience with IBM mainframe systems in a large data processing operation. This person, reporting to the Software Support Manager, will design, modify, maintain and implement/install operating systems, communication systems and vendor supplied software. This position regularly carries out complex projects under general supervision, and this person may serve as team leader or direct the work of other staff members. More specifically, this person will generate, test and install new releases, change operating systems to reflect hardware changes, provide training, consult with management, participate in post audit analysis and provide user support.

Bachelor's degree in computer science, math or business administration and at least 5 years of systems programming experience.

Excellent employee benefits, liberal relocation program. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Bert E. Johnson
Professional Employment Manager
CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.
P.O. Box 50
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Consolidated

SANTA FE

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

SANTA FE, nestled against the *Sangre de Cristo* mountains, is one of the most attractive places to live. With a mild climate, this growing city of 50,000 is rich in history, culture, art, and outdoor recreational opportunities.

The New Mexico Information Systems Division is recruiting professionals to support its rapidly expanding multiple processors environment. Openings currently exist for **MVS/XA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING PERSONNEL** in the following positions.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST SUPERVISOR - Salary to $49,728

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST 2 - Salary to $47,376

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST 1 – Salary to $42,984

ALL APPLICANTS must have a comprehensive knowledge of IBM operating systems software and assembler programming. They must also possess extensive knowledge of the internals of MVS, JES2 and TSO. Respondents for the **SOFTWARE SPECIALIST SUPERVISOR** position must be able to identify their experience in the leadership and supervision of MVS or VM systems programmers.

A comprehensive benefit package is included, and a four-day workweek and flex time are also offered.

For **IMMEDIATE** and **CONFIDENTIAL** consideration please submit your resume to

ANOY SANCHEZ, General Services Department, ISD
715 Alta Vista
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H/V

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

The Space Telescope Science Institute (ST ScI) offers you the opportunity to contribute to one of the greatest scientific enterprises of the decade. An international center for research in astronomy, we will be responsible for the scientific operations and systems support of the Hubble Space Telescope. ST ScI currently has a network of more than a dozen VAXes, SUNs, and image processing workstations to support data analysis, scientific computing and development activities. We are the lead site in an astronomy and astrophysics wide area network initiative that is to link sites around the country and overseas. We are currently seeking the following professionals:

Artificial Intelligence Developers

Assist in the development of software solutions to ground system problems. Significant hands on experience with designing and implementing AI software including expert systems, and natural language processing. Applicants should have experience in many of the following areas: LISP, OPS5, KEE, ART, or other frame based expert systems.

Software Engineers

Three years or more experience in a VAX/VMS environment with application level experience required. Additionally, we seek candidates with experience with VMS systems programming and device drivers. Experience in spacecraft planning, scheduling, communication, pipeline processing and real time observation support is highly desired. Candidates should be fluent in FORTRAN plus C or PASCAL.

Systems Programmers and Sr. Network Specialists — UNIX * and VMS

We are using TCP/IP and DECnet protocols on Ethernet, but emphasize ARPA TCP/IP for wide area network activities. We are looking for a key individual with several years experience in LAN and WAN particularly with TCP/IP. Other positions for individuals with strong networking, programming and UNIX * system management backgrounds are available. Familiarity with C and FORTRAN in UNIX * and VMS is needed.

ST ScI, placed in a university setting, offers competitive salaries, a stimulating work environment and an exceptional benefit package that includes 24 paid vacation days plus 10 holidays per year. Candidates should forward resume and salary requirements to:

SPACE TELESCOPE SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Personnel Office
3700 San Martin Drive
Baltimore, MD 21218

EOE/AA

* UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

Growth oriented Fortune 500 public corporation has a SYSTEMS ANALYST position available immediately at our La Crosse Headquarters

Responsible for system design and new project development in our Information Systems Department. Our large Burroughs mainframe and COBOL programming environment requires 3-plus years of Systems Analysis experience.

Excellent written and oral communication skills and strong leadership, problem-solving, and analysis skills are essential. Current development emphasis is in the Sales/Marketing Area.

We offer a competitive salary, excellent benefits and a beautiful location within our challenging atmosphere.

Please forward your resume and salary history to:

G. HEILEMAN BREWING COMPANY, INC.
Attn: Corporate Personnel Department
P.O. Box 459, La Crosse, WI 54602-0459

CONSULTING

Immediate Opportunities in the Washington DC Area.

- X 25 PAD Development
- BNA
- DMS 1100
- DM IV
- RAMIS
- IDMS
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- DBMS Internals
- GML
- MUMPS
- GCOS, GMAP
- Perkin Elmer
- Tandem, TAL
- Prime, Primos
- An-Uyk 44, ADA
- PL/1
- Bit-Slice Design
- HW/SW Troubleshooter

Please call or send your resume to:

COMSYS Inc.
4 Research Place
Suite 100
Rockville, MD 20750
(301) 921-8866

ATLANTA

Southeast/Southwest

If you are seeking career advancement in the data processing profession, then talk to us. We are former computer professionals who have counselled and placed hundreds of computer professionals like yourself in the 17 years since our founding in 1970. To inquire about numerous Atlanta, Dallas, Southeast and Southwest opportunities, send your resume or call us today! **DataPro Personnel Consultants, 400 Perimeter Center Terrace-Suite 650, Atlanta GA 30346. (404) 392-4242, or 12720 Hillcrest - Suite 520, Dallas TX 75230. (214) 661-8600**

DataPro

DALLAS

Systems Analyst - Determine hardware and software requirements; direct preparation of systems studies for development of computer systems; verify tech specs; design and implement systems; monitor and evaluate EDP staffs; diagnose and correct problem areas; prepare user manuals and upgrade operating efficiency. Duties involve use of IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers, COBOL, CICS, OS/MVS and VM/CMS. H.S. grad plus 4 yrs experience in job offered or 4 yrs related programming and analysis experience with hardware, languages and operating systems listed. 40 hrs/wk. $47,000/yr. Mail resume to NYS Job Service, 55 Church Street, White Plains, NY 10601. Include DOT 012167066 and JO # 0702367

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS

- CICS Command, Internals
- VTAM Internals, NCP
- MVS Internals, debugging and tuning
- IMS DBA Specialists to train IMS Internals to DBAs

75% travel, 16 weeks paid vacation, excellent benefits. Send resumes to:

Personnel Department
Verhoef
Information Packages
799 Bloomfield Avenue
Verona, New Jersey 07044

COMMUNITY COLLEGE INSTRUCTOR

Full time tenure track, September 1987. Instructional areas may include any of: Intro to DP, Intro and Adv COBOL, other programming languages, DB Mgmnt, Micro Applications. Requires B.S. in Info. Systems or related area and Master's in any subject matter taught in Calif. Com. Colleges. Teaching experience required; industrial experience a plus. For application, contact Jean at (213) 692-0921 ext. 308 or request from:

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL SERVICES
RIO HONDO COM. COLLEGE
3600 WORKMAN MILL RD
WHITTIER, CA 90608

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Atlanta, Georgia

We are the nation's largest furniture rental sales and manufacturing firm. We run multiple IBM System 38 computers and intensive communications. We are seeking an individual to head up our Information Systems Department. The right person will meet the following requirements:

At least 10 years of Data Processing experience
At least 5 years of management experience
Heavy financial and retail inventory applications background
At least 3 years of System/38 experience
Knowledge of point-of-sale applications & equipment (mobile, etc.) would be helpful

This position reports to the Vice President of Finance and includes a standard benefits package. Send your confidential resume to:

VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE
PO BOX 550384
ATLANTA, GA 30355

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Lock Haven University is searching for a dynamic teacher, productive scholar in computer science. Ph.D. in Computer Science preferred. Exceptionally well-qualified M.S. applicants with a major in Computer Science will be considered. Business, government and/or teaching experience required. Tenure track, rank to Associate Professor dependent upon credentials and experience. Competitive salary with excellent benefits. Duties: teach undergraduate courses in computer science, curriculum development in Computer and Information Sciences, student advisement, and committee assignments. Write to Prof. Ralph E. Kuhn, Chair, Computer Science Search Committee, Lock Haven University, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania, 17745. Submit vitae or detailed resume, evidence of teaching excellence and research, three current references, and unofficial transcripts. Position open until filled. Lock Haven University is located in beautiful central Pennsylvania 30 miles northeast of Penn State University. One of 14 State universities, it is dedicated to excellence in undergraduate education. Current enrollment is 2,700. Lock Haven is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS SAUDI ARABIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ QUALITY ASSURANCE

Must have four years experience in on-line information systems development (financial, human resource and/or student information systems), and quality assurance review. Also requires three years system implementation experience using COBOL, CICS and IDMS under MVS.

Excellent salary and benefits. Please send resume to:

KSU Project Director
Academy For
Educational Development
1255 23rd St. NW #400
Washington, DC 20037

Manager, CAED Laboratory

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, College Of Engineering seeks a Manager of the computer-aided engineering and design laboratory to oversee the operation of a LAN of 22 Apollo DOMAIN workstations, peripherals and connections to other university computing facilities.

The Manager functions as Systems Administrator and Programmer and is responsible for hardware and software maintenance, student staff training, and budgeting. B.S.E. and experience in systems and applications programming in FORTRAN and Pascal required. Ability to install, configure, trouble-shoot and upgrade computer software and hardware expected. Graphics programming, other computing languages, working knowledge of the AEGIS operating system and a familiarity with UNIX desirable.

Send resume and names of three references to **Dean Thomas Rich, College Of Engineering, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA 17837**. Applications will be reviewed beginning 3/16/87.

DATA PROCESSING SUPERVISOR:

Supervise an IBM System 38 data processing department providing computer software services for payroll, accounting, personnel attendance, grading, and scheduling in a multi-user environment. Small shop - 5 employees including programmer analyst, programmer and two operators. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, System Analyst skills. Data networking knowledge, 2 years of System 38 experience, 3 years of supervisory experience. Salary in mid 30's. The CAIU is an equal opportunity employer. Send resume to:

David Wallace, Director of Personnel,
Capital Area Intermediate Unit,
26 N. Ninth Street,
Lemoyne, PA 17043

PROGRAMMER SYSTEMS ANALYST/ SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Do you have 6+ years of program experience with VAX operating system, system tuning, support software and an undergraduate degree in Computer Science? Would you like installing and trouble shooting operating systems, systems support and layered products for nationwide text processing network? Experience in text processing and/or relational data bases would also be helpful in securing this position. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Reply to CW-B4686
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Buy Sell Swap, The Bulletin Board, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Position Announcements. (Available upon request: Positions Wanted, Software Wanted, Real Estate, Education, Business Opportunities, Bids and Proposals, Auctions, Publications, Seminars and Conferences).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach clean typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $161.70 per column inch. (A column is 1 13/16" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $80.85. Box numbers are $15.00 extra, per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

________ columns wide ________ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ______________________

Section: ______________________

Name: ______________________

Company: ______________________

Address: ______________________

____

____

Telephone: ______________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

MIS PROGRAMMER

Design innovation, product reliability, on-time delivery and our commitment to excellence in quality are why the major Fortune 500 government contractors have turned to Novatronics for specialized military electronics for over 20 years. Our current roster of projects includes components and subsystems for the F-16, ALQ-99, ASPJ and AN/UYQ-21. Our continued growth has created an opportunity for an MIS PROGRAMMER

The qualified candidate will have

- Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science
- 5+ years experience in manufacturing systems
- COBOL programming experience required

We offer an excellent compensation package in a beautiful South Florida setting

TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW PLEASE SUBMIT YOUR RESUME TO
Jack Greenblott/Technical Recruitment
500 S.W. 12th Avenue, Pompano Beach, FL 33061

Excellence...Innovation...
NOVAtronics
Division

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

EDP Manager

AMISAL, a managing affiliate of American Medical International, which manages hospitals in Saudi Arabia, currently has an immediate opening for an EDP MANAGER with the following experience.

- BS degree in Computer Science preferred
- 8 years experience, with 3 years as supervisor
- Knowledge of Hewlett Packard HP3000 Series computers
- Medical computing theory and practice required

An attractive salary and benefits package is offered. For immediate consideration, forward resume or call.

Larry Bartlett
AMI
9465 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 307
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Call Collect (213) 281-5200 or
Toll Free (800) 421-3344

AMI

Computer Center Director

University of Wisconsin-Parkside

-Key position in formulating campus-wide policy on computing and information technology
-Responsible for executing policy and administering the operations of a combined academic/administrative central computing facility
-Major resource in formulating strategic plan for computing across campus, which will guide acquisition of updated hardware and software and improve coordination and more effective setting of priorities affecting computing and information flow
-Center operates IBM 4341, Dec VAX-11/750 and PDP-11/70, and Data General S/280, develops systems and administrative applications, and provides assistance to all users of Center and of microcomputers
-Campus is 40 miles south of Milwaukee and 50 miles north of Chicago on wooded, 700-acre site, serving 5200 undergraduate and graduate students

Expected qualifications include successful experience in planning for computer services and in managing and operating an effective computer services organization, preferably in a university setting. Experience in both academic and administrative computing helpful, as would be advanced degree. Salary commensurate with qualifications.

Send letter explaining relevant experience, full resume, and names of at least four references (including addresses and telephone numbers) to **Associate Dean Ben Greenebaum, WLLC 343, UW-Parkside, Box 2000, Kenosha WI 53141**. Applications accepted until position is filled, but screening begins late February. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer, applications encouraged from women and minorities.

NEW ENGLAND TO $42K

Sys. Programmer - for enlightened co retail distribution IBM mainframe. DOS/VSE, CICS Tuning, installation aid in conversion to MVS/XA. Other oppor as well

P/A - Maj. mfg. co needs strong IBM COBOL exper with MVS, IMS, DB2, 2+ yrs exper

P/A - Formulate MIS dvlpmnt, implement new prgrms. IBM, COBOL, DOS/VSE, IDMS, moving to MVS. Good comm skills.

Gilbert Lane

221 Main Street
Hartford, Conn 06106
Phone (203) 278-7700

DATA PROCESSING MICRODATA MGR

—$35,000—

Grab hold of this run-away co! Micro-data reality environment with PICK oper sys running O/E, billing & A/R on-line has immediate need for DP MGR/LEAD PROGRAMMER to maintain current systems & handle developments. Great oppty for growth. Fee Paid

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-221-6500

JOIN THE COMPANY RATED ONE OF THE FASTEST GROWING PRIVATE COMPANIES IN THE UNITED STATES

Inc. Magazine

There is a big difference between a data processing job and a data processing center. At AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS, your career is top priority. Let us tell you about the exciting opportunities that await you in the world of software services!

We need Programmer Analysts with skills in any of the following:

- **IBM MAINFRAME, MVS, COBOL, CICS**
- **DEC VAX, FORTRAN**
- **ADABAS, NATURAL**
- **ANY DATABASE-IMS, IDMS, Model 204, DBMS 32, ORACLE, RDB, etc.**
- **All-in-1, DECNet, Ethernet, etc.**

All positions are located in the Southeastern area serviced by our offices in Charlotte, NC; Nashville, TN; Columbia, SC; and Jacksonville, FL. Let us put your career on the right track! Call or send resume to

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
P.O. Box 5125
Columbia, SC 29250
1-800-332-0686 or in SC call 1-800-327-1066

Equal Opportunity Employer

HEWLETT PACKARD PROFESSIONALS

Major southeast-based contract programming and consulting firm specializing in the HP marketplace is looking for numerous individuals in each of the following disciplines for immediate and upcoming projects:

- **HP3000**
- **POWERHOUSE**
- **TRANSACT**
- **COBOL**
- **HP1000**
- **FORTRAN**
- **IMAGE/VIEW**
- **SPEEDWARE**

MCBA • MM • PM • BOSS
MANMAN • AMAPS

We offer excellent salaries, company paid benefits, relocation assistance, 401(K) plan and more for all staff positions. For immediate consideration call or send resume today.

WESSON, TAYLOR, WELLS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1587
Camden, South Carolina 29020
1-800-982-4463 or 1-803-438-4843
ATTENTION: ED BALES
Manager/Technical Recruiting

San Francisco

CRG treats you like the Software Pro that you are

We respect your needs, protect your good name, and help you achieve your goals. Software Pros and Bay Area businesses have given us their trust and respect for the past 15 years. Call today or mail your resume to Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento St., San Francisco CA 94111 (415) 398-3535 or 3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara CA 95054 (408) 727-1658. Agency

The Computer Resources Group, Inc.

AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR CITIES

Silicon Valley

UNIVAC MAPPER

Indecon Inc., a dynamic, innovative DP consulting firm based in Indianapolis, has immediate needs for qualified Programmer Analysts. We are seeking professionals with at least 2 years experience in UNIVAC 1100 and MAPPER. Exposure to MSA Packages or Payroll Conversions a plus.

Indecon has been an industry leader for the past 20 years and offers competitive salaries plus overtime pay and comprehensive benefits. If your qualifications meet our requirements, we would like to talk with you. Please call or send your resume to: Roger Johnson (317) 634-9482

INDECON, INC.
One American Square
Suite 1325 · Box 82058
Indianapolis, IN 46282

equal opportunity employer

DATA BASE ANALYST

MSU System Services, Inc., the technical service subsidiary of the Middle South Utilities System has an excellent career opportunity for an experienced Data Base Analyst.

The position involves designing and implementing physical data bases for in-house developed applications as well as implementing and tuning package applications. This position requires a thorough knowledge of IMS concepts with at least three years experience performing DBD, PSB, MFS, and ACB gens. Knowledge of IMS utilities including reorganizations, recovery, and SMU II is required.

MSU System Services, Inc., offers an exceptional Relocation Package including Relocation Allowance (one month's salary) ... Paid Moving Expense ... Paid House Hunting Trip ... Mortgage Interest Differential plus Interim Living

For more information, call our toll free number below or send your resume to:

Byron W. Heath
MSU System Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 61000
New Orleans, LA 70161
1-800-231-4481

In Louisiana call collect (504) 569-4960

MIDDLE SOUTH UTILITIES SYSTEM

MSU
SYSTEM SERVICES, INC.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SEMINARS & CONFERENCES

SPRING, 1987 SCHEDULE

DB 2 Education

"Concepts of DB 2"

Two Days, $460.00

- Philadelphia, PA, March 16 & 17
- Saddlebrook, NJ, March 19 & 20
- Baltimore, MD, April 2 & 3

"DB 2 Application Design"

Three Days, $690.00

- Philadelphia, PA, April 8, 9, & 10
- Saddlebrook, NJ, April 14, 15 & 16
- Baltimore, MD, April 22, 23 & 24

"DB 2 For Application Programmers"

Four Days, $920.00

- Philadelphia, PA, April 28 through May 1
- Saddlebrook, NJ, May 5, 6, 7, & 8
- Baltimore, MD, May 11, 12, 13 & 14

STROHL SYSTEMS

661 W. Germantown Pike
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 825-6220

Register Now, Seating Limited!

"We ran one week in Computerworld and got responses all month long!"

Irv Lebovics
Vice President of Sales
VM Personal Computing, Inc.
Danbury, CT

VM Personal Computing, Inc., the manufacturer of The RELAY Family™ of PC communications and micro-to-mainframe link software, was not sure whether a computer weekly or monthly would have the greatest staying (and pulling) power when it came to delivering the company's message.

"*We chose Computerworld because it is read by higher-level people — those who need to know what's going on — and by very sophisticated users,*" explains Irv Lebovics, VMPC Vice President of Sales. "*But I have to admit that we were a little concerned about its being a weekly as opposed to a monthly. We thought that maybe Computerworld would be tossed after a week, whereas maybe the monthlies would be saved for the entire month,*" he adds.

But that clearly wasn't the case. "*As the responses started coming in, we found that we got more the second week than we got the first. This told us that Computerworld has a strong pass-along readership — and that it's active,*" says Irv.

"*We were trying to get the message across about The RELAY Family to information center managers and DP managers in the Fortune 1500 arena,*" Irv explains. And reach they did. Their ad in Computerworld generated more leads in less time than did the leading PC weekly. And because these leads come from *qualified* prospects, Irv knows that many will turn into sales.

Irv found that VM Personal Computing and Computerworld share a notable distinction. "*Our mainframe product is concerned with accurately transferring and communicating information. And that's exactly what Computerworld does. It communicates the news accurately and to the right audience.*"

Computerworld. We're helping more suppliers reach more buyers more often in the computer market. We cover the entire computer world. Every week. We deliver the news, the analysis and the audience. Just ask Irv.

Call your Computerworld representative for all the facts. Or call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700.

The RELAY Family is a trademark of VM Personal Computing

BOSTON/(617) 879-0700. **NEW YORK/**(201) 967-1350. **CHICAGO/**(312) 827-4433 **ATLANTA/**(404) 394-0758. **DALLAS/**(214) 991-8366. **LOS ANGELES/**(714) 261-1230 **SAN FRANCISCO/**(415) 421-7330.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
COMPUTERWORLD
Trade bans
AT&T

COMPUTERWORLD

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/President/Lee Vidmer

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171, (617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE Northern Regional Manager/Michael F. Kelleher **District Managers**/David Peterson, Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll **Account Manager**/John Watts, **Sales Assistant**/Alice Longley **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701 9171 (617) 879-0700

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches, **District Managers**/Kevin McPherson, Larry Craven, **Sales Assistant**/Kathy Sullivant **COMPUTERWORLD**, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters **Senior District Manager**/Doug Cheney **District Managers**/Fred Lo Sapio Frank Genovese, **Account Managers**/Jennifer Lindsey, Paula Smith, **Sales Assistants**/Mary Tagliareni, Sue Larson, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967 1350

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE Western Regional Director/William J. Healey **District Manager**/Carolyn Knox, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261 1230

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE Western Regional Director/William J. Healey, **Senior District Manager**/Barry Milione, **District Managers**/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133 (415) 421-7330

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters, **District Manager**/Jeffrey Melnick, **Sales Assistant**/Melissa Christie, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS SALES OFFICE Western Regional Director/William J. Healey **District Manager**/Mark V. Glasner, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 300 Broadway, Suite 20 San Francisco, CA 94133 (214) 991-8366

WASHINGTON D.C. SALES OFFICE Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters **District Manager**/Bernie Hockswender **COMPUTERWORLD**, 3022 Javier Road #210, Fairfax VA 22031 (703) 280-2027

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING Product Classified Advertising/Account Manager Peter Singluff, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701 9171 (617) 579-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING National Recruitment Sales Director/John Corrigan 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701 9171 (617) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES
New England Recruitment Manager/Al DeMille
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879 0700

New York Recruitment Manager/Mary Ellen Hessler
Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967 1350

Midwest Recruitment Manager/Kevin Johnson
2600 S. River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60015 (312) 827-4433

Western Recruitment Manager/Barbara Murphy
18004 Skypark Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250 1350

RECRUITMENT TELEMARKETING ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
New England New York/Jay Novack **Mid-Atlantic**/Pauline Smith, **Midwest**/Ellen Casey
Western/Nancy Percival, Toll Free 1-800 343-6474 or (617) 879-0700

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina Ruben Argento CW Communications S/A, Av. Belgrano 406 Piso 9 CP 1092 Buenos Aires Phone (011) 54 134 5583 Telex (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR)

Asia Euan Barty Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg, 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai Hong Kong, Phone (011) 852 5 861 3236 Telex (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX)

Australia Alan Power Computerworld Pty Ltd 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest NSW 2065 Phone (011) 61 2 4395133 Telex (790) AA74752 (COMWOR)

Austria Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft m b H Josefstadter Strasse 74 A 1080 Wien Austria Phone (011) 43 222486 5910 Telex (847) 115 542 (SCH/A)

Brazil Ney Kruel Computerworld do Brazil Rua Alondo Guanabara, 25-11 andar 20 031 Rio de Janeiro RJ Brazil, Phone (011) 55 21 240 8225 Telex (391) 21 30838

Denmark Preben Engell Computerworld Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark Phone (011) 45 1955 695 Telex (855) 31566

France Jean-Louis Rendon Computerworld Communications S.A. 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine France Phone (011) 33 14 747 1272 Telex (842) 613234 F

Hungary Dezso Futasz Computerworld Informatika Co. Ltd. H 1536 Budapest, Pf 386 Hungary Phone (011) 36 1 228 458 Telex (861) 22 6307 (KSHP H)

Italy Dr Bruno Fazzini Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7 20127 Milano, Italy Phone (011) 39 02 2613432 Telex (843) 335318

Japan Mr Shuji Mizuguchi Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104 Phone (011) 81 3 551 3882 Telex (781) 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only)

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Samshin Kogyo Jimbocho 3F Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 101 Japan Phone (011) 81 3 230-4117-4118 Telex (781) J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan)

Mexico Henry Morales, Computer Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21 2 Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico, Phone (905) 514-4218 or 6309 Telex (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME)

The Netherlands Wout Berends CW Communications B.V. van Eeghenstraat 84 1071 GK Amsterdam The Netherlands Phone (011) 31 20 646426 Telex (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL)

New Zealand Reg Birchfield CW Communications Ltd. 13 Madstone St. Grey lnn Auckland 1 New Zealand Phone (011) 64 9 768 993 Fax (011) 64 9 780 244

Norway Morten Hansen CW Norge A/S Hovmveien 43, P.O. Box 2862 Toyen 0608 Oslo 6 Norway Phone (011) 472 647725 Telex (856) 76476 (CW NOR N)

People's Republic of China Chen Mingxun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road Box 750 Beijing 100039 People's Republic of China Phone (011) 47 814 6174 Telex (716) 222214 (CCW CN)

Spain Francisco Zabala, Computerworld Espana Rafael Calvo 18 4B 28010 Madrid Spain Phone (011) 34 1 419 4014 Telex (831) 47894 (CW E)

Sweden Bengt Marnfeldt CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22 S 115 41 Stockholm Sweden Phone (011) 46 8 67 91 80 Telex (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW)

Switzerland Gebhard Osterwalder CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no 15, Postfach 253 CH 8030 Zurich Switzerland Phone (011) 41 1 55 10 77 Telex (845) 818 710

Taiwan Leona Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 26-578 Taipei Taiwan R.O.C. Phone (011) 02 751 3636 Telex (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP) (Representative for all CWCI publications)

London Martin Durham CW Communications Ltd 99 Grays Inn Rd London WC1 8UT United Kingdom Phone (011) 44 1 831 9252 Telex (851) 262346

United Kingdom Euan Rose Beere Hobson & Associates 34 Warwick Road Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 1HE United Kingdom Phone (011) 09 26 512424 Telex (851) 311951 (BEEHOB) (Representative for all CWCI publications)

Venezuela Kalman von Vajna Nagy CW Comunicaciones C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo Piso 13, Oficina H Av. Libertador Caracas, Venezuela Phone (011) 58 2 72 76 30

West Germany Eckhard Utpadel CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH Rheinstrasse 26/28 Postfach 40 0429 8000 Munchen 40 West Germany Phone (011) 49 89 360860 Telex (841) 5215350 (COMW D)

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern
Board Chairman

Axel Leblois **Chief Executive Officer** **CWCI, Inc**	Tom Casalegno **President/CWCI, Inc.**	Lee Vidmer **President** **CWCI/Framingham**

Senior VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston
VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki, **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy

Computerworld Headquarters, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171
Phone (617) 879-0700 Telex 95-1153, FAX (617) 875-8931

SALES **Vice President/Display Sales**, Edward P. Marecki **National Recruitment Sales Director** John Corrigan **Display Advertising Manager** Carolyn Novack **Classified Operations Manager** Cynthia Delany
MARKETING **Director of Marketing**, Bob Singer
COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Senior Vice-President** Jack Edmonston **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen **Sales Promotion Director** Liz Johnson
PRODUCTION **Production Director**, Peter Holm **Senior Production Manager** Leigh Sweeningen **Typesetting Manager** Carol Polack **Art Director** Tom Monahan
CIRCULATION **Circulation Director** Nancy L. Merritt
MIS **Corporate Director MIS** Jeff Cordeiro

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Adobe Systems 82
ADR 3
Alloy Computer 30
Applied Management 21
Artificial Intelligence 43
AT&T 45,76,88-89

Bridge Communications 72

California Software Products 57
Cambex 38
CGI Systems 65
Chen 34
Cincom 62
Codex 40
Compaq 70-71
Concurrent Computer 95
Communication Networks '87 54
Cullinet 40/41
CW Circulation 63
CW Corporate 51
CW Testimonial 110
CXI 52

Data Design 55
Data General Corp 26-27
DCA Network 20-21
Duquesne 69

EMC 68
Esprit 86-87

First Boston 79
Flagstaff Engineering 20

Group Operations 12

Hewlett-Packard 66-67
H&M Software 115
Honeywell 58-59

ICCP 6
Information Dimensions 24-25
Informix 31
Innovation Data Processing 7
Intellogic Trace 34
Interface Group 80
Interlink 92-93
Intermec 46
ITT 56

JDS Microprocessing 45

Local Data 81
Lotus Development Corp. 32-33

McCormack & Dodge 116
Michaels Ross & Cole Ltd 48
Micro Data Base Systems,Inc 64
Microsoft 36-37,42

National Advanced Systems 91
NCR 39
NEC 84-85
Novell 60

On-Line 13
Oracle 9,19,29

Radio Shack 94
Rapid 49
Realia Inc. 74
Relational Technology 18
Robert Half 44

SAS Institute 22-23,41
Sequent Computer 35
Soft Switch 10
Software Technology & Research (STAR) 38
SPSS 78
Storage Technology 96-97
Syncsort 5

Teknowledge 11
Telex 28
Texas Instruments 14,48-49
Tone Software 54

Uccel Corp. 13
Ultimate Corporation 73

VM Software 90

Walker Interactive 15

Xerox 50

This index is provided as an additional service.
The publisher does not assume
any liability for errors or omissions.

DDM holds

FROM PAGE 1

nent of a distributed relational DBMS, which IBM said it is working on, is a way to keep track of file locations across the network so that DDM software running on each node will know where to send data requests. The most effective solution to this problem is a global data dictionary, Dzubeck asserted, adding that IBM has promised — but not yet delivered — one for DB2.

Before it introduces a global data dictionary for DDM, however, Dzubeck said, IBM is likely to provide an intermediate solution: a distributed file directory in which different systems on the network keep each other apprised of file additions and relocations.

The current DDM product family requires a programmer to manually set up each directory and key in updates when files are added or moved, "which is not a problem with a typical order-entry system but is when you have a volatile system," IBM's Fisher explained. "IBM is working on this problem," he added.

Another important task for IBM, according to Dzubeck, is to extend full distributed data base functions down to the PC and "let DDM handle communications between data bases." The current DDM/PC product allows IBM PCs to initiate source DDM functions that access applications and files on target DDM nodes; however, it does not allow PCs to run target DDM software that provides applications to other systems on the network, IBM said.

DDM/PC enables the PC user to transparently access files and applications on any IBM host running a target DDM program, via LU6.2 peer-to-peer networking protocols. IBM has previously announced DDM releases for the System/36, System/38 and 370/CICS hosts.

DDM/PC does not provide a user's "plug-and-play" solution but rather a programmer's build-your-own applications kit. The product enables multiple PC users to access files across different IBM hosts, but first, someone must write an unspecified amount of code so that new or existing PC applications can interface with the DDM system, IBM admitted.

Simplifies interfacing

DDM/PC significantly simplifies the task of interfacing applications with LU6.2's peer-to-peer networking functions, Dzubeck observed. DDM/PC interfaces directly with IBM's LU6.2, allowing applications to bypass IBM's PC-DOS operating system and saving users from the need to "get intimate with IBM's Applications Programming Interface [API] and with the LU6.2 networking environment," Dzubeck explained.

"DDM talks to API, which in turn talks to LU6.2." Without DDM, a programmer would have to write API hooks into an application — a much harder task, an IBM spokeswoman asserted.

Companies that are already converting their existing applications and communications systems to LU6.2 should not find DDM conversion to be that much additional work, Dzubeck said.

However, customers may have a long wait before they can use existing PC software packages, such as Ashton-Tate's Dbase III, to access host files via DDM, Dzubeck claimed. "Ashton-Tate will have to come up with a DDM-compatible Dbase or something," he said.

"The problem is that DDM provides no complete application," commented Atul Kapoor, vice-president of Haworth, N.J., consulting firm Kaptronix, Inc. "It may not be such a big deal to restructure mainframe CICS files to conform to DDM formatting. There are utilities to do this. But on the PC side, IBM provides the foundation and expects you to develop the software to call DDM."

IBM's Fisher said that the user, systems integrator or software vendor will "have to encode some things" before an existing software package can access remote or local files through DDM/PC. He did not say how much code would be needed.

The current DDM offering works particularly well in a distributed order-entry environment, according to Fisher, since it enables users in various branch offices and warehouses to call up a customer file, for example, on one host system and a pricing file on another, process the order on a PC and then update the files. DDM's record locking feature allows multiple users to concurrently update different records on the same file, he added.

DDM allows the user to bypass many of the steps required for Systems Network Architecture-based communications, such as designating a file's location and setting up a host session for each record access.

One potential obstacle both to DDM support for existing PC-DOS applications and to full participation of PCs in a DDM network is the fact that PC-DOS does not support a record-oriented file interface.

"The PC sees data as one long stream, while DDM handles two-dimensional, record- and field-oriented files," Fisher said. An API component within DDM/PC performs translations between the PC's data stream-oriented architecture and the host system's record-oriented file systems, he added.

DDM/PC is priced at $395 and scheduled for availability in the third quarter. DDM for the System/36 and 38 is available now; the 370/CICS release is scheduled for release in March.

Novell challenges 3Com with E-Net adapter card

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SALT LAKE CITY — Novell, Inc. last week launched an assault on rival 3Com Corp. with the unveiling of a low-cost Ethernet adapter card. Although Novell currently distributes two 3Com Ethernet cards, the relationship between the networking foes appears doomed.

The company also introduced a developer's kit for its Netware Message Handling Service (MHS) and made public its purchase of Softcraft, Inc. The announcements were made at Novell's third annual Netware Affiliates Developers Conference, held here last week.

The Novell $495 E-Net adapter is a half-size card that uses CMOS chip technology to reduce power consumption.

'Variety of choices'

"Part of our strategy is to supply a wide variety of choices for the many Netware customers who use Ethernet local-area networks," said Craig Burton, Novell's vice-president of corporate marketing and development.

But these choices will on longer include Ethernet adapter cards from 3Com, according to Burton. Novell is unlikely to renew that contract, which expires this month, he said.

Features on the E-Net adapter include National Semiconductor Corp.'s DP8390 Network Interface Controller, 8K bytes of random-access memory for buffer storage and direct-memory access to and from the Intel Corp. 8088-based machine. E-Net also uses string I/0 in Intel 80286-based machines for fast data transfer to the host's memory.

E-Net is available for network file servers and local-area network (LAN) workstations and is compatible with all other Ethernet adapters offered by Novell today. Despite using a different software driver, E-Net can coexist with the other Ethernet boards on the same Netware network.

The initial release of MHS will target asynchronous communications, but Novell has promised to provide future support for standard message and connection protocols such as X.25, IBM's Systems Network Architecture and Professional Office Systems and Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1.

Slated for release next month, the MHS software provides message transfer and routing services between different LANs, minicomputers and mainframe computers throughout a wide-area network.

Novell. also announced the signing of a definitive agreement to acquire Austin, Texas-based Softcraft in exchange for 130,400 shares of Novell common stock.

Softcraft, which has 18 employees and $2 million in sales, will retain its name and operate as a wholly owned subsidiary. The acquisition will be accounted for as a pooling of interests.

Softcraft is a developer of high-performance programming tools and is best known for its Btrieve data base utility for developing applications programs. Novell is said to be working on a data base file server with IBM and Microsoft Corp.

Softcraft Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Tom Reinertson said Btrieve has an installed base of more than 8,000 users and 10,000 units sold.

Recovery features to improve CICS uptime

BY CHARLES BABCOCK
CW STAFF

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM last week announced Version 2.1 of CICS for the MVS/XA operating system, including special recovery features to improve the availability of its on-line teleprocessing monitor.

The new version will be available in the fourth quarter this year, but the recovery features will not be available until the first half of 1988, and then on a "managed availability" basis to IBM customers meeting certain planning and technology requirements, said Paul Neuman, spokesman for the IBM Information Systems Group in Rye Brook, N.Y.

"This appears to be a substantial new release based only on the recovery capabilities," said Rick Holtmeier, executive vice-president of CICS systems house On-Line Software International in Fort Lee, N.J.

The version adds an additional flavor of CICS to the previous releases geared to work with OS, DOS and MVS/SP operating systems, Holtmeier noted.

Version 2.1 includes the capability to detect system failures and quickly intervene to transfer CICS operations to an alternate CICS system running on the same processor, the IBM programming announcement said. A similar transfer can be effected to CICS on a different processor but requires the intervention of an operator rather than occurring automatically, according to the announcement.

Although it was not clear whether all transactions could be saved in such a transfer, Holtmeier said tasks that are in flight are likely to be backed out or dropped from active status in the transfer to maintain data integrity.

IBM also said the transfer could be necessitated by a failure in the processor, the MVS/XA operating system or in CICS components. CICS users complain that the most common system failure stems from storage violations that taint CICS control code and cause crashes once they are invoked.

Another recovery feature of the planned CICS Extended Recovery Facility is the automatic switching of remote VTAM/Systems Network Architecture terminals to another system without loss of end-user sessions, IBM's programming statement said.

The monthly license charge for Version 2.1 will be $2,485.

Recovery for IMS/VS

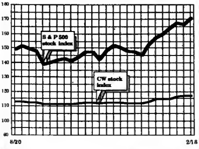
IBM also announced Extended Recovery Facility for IMS/VS users, including IMS Fast Path customers. It is available on a managed availability basis in the second half of this year. Prospective customers will face a technical assessment, and IBM warns that Extended Recovery Facility requires detailed and careful preinstallation planning.

Large customers, such as banks and insurance companies, have been waiting for the recovery features to guarantee recovery of their high-transaction systems, and IBM has acknowledged in the past that producing those features has posed a greater technical challenge than it anticipated.

IBM appears to be expecting a slow and careful shakedown of the product. Its customer information letters warn, "If the order rate exceeds build-up rate, orders may be subject to extended scheduling."

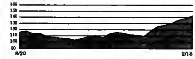
The Extended Recovery Facility for IMS will be included in the existing charge for IMS Version 2.

STOCK TRADING INDEX

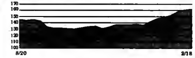


Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Computer Systems	138.1	**142.5**
Supplies & Accessories	160.8	**161.7**
Software & DP Services	131.3	**132.2**
Semiconductors	106.3	**106.1**
Peripherals & Subsystems	127.6	**129.7**
Leasing Companies	117.2	**121.1**
Composite Index	116.8	**117.2**
S&P 500 Index	166.0	**170.7**

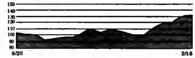
Computer Systems



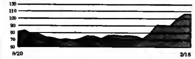
Supplies and Accessories



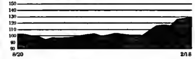
Software and DP Services



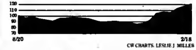
Semiconductors



Peripherals and Subsystems



Leasing Companies



CW CHARTS: LESLIE J. MILLER

Stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 18 1987

Computer Systems

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE FEB 18 1987	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	4	4.50	+0.1	+2.9
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	19	10	17.13	+1.6	+10.5
A	AMDAHL CORP	40	14	38.75	+4.1	+11.9
O	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	23	9	21.50	+0.5	+2.4
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	67	24	63.50	+7.0	+12.4
N	AT&T	26	21	23.50	0.4	1.6
O	C P T CORP	7	3	4.13	+0.5	+13.8
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	35	12	31.88	-2.8	-9.0
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES INC	12	6	10.25	1.0	8.9
O	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	25	11	15.00	+0.1	+0.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	31	20	30.00	+0.5	+1.7
O	CONVERGENT TECH	13	4	10.63	+0.3	+2.4
N	CRAY RESH INC	121	65	117.50	1.5	1.3
O	DAISY SYS CORP	18	8	12.13	+0.1	-1.0
N	DATA GEN CORP	46	25	37.63	+1.6	+4.5
N	DATAPOINT CORP	9	4	5.13	0.5	8.9
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	158	76	155.00	+4.6	+3.1
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	46	11	15.38	-0.4	+2.5
N	GOULD INC	30	15	20.00	0.3	1.2
N	HARRIS CORP	40	27	39.00	+1.1	+3.0
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	60	36	56.75	-3.8	-6.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	84	58	69.00	+2.0	+3.0
N	IBM	162	116	138.00	+4.0	+3.0
O	IPL SYS INC	4	2	2.50	-0.4	17.6
N	ITT CORP	64	41	63.00	+1.6	+2.6
N	M A COM INC	19	12	13.88	0.3	1.8
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	136	64	127.00	-4.1	-3.4
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	29	11	27.75	+3.4	+13.8
N	NBI INC	14	8	10.63	+0.1	+1.2
N	NCR CORP	63	40	62.25	+3.6	+6.2
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	28	10	22.38	+0.3	+1.1
O	STRATUS COMPUTER	34	17	32.75	+1.8	+5.6
O	SYMBOLICS INC	15	4	4.38	0.4	7.9
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	61	22	59.00	+2.3	+4.2
N	TANDY CORP	56	31	53.38	+2.5	+4.9
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	161	103	159.63	+0.0	+0.4
A	ULTIMATE CORP	35	13	23.13	2.4	8.3
N	UNISYS	113	58	111.38	+8.4	+8.1
A	WANG LABS INC B	22	11	15.13	+0.3	+1.7
A	WANG LABS INC C	22	11	15.50	+0.4	+2.5
N	XEROX CORP	75	49	73.13	+4.1	+6.0

Supplies & Accessories

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE FEB 18 1987	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMER BUSINESS PRODS	37	23	30.75	+1.1	+3.8
N	BARRY WRIGHT CORP	25	14	18.88	1.4	6.8
A	DUPLEX PRODS INC	23	16	20.50	0.3	1.2
N	ENNIS BUSINESS FORMS INC	34	22	32.63	+0.1	+0.4
N	3M CO	140	95	132.75	+1.8	+1.3
N	MOORE LTD	28	20	24.88	+0.5	+2.1
O	STANDARD REGISTER CO	50	32	44.75	+2.5	+5.9
N	WALLACE COMPUTER SVCS	50	37	44.88	0.5	1.1

Software & DP Services

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE FEB 18 1987	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	7	3	4.25	0.3	5.6
N	ADVANCED SYS INC	21	12	20.38	-0.0	+3.2
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	37	17	35.25	-0.9	+2.5
O	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	31	13	28.75	0.3	0.9
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	23	9	22.75	+1.8	+8.3
N	ANACOMP INC	7	3	6.00	0.4	5.9
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	11	4	10.88	+0.9	+8.8
O	ASHTON TATE	30	10	27.00	1.0	3.6
O	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	17	9	16.88	+0.8	+4.7
O	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	3	1	1.88	-0.0	1.6
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	47	29	45.38	-2.4	+5.5
O	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	11	4	9.50	1.3	11.6
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	44	17	39.88	2.4	5.6
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	14	10	14.13	-1.0	-7.6
O	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	10	4	5.19	0.2	3.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	54	30	52.25	+1.5	+3.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	19	11	16.75	0.3	1.5
O	COMPUTONE SYS INC	6	0	0.19	+0.0	+0.0
O	COMSHARE INC	16	10	14.75	+0.6	-4.4
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	17	6	10.63	0.5	4.5
O	CYCARE SYS INC	17	7	8.88	0.1	1.4
O	DUQUESNE SYS INC	33	18	45.50	+1.0	+2.2
N	GENERAL ELEC CO	104	71	102.38	+3.0	+3.0
N	GENERAL MTRS CORP	50	24	37.25	+0.5	+1.4
O	HOGAN SYS INC	15	7	13.63	0.1	0.9
O	INFORMATION SCIENCES INC	4	1	1.00	0.1	11.1
O	INFOTRON SYS CORP	19	7	9.75	0.3	2.5
O	KEANE INC	16	5	8.75	+0.0	+0.0
N	LOGICON INC	38	22	28.13	+1.1	+4.2
O	LOTUS DEV CORP	78	23	73.00	0.5	0.7
O	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	21	11	19.63	1.3	6.0
O	MCI COMM CORP	13	5	5.25	0.4	6.7
O	MICOM SYS INC	20	10	16.25	0.8	4.4
O	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	5	2	4.19	+0.2	+4.7
O	MICROSOFT CORP	78	26	71.75	+0.0	+0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	27	16	25.38	+0.0	+0.0
O	ON LINE SOFTWARE INT	19	10	18.50	+0.0	+0.0
O	ORACLE SYS CORP	38	13	37.50	+8.3	+20.0
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	42	25	39.88	+1.1	+2.9
O	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	30	15	28.75	+1.8	+6.5
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	11	8	9.00	0.3	2.7
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	42	27	35.25	-0.0	+0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS INC	8	4	7.88	-0.0	-0.0
O	SEI CORP	28	15	24.25	-1.0	+4.3
O	SHARED MED SYS CORP	53	30	41.50	7.8	15.7
O	SOFTWARE AG SYSTEMS INC	22	10	16.00	+0.8	+4.8
O	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	14	5	12.88	+1.5	+13.2
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	21	10	12.25	0.4	3.0
N	SUNGUARD DATA SYSTEMS	20	10	19.75	+0.1	+0.6
N	UCCEL CORP	34	17	33.75	+2.8	+8.4
N	URS CORP	20	11	20.00	+1.5	8.1
O	VM SOFTWARE INC	38	12	38.25	+1.1	+3.0

Semiconductors

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE FEB 18 1987	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	34	13	23.13	+0.6	+2.8
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	25	14	22.13	-0.5	+2.3
O	ANALOGIC CORP	15	10	12.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CORP	25	13	23.75	+0.8	-3.3
O	AVANTEK INC	23	14	18.00	+0.3	+1.4
O	HADCO CORP	6	3	4.50	0.5	10.0
O	INTEL CORP	39	16	37.00	1.1	3.0
O	MICRO MASK INC	7	2	5.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	MOTOROLA INC	51	34	50.00	+0.6	+1.3
N	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	16	8	15.38	+0.1	-0.8
N	TERADYNE INC	30	16	23.25	0.1	0.5

EXCH N - NEW YORK A - AMERICAN P - PACIFIC B - BOSTON
L - NATIONAL M - MIDWEST O - OVER THE COUNTER S - SPLIT

O T C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P M OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Peripherals & Subsystems

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE FEB 18 1987	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AM INTL INC	9	5	8.75	+1.1	+14.8
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON INC	3	1	2.13	0.1	2.9
O	AST RESH INC	27	11	16.75	+0.1	+0.7
O	AUTOTROL CORP	10	5	9.00	+0.3	+2.9
O	AVANT GARDE COMPUTING	7	3	4.00	+0.0	+0.0
O	BANCTEC INC	13	6	10.88	1.5	12.1
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	60	36	57.50	+4.4	+8.2
A	CETEC CORP	9	5	6.00	+0.3	+4.3
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	6	2	4.13	+0.0	+0.0
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	27	16	22.25	+0.5	+2.3
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	23	10	21.88	0.1	0.6
N	CONRAC CORP	18	12	16.63	+1.1	+7.3
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18	11	14.50	+0.0	+0.0
A	DATARAM CORP	18	7	7.25	1.8	19.4
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	9	6	6.75	0.5	6.6
O	DATUM INC	7	4	6.13	0.1	2.0
N	DECISION INDS CORP	15	8	11.88	+0.4	+3.3
O	ENDATA INC	9	5	8.75	0.3	2.8
O	EMC CORP	34	11	32.00	+4.0	+14.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	37	20	36.25	+4.5	+14.2
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	46	11	15.38	-0.4	+2.5
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	9	4	8.38	0.1	1.5
N	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	15	8	12.50	0.4	+3.1
N	HAZELTINE CORP	30	16	29.75	+0.0	+0.0
O	ICOT CORP	13	8	10.50	0.1	+1.2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	18	13	14.25	0.0	+0.0
O	INTECOM INC	7	3	3.00	0.0	-0.0
O	INTERLEAF INC	15	8	10.88	0.5	4.4
O	MEGADATA CORP	7	2	6.00	0.5	[illegible]
A	MSI DATA CORP	15	10	13.88	[illegible]	[illegible]
N	NASHUA CORP	29	19	28.38	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	NETWORK SYS CORP	19	10	16.38	[illegible]	[illegible]
N	NORTH AMERN PHILIPS CORP	48	35	43.75	[illegible]	[illegible]
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	45	27	43.75	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	NOVELL INC	40	14	38.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
N	PARADYNE CORP	11	4	5.63	[illegible]	[illegible]
A	PENRIL CORP	9	4	5.88	[illegible]	[illegible]
N	PLESSEY PLC	38	24	32.38	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	PRINTRONIX INC	15	10	12.63	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	QMS INC	11	10	10.13	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	RAMTEK CORP	7	3	5.00	[illegible]	4.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	27	10	20.50	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	SCAN TRON CORP	19	11	10.88	[illegible]	[illegible]
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	15	9	14.88	-0.8	-4.4
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	42	9	39.75	4.1	+11.7
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	7	2	4.88	+0.6	+14.7
O	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	32	11	30.88	+1.6	+5.6
A	T BAR INC	8	5	6.00	0.0	-0.0
A	TAB PRODS CO	18	12	17.63	0.4	+2.2
O	TANDON CORP	8	2	3.08	0.0	-0.0
A	TEC INC	7	3	3.75	0.0	+0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	43	27	41.63	+4.3	+11.4
O	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	4	2	2.63	0.0	0.0
N	TELEX CORP	91	52	90.75	2.5	+2.8
N	TIMEPLEX INC	36	14	33.75	0.4	1.1
N	TITAN CORP	12	8	7.75	+0.0	-0.0
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY INC	1	0	0.44	+0.0	0.0
O	WYSE TECH	28	13	27.50	+2.4	+9.5

Leasing Companies

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE FEB 18 1987	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	COMDISCO INC	27	15	27.00	+2.5	+10.2
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	14	7	13.00	+2.5	+23.8
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	5	2	3.00	+0.0	+0.0
O	PHOENIX AMER INC	8	3	8.75	0.6	6.5
O	SELECTERM INC	17	5	5.50	0.1	5.4
N	U S LEASING	47	36	46.63	0.1	0.3

HP suffers setback

Stock drops after financials revealed; IBM, CIS post big week

Traditional blue-chip stock Hewlett-Packard Co., which has generally ridden the crest of the current bull market, received a setback last week after announcing lackluster first-quarter results.

HP climbed 2½ points to a 52-week high of 58¾ in last Tuesday's record 54-point surge in the Dow Jones industrial average but fell 3⅜ to 53¼ Thursday after announcing its financials. Investors apparently reacted to HP's statement that its U.S. order picture remains sluggish.

HP was the New York Stock Exchange's third most active issue that day with volume of more than two million shares.

IBM advanced 3⅞ to 138⅞ points in Tuesday's session, but the increase was more attributable to the surging overall market tide than to Big Blue's product announcements.

It was a big week for Continental Information Systems Corp. (CIS), a leading independent computer leasing firm in Syracuse, N.Y. After a favorable article on CIS appeared in *Barron's* financial newspaper, CIS stock climbed more than 15% Tuesday, gaining 1¾ points to 13¼.

CLINTON WILDER

AT&T annoints Microsoft as Unix king

BY ALAN ALPER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — AT&T and Microsoft Corp. last week joined forces to create a standard implementation of the Unix operating system for Intel Corp. 80386-based microcomputers.

Under terms of the agreement, Microsoft will develop a version of Unix that will combine Microsoft's Unix derivative, Xenix System V 386, and AT&T's Unix System V Release 3. Applications developed for both Unix implementations will run under the new version without modification, the two firms said.

"The goal of Microsoft and AT&T is to create a merged product that is a binary standard for 386-based systems," said Bill Gates, chairman and founder of Microsoft. "The merged product would be a subset of the standard created in Xenix 386."

The merged implementation of Unix for 386-based machines is scheduled for availability by the first quarter of next year, under the Unix trademark, both companies said. In the meantime, AT&T will continue to market Unix System V Release 3, while Microsoft will offer Xenix System V 386, a release that is expected to be available by the end of this quarter.

As partners, AT&T will chart the strategic course of the Unix operating system in implementations for Intel microprocessors, and Microsoft will do the development work, the firms said.

Both firms said the arrangement will end the fragmentation of the low end of the Unix marketplace, a segment where a number of Unix derivations — such as University of California at Berkeley's Unix 4.2, Xenix and Unix System V — have vied for attention as the Unix standard.

The new version of Unix will consolidate 80% of the Unix market under one standard operating environment, said Vitorrio Cassoni, senior vice-president of AT&T's Data Systems Division.

Microsoft's Gates said the merged product will take less than 10% additional memory space than Xenix 386. "There would be no speed penalty in using the merged product," he added.

The merged Unix operating system for 386-based systems will include VP/IX, a program developed for AT&T by Interactive Systems Corp. and Phoenix Technologies, Inc., which enables Microsoft MS-DOS applications to run as tasks under Unix.

Gates declined to say whether new versions of DOS will provide the ability to coexist with Unix.

"Today is not the day to speculate about new releases of DOS," he said.

'286 DOS

FROM PAGE 1

plans. "We are not making any product announcements, and we are not describing any products in detail," said Adrian King, director of operating systems, regarding the seminar that was held after press time.

What Microsoft did commit to was a general explanation of its systems software strategy. A chief item on the agenda was a discussion of 286 DOS, Microsoft's operating system that allows applications to run in protected mode and address up to 16M bytes of random-access memory (RAM). Existing applications that are constrained by the so-called 640K-byte limitation run in real mode.

According to Gates, Microsoft will release 286 DOS in three phases. The first, which sources say may come as early as the first or second quarter, will be a release for software developers. Next will be a version to be beta-tested by end users, followed by the final release. DOS-based applications that take full advantage of 286 DOS-class machines will probably not arrive until the middle of next year — four years after IBM announced the original IBM PC AT.

Users who expect that 286 DOS will quickly solve a host of problems may be disappointed. The 286 DOS will not provide multitasking for existing real-mode applications, according to Gates, who said the operating system will run only one real-mode application at a time. Protected-mode applications will take advantage of the operating system's multitasking capability, Gates said.

Perhaps the most important point of confusion concerns reports that IBM will market a version of the operating system that will be incompatible with the versions made available to IBM's competitors. Last week, Gates shrugged off that notion. "There are always those reports," he said, "and it gets a little different flavor; sometimes it is with an 8086 machine, sometimes it is 286, and it is never going to go away."

King said Microsoft has received a bad rap for the delays in the release of 286 DOS. In addition to the operating system, the firm is working on a version of Windows, networking products and development tools, companion work that makes the overall development more complex.

In addition, developing an operating system that provides compatibility with existing applications, as well as up to 16M bytes of RAM for the next generation of applications, is difficult given the constraints of the chip itself, Microsoft said.

It is these microprocessor constraints that have prompted Steve Ballmer, vice-president of systems software, to call the 80286 chip "brain damaged." According to Ballmer, the chip contains a real mode, which is used to run existing applications, and a protected mode, which allows applications to outgrow the 640K-byte RAM limitation. These modes are inherently incompatible, and much of Microsoft's development time has been spent trying to work around the chip's limitations.

INSIDE LINES

But do they do Windows? IBM is reportedly showing a graphical interface that is widely impressing even vendors who are tired of interface offerings. IBM's new entry is neither Topview nor Microsoft Windows but includes some characteristics of each, such as multiple, bit-map, graphical windows that run different applications. An analyst familiar with the interface said it is compatible with both Windows and Topview. He speculated that IBM may unveil it in April — the latest forecast for a hardware announcement date.

Mature outlook. It's not just the micro software houses that are riled up about the recent legal assault Lotus launched against two makers of 1-2-3-like software. John Cullinane, head of Cullinet Software, said he thinks "it's an absolutely lousy lawsuit, and I hope they lose." At a recent meeting of the Massachusetts Software Council, he was asked for his opinion on the Lotus controversy, and the Cullinet chairman made it clear that he believes it could negatively impact all software development. "The lawsuit is a terrible thing. If Dan Bricklin took that position with Visicalc, there might not be a 1-2-3," Cullinane added.

Sign me up, boss! IBM salesmen say they are being offered incentive bonuses to win competitive bids against five major non-plug-compatible competitors, according to an industry source. The competitors include DEC, Unisys and three other manufacturers. The terms of the bonus may vary from region to region, the source said.

Where's the finish line? The race for distributed data base management, already heated among Unix and VAX software vendors such as Oracle and Relational Technologies, is gaining momentum in the IBM software arena as well. IBM mainframe software vendors such as Cullinet, ADR and Software AG are working on distributed data base management products that will support IBM's LU6.2 peer-to-peer networking protocols but not IBM's recently announced Distributed Data Management system, according to Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects. However, several users interviewed by *Computerworld* have said they won't consider such products until vendors come up with an easier way to ensure consistency of data and keep track of file locations throughout a distributed system.

One-way street. DEC is about to start shipping a little-noticed product that makes a first step toward a VAX distributed data base system. Called VAX Data Distributor, it automates the distribution of relational data among multiple VAX processors. Data Distributor works with DEC's RDB relational data base management system and VIDA, the DEC VAX-to-IBM mainframe link. So far, it operates only one way, distributing data from a host data base but providing no provision for updating.

You thought presidential politics were bad . . . One of the most announced unannounced products in the history of computing is finally set to make its official debut late next month when ETA Systems introduces its ETA-10 supercomputer. The first ETA-10 shipped to a field-test customer has been running at Florida State University in Tallahassee for two months. ETA Systems has announced several other sales and has kept the world posted for several years as to developments of their first major product since they were spun off from Control Data.

Salt Lake beats Seattle. Novell will be busy between March and year's end. At Novell's developers' conference last week, company Vice-President Craig Burton said users can expect Advanced Netware/386 network software in either the third or fourth quarter, while a 386 file server could make an appearance as early as March.

No tubes in this set. A Zenith sales representative hinted to attendees at a recent users group meeting that the firm later this year may upgrade its Z-181 portable with greater speed — it currently runs at 4.77 MHz — and a hard disk drive. The company may also incorporate the Flat Tension Mask monitor it showed at Comdex/Fall '86, which offers flat screens with higher resolution.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), June (6 issues), July (5 issues), August (6 issues), September (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (6 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1987 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.
Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡
Special requests for reprints and permission should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 544-3712 or (215) 768-0388 in Pennsylvania.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.
ABP
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

MORE THAN JUST
THE BASIC NECESSITIES.

KEYFAST

ONLINE · DATA · ENTRY

THE MOST INSTALLED
ONLINE DATA ENTRY
SYSTEM WORLDWIDE

The recipe for success. KEYFAST, the CICS Data Entry System, has all the right ingredients to double your data entry productivity: ease of use, powerful data entry and processing functions, time-saving editing routines and multi-level security. KEYFAST is simple: non-expert users can paint complex formats and entry rules online. Multilingual menus, Help Screens with notepads, and messages guide the user. KEYFAST is powerful: automatic field duplication, shorthand, mathematical functions and totals for data management; extensive batch processing; data extract on any storage media, select, duplicate, modify, extend or reformat records. KEYFAST's flexibility provides comprehensive checks that guarantee clean data: alphanumeric, numeric, binary, packed and entry/verify fields, range checks, table lookup; search, mass change, select, merge, copy and sort functions. Its Data Dictionary makes many user exits unnecessary. The LANGUAGE, H&M's powerful end user programming language, enables users to define special field validations. KEYFAST is easy to install and can be used immediately. KEYFAST offers password, application, task, function and batch security.

H&M.
SOFTWARE'S FUTURE

H&M Systems Software, Inc., 25 E. Spring Valley Avenue
Maywood, N.J. 07607-9982, Phone: 1-(201) 845-3357
TOLL FREE: 1-(800) FOR DEMO

KEY87-3US

MAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Name

Company

Department

Phone

Street

City, State, Zip

CPU Op System

H&M Systems Software, Inc., 25 E. Spring Valley Ave
Maywood, N.J. 07607-9982, Phone 1-(201) 845-3357

OUR SOFTWARE IS PREFERRED BY AN ELITE CIRCLE.

This world has many companies whose products are marketed across borders. But only one whose software crosses borders – in two important respects.

First, our technology.

Several years ago, McCormack & Dodge pioneered a technique of integration which allowed users to move effortlessly from one application to the next while pursuing a path of inquiry. In effect, this development erased the borders between packages and created a single informational environment for corporate decision-making.

Second – and even more important than our celebrated borderless technology – is the McCormack & Dodge approach to multinational service and support. Truly borderless in the classic geographic sense.

We have professionals in over 40 countries. We offer systems and documentation in multiple languages. We design our systems to accommodate the myriad laws and business practices found throughout the world. And to run in several different hardware environments.

In the world of McCormack & Dodge, knowledge has no borders.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Financial, human resource, manufacturing and application development software for mainframe and minicomputer environments. Call 1-800-343-0325.